



**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION**  
**BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG**  
**NEW DELHI-110 002**

**Proforma for submission of information by State Private Universities for ascertaining their norms and standards**

**A. Legal Status**

1.1	Name and Address of the university	ICFAI University, Raipur Address : NH-53, Raipur-Bhilai Road, KM Stone 20, Post- Kumhari, Dist- Durg (C.G.), Pin- 490042
1.2	Headquarters of the University	ICFAI Society, Plot No. 65, Nagarjuna Hills, Punjagutta, Hyderabad (Telangana) Pin Code - 500082
1.3	Information about University	
	a. Website	<a href="https://www.iuraipur.edu.in/">https://www.iuraipur.edu.in/</a>
	b. Email	registrar@iuraipur.edu.in
	c. Phone Nos.	99261-15472
	d. Fax No.	NA
	Information about Authorities of the University	
	a. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Chancellor	Prof. (Dr.) R.P. Kaushik 98100-91311 rampalkaushik36@gmail.com
	b. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Vice- Chancellor	Prof. (Dr.) S. D. Pandey 78189-43407 vc@iuraipur.edu.in
1.3	c. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Registrar	Prof. (Dr.) Manish Upadhyay 99261-15472 registrar@iuraipur.edu.in
	d. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Finance Officer	Ms. A. Srilatha 98660-84791 srilatha@icfaiuniversity.in
1.4	Date of Establishment	25 <sup>th</sup> March 2011
1.5	Name of the Society/Trust promoting the University (Information may be provided in the following format) (Copy of the registered MoA/Trust Deed to be enclosed )	The ICFAI Society  <b><u>Attached : Annexure 1</u></b>



1.6	<p><b>Composition of the Society / Trust</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Name</th><th>Address</th><th>Occupation</th><th>Designation in the society /Trust</th></tr> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table> <p>(Details to be provide in Appendix-I)</p>	Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the society /Trust					<p><b><u>Details Enclosed in Appendix - I</u></b></p>
Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the society /Trust							
1.7	<p>Whether the members of the society/Trust are members in other Societies /Trusts or in the Board of Governors in companies? if yes please provide details in the following format: -</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Name of the members</th><th>Addre ss</th><th>Name of the society /trust</th><th>Designation the Society Trust</th></tr> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-II)</p>	Name of the members	Addre ss	Name of the society /trust	Designation the Society Trust					<p><b><u>Details Enclosed in Appendix - II</u></b></p>
Name of the members	Addre ss	Name of the society /trust	Designation the Society Trust							
1.8	<p>Whether the promoting Society / Trust is involved in promoting / running any other University / Educational Institution? if yes, please give details in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Name of the University /Education Institution</th><th>Activities</th></tr> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-III)</p>	Name of the University /Education Institution	Activities			<p><b>Not Applicable</b></p> <p><b><u>Details Enclosed in Appendix - III</u></b></p>				
Name of the University /Education Institution	Activities									
1.9	<p>Whether the promoting society /trust is involved in promoting /running activities other than educational? if yes, please give details in the following format: -</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Name of Organization</th><th>Activities</th></tr> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-IV)</p>	Name of Organization	Activities			<p><b>Not Applicable</b></p> <p><b><u>Details Enclosed in Appendix - IV</u></b></p>				
Name of Organization	Activities									
1.10	<p>Act and Notification under which established (Copy of the Act &amp; Notification to be enclosed)</p> <p>Enclosed <span style="margin-left: 100px;">Not enclosed</span></p>	<p><b>Copy of the Act &amp; Notification are enclosed</b></p> <p><b><u>Attached : Annexure 2-a</u></b> <b><u>Attached : Annexure 2-b</u></b></p>								
1.11	<p>Whether the University has been established by a separate State Act?</p>	<p><b>Not Applicable</b></p>								

*B. S. S.*





## B. Organization Description

2.1	Whether unitary in nature (as per the UGC Regulation)	Yes
2.2	Territorial Jurisdiction of the University as per the Act	Dist.- Durg (C.G.)
2.3	Details of the constituent units of the University, if any as mentioned in the Act	No
2.4	<p>Whether any off-campus center (s) established? if yes, please give details of the approval granted by the State Government and UGC in the following format: -</p> <p>a. Place of the off-campus b. Letter No. &amp; date of the approval of State Government c. Letter No. &amp; date of the approval of UGC</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-V) (Please attach attested copy of the approval)</p>	<p>No</p> <p><u>Details Enclosed in Appendix - V</u></p>
2.5	<p>Whether any off-shore campus established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the Government of India and the host country in the following format: -</p> <p>a. Place of the off-shore campus b. Letter No. &amp; date of the approval of Host Country c. Letter No. &amp; date of the approval of Government of India</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-VI) (Please attach attested copy of the approval)</p>	<p>No</p> <p><u>Details Enclosed in Appendix - VI</u></p>
2.6	<p>Does the University offer a distance education programme? If yes, whether the courses run under distance mode are approved by the competent authority?</p> <p>(Please enclose attested copy of the course -wise approval of competent authority)</p>	<p>No, the University does not offer any distance education programme</p>
2.7	<p>Whether the University has established study centre (s)? If yes, please provide details and whether these study centers are approved by the competent authority of the University and UGC?</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-VII) (Please enclose attested copy of the approval from the competent authority)</p>	<p>No</p> <p><u>Details Enclosed in Appendix - VII</u></p>

*M. L. L.*



## C. Academic Activities Description

### 3. Academic Programmes

3.1	<p>Details of the programmes permitted to be offered by Gazette Notification of the State Government and its reference</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-VIII)</p>	<b><u>Details Enclosed in Appendix - VIII</u></b>						
3.2	<p>Current number of academic programmes /courses offered by the University</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-IX)</p>	<b><u>Details Enclosed in Appendix - IX</u></b>						
3.3	<p>Whether approvals of relevant statutory council(s) such as AICTE, BCI, DEC, DCI, INC, MCI, NCTE, PCI, etc. have been taken to:</p> <p>a. Start new course</p> <p>b. To increase intake</p> <p>if yes please enclose copy of approval and give course-wise details in the following format: -</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the course</th> <th>Statutory Council</th> <th>Whether approval taken</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-X)</p>	Name of the course	Statutory Council	Whether approval taken				<b><u>Details Enclosed in Appendix - X</u></b>
Name of the course	Statutory Council	Whether approval taken						
3.4	<p>If the University is running courses under distance mode, please provide details about the students enrolled in the following format: -</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the study center</th> <th>Course Offered</th> <th>No. of students enrolled</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-VII)</p> <p>(Please enclose copy of the course-wise approval of the competent authority)</p>	Name of the study center	Course Offered	No. of students enrolled				<p>No</p> <p><b><u>Details Enclosed in Appendix - VII</u></b></p>
Name of the study center	Course Offered	No. of students enrolled						
3.5	Temporal plan of academic work in the University Semester system / Annual system	<b>Semester System</b>						
3.6	<p>Whether the University is running any course which is not specified under Section 22 of the UGC Act, 1956? If yes, please give details in the following format: -</p> <p>a. Name of the course (s)</p> <p>b. Since when Started</p> <p>c. Whether the University has applied for permission from UGC?</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-XI)</p>	<p>No</p> <p><b><u>Details Enclosed in Appendix - XI</u></b></p>						



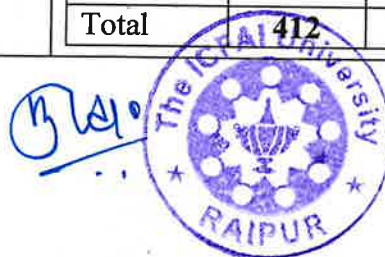
#### 4. Student Enrolment and Student Support

4.1	Number of students enrolled in the University for the current academic year according to regions and countries (Please give separate information for main campus and off-campus/off-shore campus)
-----	---

Particulars	Sex	No. of students from the same state where the University is located	No. of students from other States	No. of NRI students	No. of overseas students excluding NRIs		Grand Total
					Foreign Students	Person of Indian Origin students	
UG	M	344	77	0	0	0	421
	F	346	14	0	0	0	360
	T	690	91	0	0	0	781
PG	M	7	4	0	0	0	11
	F	24	2	0	0	0	26
	T	31	6	0	0	0	37
M.Phil.	M	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0
	T	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ph.D.	M	18	12	0	0	0	30
	F	17	9	0	0	0	26
	T	35	21	0	0	0	56
Diploma	M	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0
	T	0	0	0	0	0	0
PG Diploma	M	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0
	T	0	0	0	0	0	0
Certificate	M	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0
	T	0	0	0	0	0	0
Any Other (Pl. Specify)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0
	T	0	0	0	0	0	0


M- Male, F -Female, T-Total

4.2	Category-wise No. of Students	Category	Female	Male	Total
		SC	27	39	66
		ST	46	37	83
		OBC	166	175	341
		PH	0	0	0
		General	173	211	384
		Total	412	462	874





4.3	Details of the two batches of students admitted					
Particulars	UG Batch : 1 Year of Entry – 2021			UG Batch : 2 Year of Entry – 2022		
	PG Batch : 1 Year of Entry - 2022			PG Batch : 2 Year of Entry - 2023		
	UG	PG	Total	UG	PG	Total
No. admitted to the programme	207	31	238	234	38	272
No. of Drop-Outs						
(a) Within four month of joining	25	12	37	51	23	74
(b) Afterwards						
No. appeared for the final year examination	182	19	201	183	15	198
No. passed in the final exam	182	19	201	183	15	198
No. passed in first class	142	15	157	127	11	138

4.4	Does the University provide bridge/remedial courses to the educationally disadvantaged students? If yes, please give details	Yes <b><u>Details are enclosed in Annexure : 3</u></b>								
4.5	Does the University provide any financial help to the students from socially disadvantageous group? If yes, please give details	No								
4.6	In case the University is running M.Phil./Ph.D. programme, whether it is full time or part time and whether these programmes are run as per UGC Regulation, 2009 on M.Phil./Ph.D.	University is running Ph.D. programme in both full time and part time mode and these programmes being run as per UGC Regulations, 2009 on M.Phil/Ph.D and also the new guidelines of UGC 2022. <b><u>Ph.D. Ordinance Attached: Annexure 4</u></b>								
4.7	Whether the University have a website? If yes please give website address and whether the website is regularly update?	Yes <b><u><a href="https://www.iuraipur.edu.in/">https://www.iuraipur.edu.in/</a></u></b> <b>Website is regularly updated : Yes</b>								
4.8	How are the grievance prospective students informed about the criteria for admission, rules & regulations, facilities available, etc.?	The grievance prospective students informed through Admission Cell, University Website, during offline registration process and Orientation program at the University Campus. <b><u><a href="https://www.iuraipur.edu.in/student">https://www.iuraipur.edu.in/student</a></u></b>								
4.9	Whether any grievance redressal mechanism is available in the University? If yes, please provide details about the complaints received against malpractices, etc in the University in the following format:- <table border="1"><tr><td>Name of the complainant</td><td>Complaint against</td><td>Date of complaint</td><td>Action taken by the University</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Name of the complainant	Complaint against	Date of complaint	Action taken by the University					Grievance Redressal Committee has been constituted with the objective of resolving the grievances of students, parents and other parties concerned.   <b>No Complaints received under Grievance Redressal Mechanism till date.</b>
Name of the complainant	Complaint against	Date of complaint	Action taken by the University							

*Blair*



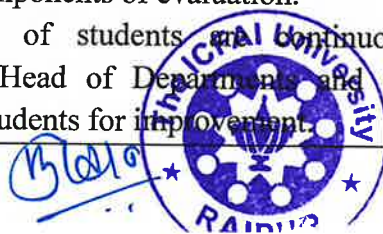
		<p><b><u>Details are enclosed in Appendix - XII</u></b></p>
	(Details to be Provided in <b>Appendix – XII</b> )	

## 5. Curriculum, Teaching Learning Process/Method, Examination/Evaluation System

5.1	<p>Which University body finalized the curriculum? The composition of the body may be given. (Board of Studies, Academic Council, Board of Management)</p>	<p>The Board of Studies of the different departments of University prepare and finalize the curriculum.</p> <p>The Academic Council approves the curriculum that provided by Board of Studies of the departments of the University.</p> <p>The curriculum is proposed by the concerned departments (Academic Review Committee) based on discussions held during workshops, departmental meetings. The proposed curriculum is discussed and approved by the members of concerned Board of Studies which consists of Dean-Academics, one professor, one senior teacher, two outside experts from industry and academics, two alumni, and Head of Department. The recommendations of the Board of Studies are considered by the respective faculty which will further recommendation and approval of the curriculum to the Academic Council.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b><u>Board of Studies Annexure 5</u></b></p>
5.2	<p>What are the rules/regulation/procedure for revision of the curriculum and when was the curriculum last updated?</p>	<p>The concerned departments, Academic Review Committee (ARC) send proposals for revision of curriculum after having received feedback from stakeholders i.e. students, teachers, alumni, parents &amp; employers. A thorough discussion through departmental meetings and also holding workshops involving outside experts from industry and academics in that particular discipline is organized. The revision is finalized in the meetings of Board of Studies, Academic Council and Board of Management.</p>
5.3	<p>Whether approval of statutory bodies such as Board of Studies, Academic Council and Board of Management of the University has been taken to start various courses? If yes, please enclose extract of the minutes.</p>	<p>Yes, approvals of statutory bodies such as Academic Council, has taken to start all the courses and finalize the syllabi.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b><u>Academic Council Minutes Enclosed Annexure 6</u></b></p>
5.4	<p>Furnish details of the following aspects of curriculum design: Innovation such as modular curricula Inter / multidisciplinary approach</p>	<p>Curriculum of various programs in the university follows Inter/multidisciplinary approach and also include various innovative approaches in it like modular curriculum.</p> <p>We design courses or modules that integrate content from multiple disciplines around the identified themes. Ensure that each course or module includes contributions from different disciplines and emphasizes interdisciplinary connections. We also focus on designing our curricula that integrate concepts, theories, and methods from multiple disciplines.</p>



		We divide the curriculum into modules, each covering a distinct topic or set of related topics.															
5.5	Has the University conducted an academic audit? If yes, please give details regarding frequency and its usage.	Yes, the University conducts academic audit once at the end of each semester by a committee of prominent internal and external experts. The report/outcome is shared with the concerned HODs and all the suggestions are implemented. The deficiencies pointed out are removed and additional resources are provided wherever required.															
5.6	Apart from classroom instruction, what are the other avenues of learning provide for the students? (Example: Project, internships, field trainings, Seminars, etc.)	The other avenues of learning available to the students include: field visits, industrial visits, hands on training, surveys, group discussions, seminars, Industrial trainings, Lab projects etc. The students are also provided with the E-resources through a pool of source material procured from Institutes of repute like IITs (NPTEL), NITTRs and some International Institutions.															
5.7	Please provide details of the examination system (Whether examination based or practical based)	<p>The University follows "Choice Based Credit System" examination system. The examination system is based on both Practical and Examination Based depending upon various programs. In all the courses other than specified in the Academic Regulations, letter grades A to E are awarded at the end of semester.</p> <p>Examination Scheme for all programs is mentioned below:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Component</th><th>Duration</th><th>Weightage (%)</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Test-I</td><td>50mins</td><td>20</td></tr> <tr> <td>Test-II</td><td>50mins</td><td>20</td></tr> <tr> <td>Quiz(2)/Practical/Project</td><td>Continuous</td><td>20</td></tr> <tr> <td>Comprehensive Examination</td><td>3hr</td><td>40</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Component	Duration	Weightage (%)	Test-I	50mins	20	Test-II	50mins	20	Quiz(2)/Practical/Project	Continuous	20	Comprehensive Examination	3hr	40
Component	Duration	Weightage (%)															
Test-I	50mins	20															
Test-II	50mins	20															
Quiz(2)/Practical/Project	Continuous	20															
Comprehensive Examination	3hr	40															
5.8	What methods of evaluation of answer scripts does the University follow? Whether external experts are invited for evaluation?	The faculty members of ICFAI University are involved in continuous evaluation of the students. The end semester component includes all the contents of the course. Regular method in which the evaluators evaluate the answer scripts and give the marks according to question paper. External expert are invited for evaluation.															
5.9	Mention the number of malpractice cases reported during the last 3 years and how they are dealt with.	<p>There are 13 cases received to result committee:  2022-23, I &amp; II Semester -5 Cases  2023-24 I &amp; II Semester -3 Cases  2024-25, I &amp; II Semester -6 Cases</p> <p>When students had resorted to unfair practices—like carrying unauthorized notes, writing on hands, using mobile phones or calculators—the university's exam misconduct policy applies. Examination Committee will enquiry about the malpractice cases. Observing the seriousness of the malpractices act the actions are taken.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>Enclosed Annexure 7</b></p>															
5.10	Does the University have a continuous Internal evaluation system?	<p>Yes, The University follows continuous internal evaluation system. This system has provision of two Internal Tests along with Surprise Test. Tutorial Assignment and Quiz are also additional components of evaluation.</p> <p>Performances of students are continuously monitored by Teachers &amp; Head of Departments and suitable guidance is provided to students for improvement.</p>															





		<p>Continuous Evaluation System has following objectives:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Evaluation of student's attainment of desired competence in the subject.</li> <li>2. Regular mechanism of self-assessment and self feedback for the teacher for quick rectification during the semester.</li> </ol>
5.11	How are the question papers set to ensure the achievement of the course objective?	<p><b>Setting of Question Papers</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Every time a test or quiz is prepared, it is helpful to set two question papers simultaneously, one to be selected at random for the main examination and the other for the make-up examination. The answers to the questions, the distribution of marks to the questions and their further break-up must be simultaneously prepared to ensure that the right amount of time and marks, proportional to the effort have been allotted to each question.</li> <li>2. The instructor-in-charge should adhere to the weightage for each component of evaluation already announced to the class through the course handout. If there is a compelling reason to modify the scheme during the course of the semester, the matter should be discussed beforehand with the competent authority and prior approval should be sought.</li> <li>3. The question papers should be well balanced for the test/examination. Excessive or less importance on certain topics should be avoided. It is pedagogically unsound to set very long questions with highly interdependent parts, wherein if the student is unable to answer the first part, he just cannot attempt the later parts. It is an equally unsound practice to set too few questions in an examination.</li> <li>4. Objective type question paper, when employed, should preferably be of multiple choice type with one unambiguous unique answer for each question. True/false type objective questions should be made an open-book type.</li> <li>5. Questions requiring memorization of lengthy formulae should be avoided. Such formulae if necessary should be provided in the question paper itself or such an examination should be made an open-book type.</li> <li>6. Marks allotted to each question in a test/quiz/comprehensive examination must be specified in the question paper.</li> <li>7. All the instructors of a course must participate in setting up of all the question papers. Instructors of a course should set a full question paper and send it together with a complete solution and scheme of evaluation to the Co-coordinating I/C of the course who, in turn, from all these question papers, would prepare two sets of question papers, one set for the main examination and the other set for the make-up examination.</li> </ol> <p>The above details are as per the point no 4.3 of Faculty Handbook</p>
5.13	State the policy of the University for the constitution of board of question paper setters, board of examiners and invigilators.	<p><u>The policy of the University is attached Attachment 8</u></p>



How regular and time –bound are conduct of examinations and announcement of results?  
Substantiate with details of dates of examinations and announcement of results for the last 3 years Details to be provided in the following format: -


Year	Date of exams	Date of announcement of results

Conduct of Examinations and announcement of results is strictly time bound as laid down in the University Academic Calendar.

**Kindly refer the attachment Conduct of Examinations**  
**Attachment 9**



## D. Admission Process

6.1	<p>How are students selected for admission to various courses? Please provide faculty –wise information</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Through special entrance tests</li> <li>Through interviews</li> <li>Through their academic record</li> <li>Through combination of the above</li> </ol> <p>Please also provide details about the weightage give to the above</p>	<p>University admit students from state level test only for B.Ed Program.</p> <p>Admission is also completed through CUET Process in all the Programs.</p> <p>We select candidates for admission to various courses in all the faculties through:</p> <p>d. Through Combination of b. &amp; c.</p>										
6.2	<p>Whether the University is admitting students from national level entrance test or state level entrance test? if yes, please provide following details</p>	<p>Direct Admission based on Academic Record &amp; Interviews.</p> <p>University is also admitting students from national level entrance test (CUET).</p> <p>University admit students from state level test only for B.Ed Program.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the National /state level entrance exam</th> <th>No. of students admitted</th> <th>% of students from the total admitted</th> <th>Remark</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Pre B.Ed. Entrance Exam</td> <td>100</td> <td>100%</td> <td>-</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Name of the National /state level entrance exam	No. of students admitted	% of students from the total admitted	Remark	Pre B.Ed. Entrance Exam	100	100%	-
Name of the National /state level entrance exam	No. of students admitted	% of students from the total admitted	Remark									
Pre B.Ed. Entrance Exam	100	100%	-									
6.3	<p>Whether admission procedure is available on the University website and in the prospectus</p>	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Link: <a href="https://www.iuraipur.edu.in/assets/pdf/IU-Raipur-UGPG-Prospectus-2025.pdf">https://www.iuraipur.edu.in/assets/pdf/IU-Raipur-UGPG-Prospectus-2025.pdf</a></p>										
6.4	<p>Please provide details of the eligibility criteria for admission in all the courses.</p>	<p><u>Attached : Annexure 10</u></p>										
6.5	<p>Whether University is providing any reservation/relaxation in admission? If yes, please provide details in the following format: -</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>No. of students admitted</th> <th>% Of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment</th> <th>Remarks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Category	No. of students admitted	% Of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment	Remarks					<p>Yes (as per the direction of statutory bodies)</p>		
Category	No. of students admitted	% Of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment	Remarks									
6.6	<p>Whether any management quota is available for admission in the University? If yes, please provide details in the following format: -</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Total No. of Seats (Course-wise)</th> <th>No. of Total students admitted</th> <th>No. of Students admitted Under management quota</th> <th>% of students admitted under management quota</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Total No. of Seats (Course-wise)	No. of Total students admitted	No. of Students admitted Under management quota	% of students admitted under management quota					<p>University has No Management Quota</p>		
Total No. of Seats (Course-wise)	No. of Total students admitted	No. of Students admitted Under management quota	% of students admitted under management quota									
6.7	<p>What is the admission policy of the University with</p>	No										

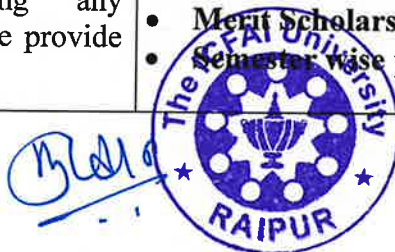
*Blay*



	regard to NRI and overseas students?	
--	--------------------------------------	--

### E. Fee Structure

7.1	Present Course-wise fee structure of the University (Please provide head-wise details of total fee charged)	<b><u>Attached : Annexure 11</u></b>		
7.2	Any other fee charged by the University other than the fee displayed in the UGC website (e.g. Building Fee, Development Fee, Fee by any name, etc.)	No		
7.3	Whether fee structure is available on the University Website and in the prospectus?	<b>Yes</b> <b>Fee Structure Link:</b> <a href="https://www.iuraipur.edu.in/student">https://www.iuraipur.edu.in/student</a>  <b>Prospectus Link:</b> <a href="https://iuraipur.edu.in/assets/pdf/IU-Raipur-UGPG-Prospectus-2025.pdf">https://iuraipur.edu.in/assets/pdf/IU-Raipur-UGPG-Prospectus-2025.pdf</a>		
7.4	Whether fee is charged by the University as per fee structure displayed in the University website and in the prospects or some hidden charges are there?	Fee is charged as per fee structure displayed on the website & prospectus and there are no hidden charges		
7.5	Mode Fee Collection	Online		
7.6	Whether University is providing any concession in fee to students? if yes, please provide details .	<b>Yes</b> <b>• Early Bird Scheme</b> <b><u>Attached : Annexure 12</u></b>		
7.7	Details of the Hostel fee including mess Charges	<b>Semester Hostel Fee Single Non-AC Room (10800/-) + Mess Fee (25000/-)</b> <b>35800/-</b>	<b>Semester Hostel Fee Double Non-AC Room (9000/-)+ Mess Fee (25000/-)</b> <b>34000/-</b>	<b>Semester Hostel Fee Four Non-AC Room (7500/-)+ Mess Fee (25000/-)</b> <b>32500/-</b>
7.8	Any other fee	The University is not charging any other fee		
7.11	Basis of Fee Structure	<b>Fee Decided by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission Office &amp; AFRC</b>  <b><u>Attached : Annexure 13a</u></b> <b><u>Attached : Annexure 136b</u></b>		
7.12	Whether the University has received any complaint with regard to fee charged or fee structure? If yes, please give details about the action taken.	The University has not received any complaint regarding fee structure so far.		
7.13	Whether University is providing any scholarship to students? If yes, please provide details.	<b>Yes</b> <b>• Merit Scholarship</b> <b>• Semester wise performance scholarship</b> <b><u>Attached : Annexure 14</u></b>		



## F. Faculty

8.1	Total no of Sanctioned and filled up posts (Institution wise and Department wise)	Dept.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor (R/VF)		Total	
			Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled
		FMS	1	0	3	1	6	8	10	9
		FOC	1	1	2	1	4	4	7	6
		FST	2	1	6	1	12	12	20	14
		FOS	1	0	2	2	4	8	7	10
		FOE	0	0	1	1	15	8	16	9
		FOA H	1	0	2	1	4	7	7	8
		FOL	1	0	3	1	6	5	10	6
8.2	Details of teaching staff in the following format (please Provided details – Institution wise and Department-wise Details to be provided in Appendix-XIII)									

**Attached : Appendix - XIII**

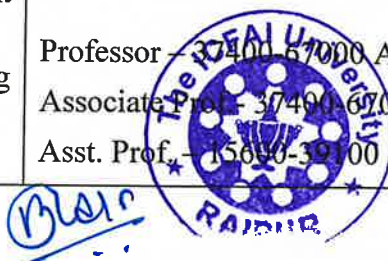
8.3	Category wise no of Teaching Staff	Category	Female	Male	Total
		SC	00	00	00
		ST	00	00	00
		OBC	03	03	06
		PH	00	00	00
		General	31	25	56
		Total	34	28	62

8.4	Details of the permanent and temporary faculty members in the following format			
Particulars		Female	Male	Total
Total no of Permanent Teachers		22	20	42
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification		19	15	34
No. of teachers with M. Phil as the highest qualification		00	00	00
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification		03	05	08
Total no of temporary teachers		00	00	00
No. of teachers with Ph.D as the highest qualification		00	00	00
No of teachers with M.Phil as the highest Qualification		00	00	00
No of Teachers with PG as the highest qualification		00	00	00
Total no of part-time teachers		00	00	00
No. of teachers with Ph.D as the highest qualification		02	0	02
No of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification		00	00	00
No of teachers with PG as the highest qualification		10	08	18
Total No of visiting teachers		02	18	20

*B. L. S.*



8.5	Ratio of full time teachers to part-time contract teachers	Regular : 42, VF/Adhoc : 20																																
8.6	<p>Process of recruitment of faculty</p> <p>-whether advertised? (pl. attach copy of the ad)</p> <p>-whether selection committee was constituted as per the UGC Regulation?</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• First of all, the number of vacant posts is identified.</li> <li>• Permission is taken from the management board and governing body to fill the vacant posts.</li> <li>• Advertisements for the vacant posts are given in two national level newspapers and complete information is given on the university website. Candidates apply through online system.</li> <li>• A request is made to nominate a member from CG Private University Regulatory Commission, after which a member is nominated by the Commission.</li> <li>• A selection committee is constituted.</li> <li>• The date for the meeting is approved by the constituted selection committee.</li> <li>• Scrutiny of applications and inviting the selected candidates for interview and all the above information including eligible/ineligible list is uploaded on the university website.</li> <li>• The interview is conducted and candidates are selected by the selection committee.</li> <li>• The details of the selected candidates are sent to CG Private University Regulatory Commission for approval and the appointment letter is issued.</li> <li>• The information of all the above steps is uploaded on the university website for transparency in the appointment process.</li> </ul> <p><b><u>Copy Enclosed Attachment 15</u></b></p>																																
8.7	<p>Does the University follow self – appraisal method to evaluate teachers on teaching, research and work satisfaction?</p> <p>If yes, how is the self-appraisal of teachers analyzed and used? Whether: -</p> <p>-Self-Appraisal Evaluation</p> <p>-Peer Review</p> <p>-Students' evaluation Other (Specify)</p>	<p>Yes, the University follows self-appraisal method of evaluation. A well designed instrument is used to evaluate the performance of the teachers during the year.</p> <p><b><u>Self Appraisal – Teaching 16</u></b></p>																																
8.8	Institution-wise and Department-wise teacher student ratio (only full-time faculty)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Deptt.</th><th>No. of Regular Teacher</th><th>No. of Students</th><th>Teacher Student Ratio</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FMS</td><td>6</td><td>109</td><td>1:18</td></tr> <tr> <td>FOAH</td><td>5</td><td>55</td><td>1:11</td></tr> <tr> <td>FOC</td><td>5</td><td>100</td><td>1:20</td></tr> <tr> <td>FOE</td><td>7</td><td>197</td><td>1:28</td></tr> <tr> <td>FOL</td><td>3</td><td>32</td><td>1:11</td></tr> <tr> <td>FOS</td><td>5</td><td>71</td><td>1:14</td></tr> <tr> <td>FST</td><td>11</td><td>254</td><td>1:23</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Deptt.	No. of Regular Teacher	No. of Students	Teacher Student Ratio	FMS	6	109	1:18	FOAH	5	55	1:11	FOC	5	100	1:20	FOE	7	197	1:28	FOL	3	32	1:11	FOS	5	71	1:14	FST	11	254	1:23
Deptt.	No. of Regular Teacher	No. of Students	Teacher Student Ratio																															
FMS	6	109	1:18																															
FOAH	5	55	1:11																															
FOC	5	100	1:20																															
FOE	7	197	1:28																															
FOL	3	32	1:11																															
FOS	5	71	1:14																															
FST	11	254	1:23																															
8.9	<p>Whether the University is providing UGC pay Scales to the Permanent Faculty?</p> <p>If yes, please provide the following details :-</p> <p>Scale of Pay with all the allowances</p>	<p>Scale of Pay with all the allowances</p> <p>Professor – 37400-67000 AGP 10000</p> <p>Associate Prof. – 37400-67000 AGP 9000</p> <p>Asst. Prof. – 15600-39100 AGP 6000</p>																																





	Professor – Associate Prof.- Assistant Prof. – Mode of Payment – (Cash/Cheque)	Mode of Payment – online transfer to bank account
8.10	Pay/Remuneration provided to:- Part-Time Faculty- Temporary Faculty- Guest Faculty-	Visiting Faculty / Adhoc: 800/- per session + 200/- conveyance
8.11	Facilities for teaching staff (Please provide details about Residence, Rooms, Cubicals, Computers/Any other)	Faculty Cabin, Stationary, Printing/Photocopy Machines, and individual computers available



## G. Infrastructure

9.1	Does the University have sufficient space for Land & Building?	<b>Yes, The University has Sufficient Land. Total Land area is 30.43 acres.</b>
9.2	Does the University have sufficient class rooms?	<b>Yes, The University has sufficient class rooms for all the Programs.</b>
9.3	Laboratories & Equipment (Details to be provided in Appendix-XIV and Appendix-XV)	<b><u>Attached : Appendix – XIV &amp; XV</u></b>
a)	Item Description (make and model)	
b)	Location (Department)	
c)	Value (Rs.)	
d)	Present Condition	
e)	Date of Purchase	
9.4	Library	
a)	Total Space (all Kinds)	
b)	Computer/Communication facilities	<b><u>Attached : Appendix - XVI</u></b>
c)	Total no. of Ref Books (Each Department)	
d)	All Research Journals subscribed on a regular basis	
9.5	Sports Facilities (Details to be provided in Appendix-XVI)	
a)	Open Playground (S) for outdoor sports (Athletics, football, Cricket, etc.)	The University has provisions for certain athletic events such as shot put and javelin throw. A cricket ground is available and used actively. However, a dedicated football ground is currently under development, and there is no facility for hockey as of now.
b)	Track for Athletics	A dedicated running track is not available. However, open areas are occasionally used for basic athletic activities.
c)	Basketball Courts	Yes, there is one basketball court available, located near the main entrance area of the University campus. It is utilized by students during both academic and extracurricular hours.
d)	Squash / Tennis Courts	Squash and Tennis courts are not available at present.
e)	Swimming Pool (Size)	The University does not have a swimming pool facility.
f)	Indoor Sports Facilities including Gymnasium	Indoor sports facilities include carrom, chess, and table tennis. These are housed in the designated indoor activity zone. However, a gymnasium is currently not available.
g)	Any Other	No additional sports facilities are available beyond those mentioned above.
9.6	Does the University has provision for Residential Accommodation including hostels (boys & girls separately)	<b>Yes, Well-equipped boys and girls hostels are available in the university campus.</b>

*Handwritten signature/initials*



## H. Financial Viability

10.1	Details of the Corpus Fund created by the University Amount – FDR No. Date- Period- (Documentary evidence to be given)	(1) HDFC Bank DD No. 004010 dated 25.06.2004 for Rs.2,00,00,000/- (2) HDFC Bank DD No. 045177 dated 05.02.2008 for Rs.1,00,00,000/-			
10.2	Financial position of the University (please provide audited income and expenditure statement for the last 3 years)	S.No.	Year	Income	Expenditure
		1	2023-24	Rs.4,73,56,559/-	Rs.9,42,49,311/-
		2	2022-23	Rs.3,55,92,651/-	Rs.7,64,28,287/-
		3	2021-22	Rs.1,91,97,693/-	Rs.5,01,66,547/-
10.3	Source of finance and quantum of funds available for running the University (for last audited year) Fees- Donations- Loan- Interest- Any other (pl Specify)-	Fees – Rs 4,57,37,683/- Donations – Rs 9,00,000/- Loan – Rs 4,28,39,830/- Interest – Rs 7,233/- Transport Fee from staff – Rs 3,13,337/- Seminar Fee - Rs 3,05,306/- Scrap Sale – Rs 93,000/-			
10.4	What is the University's 'unit cost of education? (Unit cost expenditure total annual (budget accruals) divided by the number of students enrolled) Unit cost calculated excluding the salary component may also be given	Unit Cost of education (including salary component) : Rs.1,35,221/-  Unit Cost of education (excluding salary component): Rs.77,508/-			

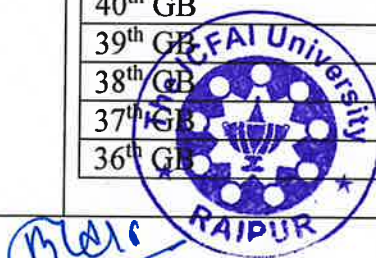




# I. Governance System

## 11. Organization, Governance and Management

11.1	Composition of the statutory bodies of the University (please give names, profession & full postal address of the members and date of constitution)- Governing Board Board of Management Executive Council Academic Council Finance Committee Board of Studies Others (Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-XVII</b> )	Governing Board Board of Management Academic Council Finance Committee Board of Studies  <b><u>Attached : Appendix-XVII</u></b>																																																														
11.2	Dates of the meetings of the above bodies held during the last 2 years (Enclose attested copy of the minutes of the meetings)	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Academic Council Meeting Date (Last 2 Years) Details (From 01.01.2023 to July 2025)</td></tr><tr><td>28<sup>th</sup> Academic Council</td><td>12.04.2024</td></tr><tr><td>27<sup>th</sup> Academic Council</td><td>31.07.2024</td></tr><tr><td>26<sup>th</sup> Academic Council</td><td>27.10.2023</td></tr><tr><td>25<sup>th</sup> Academic Council</td><td>05.08.2023</td></tr><tr><td>24<sup>th</sup> Academic Council</td><td>07.07.2023</td></tr><tr><td>23<sup>rd</sup> Academic Council</td><td>02.03.2023</td></tr></table> <table><tr><td colspan="2">Board of Management Meeting Date (Last 2 Years) Details (From 01.01.2023 to July 2025)</td></tr><tr><td>80<sup>th</sup> BOM</td><td>30.06.2025</td></tr><tr><td>79<sup>th</sup> BOM</td><td>15.04.2025</td></tr><tr><td>78<sup>th</sup> BOM</td><td>28.02.2025</td></tr><tr><td>77<sup>th</sup> BOM</td><td>13.12.2024</td></tr><tr><td>76<sup>th</sup> BOM</td><td>25.10.2024</td></tr><tr><td>75<sup>th</sup> BOM</td><td>23.08.2024</td></tr><tr><td>74<sup>th</sup> BOM</td><td>18.06.2024</td></tr><tr><td>73<sup>rd</sup> BOM</td><td>22.04.2024</td></tr><tr><td>72<sup>nd</sup> BOM</td><td>22.02.2024</td></tr><tr><td>71<sup>st</sup> BOM</td><td>11.12.2023</td></tr><tr><td>70<sup>th</sup> BOM</td><td>31.10.2023</td></tr><tr><td>69<sup>th</sup> BOM</td><td>17.08.2023</td></tr><tr><td>68<sup>th</sup> BOM</td><td>13.07.2023</td></tr><tr><td>67<sup>th</sup> BOM</td><td>27.04.2023</td></tr><tr><td>66<sup>th</sup> BOM</td><td>06.03.2023</td></tr></table> <table><tr><td colspan="2">Governing Body Meeting Date (Last 2 Years) Details (From 01.01.2023 to July 2025)</td></tr><tr><td>42<sup>nd</sup> GB</td><td>30.04.2025</td></tr><tr><td>41<sup>st</sup> GB</td><td>20.12.2024</td></tr><tr><td>40<sup>th</sup> GB</td><td>02.09.2024</td></tr><tr><td>39<sup>th</sup> GB</td><td>10.05.2024</td></tr><tr><td>38<sup>th</sup> GB</td><td>22.08.2023</td></tr><tr><td>37<sup>th</sup> GB</td><td>11.05.2023</td></tr><tr><td>36<sup>th</sup> GB</td><td>03.02.2023</td></tr></table>	Academic Council Meeting Date (Last 2 Years) Details (From 01.01.2023 to July 2025)		28 <sup>th</sup> Academic Council	12.04.2024	27 <sup>th</sup> Academic Council	31.07.2024	26 <sup>th</sup> Academic Council	27.10.2023	25 <sup>th</sup> Academic Council	05.08.2023	24 <sup>th</sup> Academic Council	07.07.2023	23 <sup>rd</sup> Academic Council	02.03.2023	Board of Management Meeting Date (Last 2 Years) Details (From 01.01.2023 to July 2025)		80 <sup>th</sup> BOM	30.06.2025	79 <sup>th</sup> BOM	15.04.2025	78 <sup>th</sup> BOM	28.02.2025	77 <sup>th</sup> BOM	13.12.2024	76 <sup>th</sup> BOM	25.10.2024	75 <sup>th</sup> BOM	23.08.2024	74 <sup>th</sup> BOM	18.06.2024	73 <sup>rd</sup> BOM	22.04.2024	72 <sup>nd</sup> BOM	22.02.2024	71 <sup>st</sup> BOM	11.12.2023	70 <sup>th</sup> BOM	31.10.2023	69 <sup>th</sup> BOM	17.08.2023	68 <sup>th</sup> BOM	13.07.2023	67 <sup>th</sup> BOM	27.04.2023	66 <sup>th</sup> BOM	06.03.2023	Governing Body Meeting Date (Last 2 Years) Details (From 01.01.2023 to July 2025)		42 <sup>nd</sup> GB	30.04.2025	41 <sup>st</sup> GB	20.12.2024	40 <sup>th</sup> GB	02.09.2024	39 <sup>th</sup> GB	10.05.2024	38 <sup>th</sup> GB	22.08.2023	37 <sup>th</sup> GB	11.05.2023	36 <sup>th</sup> GB	03.02.2023
Academic Council Meeting Date (Last 2 Years) Details (From 01.01.2023 to July 2025)																																																																
28 <sup>th</sup> Academic Council	12.04.2024																																																															
27 <sup>th</sup> Academic Council	31.07.2024																																																															
26 <sup>th</sup> Academic Council	27.10.2023																																																															
25 <sup>th</sup> Academic Council	05.08.2023																																																															
24 <sup>th</sup> Academic Council	07.07.2023																																																															
23 <sup>rd</sup> Academic Council	02.03.2023																																																															
Board of Management Meeting Date (Last 2 Years) Details (From 01.01.2023 to July 2025)																																																																
80 <sup>th</sup> BOM	30.06.2025																																																															
79 <sup>th</sup> BOM	15.04.2025																																																															
78 <sup>th</sup> BOM	28.02.2025																																																															
77 <sup>th</sup> BOM	13.12.2024																																																															
76 <sup>th</sup> BOM	25.10.2024																																																															
75 <sup>th</sup> BOM	23.08.2024																																																															
74 <sup>th</sup> BOM	18.06.2024																																																															
73 <sup>rd</sup> BOM	22.04.2024																																																															
72 <sup>nd</sup> BOM	22.02.2024																																																															
71 <sup>st</sup> BOM	11.12.2023																																																															
70 <sup>th</sup> BOM	31.10.2023																																																															
69 <sup>th</sup> BOM	17.08.2023																																																															
68 <sup>th</sup> BOM	13.07.2023																																																															
67 <sup>th</sup> BOM	27.04.2023																																																															
66 <sup>th</sup> BOM	06.03.2023																																																															
Governing Body Meeting Date (Last 2 Years) Details (From 01.01.2023 to July 2025)																																																																
42 <sup>nd</sup> GB	30.04.2025																																																															
41 <sup>st</sup> GB	20.12.2024																																																															
40 <sup>th</sup> GB	02.09.2024																																																															
39 <sup>th</sup> GB	10.05.2024																																																															
38 <sup>th</sup> GB	22.08.2023																																																															
37 <sup>th</sup> GB	11.05.2023																																																															
36 <sup>th</sup> GB	03.02.2023																																																															



		<b><u>Minutes of Meeting Attached Attachment 17</u></b>
11.3	What percentage of the members of the Boards of Studies, or such other academic committees, are external? Enclose the guidelines for BOS or such other Committees	25% are external member <b><u>Details are Enclosed Attachment 18</u></b>
11.4	Are there other strategies to review academic programmes besides the academic council? If yes, give details about what, when and how often are such reviews made?	<p>Review strategies of Academic programmes are as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Feedback from industries and placement department.</li> <li>Feedback from students.</li> <li>Feedback from external examiners / evaluators.</li> <li>Feedback from academic experts who are not the members of statutory bodies.</li> <li>Feedback from the University Higher Authorities.</li> <li>Feedback from Internal Quality Assurance Committee.</li> </ol> <p>Feedback from External Academic Audit Team. These feedbacks are forwarded to respective departments for consideration and necessary action required</p>

*B. S. S.*



## J. Research Profile

Faculty-wise and Department-wise information to be provided in respect of the following:-				
12.1	➤ Student Teacher Ratio	Deptt.	No. of Teacher	No. of Students
		FMS	9	109
		FOAH	8	55
		FOC	6	100
		FOE	9	197
		FOL	6	32
		FOS	10	71
		FST	14	254
	Teacher Student Ratio			
	➤ Class Rooms	41		
	➤ Teaching labs	12		
	➤ Research labs (Major Equipments)	06		
	➤ Research Scholars (M.Tech, Ph.D. Post Doctoral Scholars)	Ph.D.: 56		
	➤ Publications in last 3 years (Year-wise list)	2024-25 : 90 2023-24 : 76 2022-23 : 22		
	➤ No. of Books Published	108 (Books) 222 (Books Chapters)		
	➤ Patents	167		
	➤ Transfer of Technology	Multidisciplinary, Interdisciplinary and Transdisciplinary		
	➤ Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary)	Promoting interdepartmental research through collaborations and joint workshops, seminar, guest lecture.		
	➤ Consultancy	Policy formulation is under process		
	➤ Externally funded Research Projects	➤ 1st Project - 4.5 Lac, State Planning Commission ➤ 2nd Project - 0.5 Lac, Unnat Bharat Abhiyan		

*Blat*





**K. Misc.****13. Details of Non-Teaching Staff**

13.1	Details of Non-Teaching Staff
------	-------------------------------

(Details to be provided in **Appendix-XVIII**)

**Attached Appendix - XVIII**

13.2	Summary of the Non-Teaching Staff	<table><tr><th>Particulars</th><th>Female</th><th>Male</th><th>Total</th></tr><tr><td colspan="4">Administrative Staff</td></tr><tr><td>Group A</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>Group B</td><td>1</td><td>10</td><td>11</td></tr><tr><td>Group C</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>Group D</td><td>15</td><td>31</td><td>46</td></tr><tr><td>Sub total</td><td>17</td><td>45</td><td>62</td></tr><tr><td colspan="4">Technical Staff</td></tr><tr><td>Group A</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Group B</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>Group C</td><td>1</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>Group D</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Sub total</td><td>1</td><td>9</td><td>10</td></tr><tr><td>Grand Total</td><td>18</td><td>54</td><td>72</td></tr></table>	Particulars	Female	Male	Total	Administrative Staff				Group A	0	2	2	Group B	1	10	11	Group C	1	2	3	Group D	15	31	46	Sub total	17	45	62	Technical Staff				Group A	0	0	0	Group B	0	1	1	Group C	1	8	9	Group D	0	0	0	Sub total	1	9	10	Grand Total	18	54	72
Particulars	Female	Male	Total																																																							
Administrative Staff																																																										
Group A	0	2	2																																																							
Group B	1	10	11																																																							
Group C	1	2	3																																																							
Group D	15	31	46																																																							
Sub total	17	45	62																																																							
Technical Staff																																																										
Group A	0	0	0																																																							
Group B	0	1	1																																																							
Group C	1	8	9																																																							
Group D	0	0	0																																																							
Sub total	1	9	10																																																							
Grand Total	18	54	72																																																							
13.3	No of Non-teaching staff category wise	<table><tr><th>Category</th><th>Female</th><th>Male</th><th>Total</th></tr><tr><td>SC</td><td>5</td><td>21</td><td>26</td></tr><tr><td>ST</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>OBC</td><td>6</td><td>19</td><td>25</td></tr><tr><td>PH</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>General</td><td>6</td><td>13</td><td>19</td></tr><tr><td>Total</td><td>18</td><td>54</td><td>72</td></tr></table>	Category	Female	Male	Total	SC	5	21	26	ST	1	1	2	OBC	6	19	25	PH	0	0	0	General	6	13	19	Total	18	54	72																												
Category	Female	Male	Total																																																							
SC	5	21	26																																																							
ST	1	1	2																																																							
OBC	6	19	25																																																							
PH	0	0	0																																																							
General	6	13	19																																																							
Total	18	54	72																																																							
13.4	Ratio of Non-teaching staff to students	No. of Non Teaching Staff : 72 No. of Students : 874 Ratio of Non-teaching staff to students : 1 : 12																																																								
13.5	Ratio of Non-teaching staff to faculty	No. of Non Teaching Staff : 72 No. of Faculty : 62 Ratio of Non-teaching staff to faculty : 1:1.2																																																								



## 14. Academic Results

### 14.1 Faculty-wise and course-wise academic results of the past 3 years

**\*RRA (Required to Registered Again), \*GA Grade Awaited, NC\* Not Cleared**

#### Academic Year 2022-2023( I Semester)

Faculty: Faculty of Science & Technology

S.No.	Course	No. of Candidates appeared	Result
1	B.TECH (IV Year)	11	Passed
2	B.TECH (III Year)	26	25 Passed, 1 RRA*
3	B.TECH (II Year)	26	25
4	B.TECH (I Year)	22	22
5	MCA (I Year)	3	Passed
6	BCA (III)	4	Passed
7	BCA (II)	8	7 Passed, 1 RRA*
8	BCA (I)	24	Passed
9	PGDCA (I)	2	Passed
10	DCA (I)	1	Passed

#### Academic Year 2022-2023( I Semester)

Faculty: Faculty of Science

11	B.Sc. (III)	5	4 Passed, 1 RRA*
12	B.Sc. (II)	9	Passed
13	B.Sc. (I)	12	Passed

#### Academic Year 2022-2023( I Semester)

Faculty: Faculty of Commerce

14	BCOM (III)	12	Passed
15	BCOM (II)	24	Passed
16	BCOM (I)	25	24 Passed, 1 RRA*

#### Academic Year 2022-2023( I Semester)

Faculty: Faculty of Arts

17	BA (III)	6	Passed
18	BA (II)	7	Passed
19	BA (I)	11	Passed

#### Academic Year 2022-2023( I Semester)

Faculty: Faculty of Education

20	MA(Edu.) (I)	3	Passed
21	MA (Edu) (II)	6	Passed
22	B.Ed. (II)	99	Passed

#### Academic Year 2022-2023( I Semester)

Faculty: Faculty of Management Studies

23	MBA (II)	7	6 Passed, 1 RRA
24	MBA (I)	11	Passed
25	BBA (III)	11	Passed
26	BBA (II)	11	10 Passed, 1 RRA
27	BBA (I)	24	Passed

#### Academic Year 2022-2023( II Semester)

Faculty: Faculty of Science & Technology

28	B.TECH (IV Year)	11	Passed
29	B.TECH (III Year)	26	25 Passed, 1 RRA*
30	B.TECH (II Year)	28	27 Passed, 1 RRA*
31	B.TECH (I Year)	22	22
32	MCA (I Year)		Passed
33	BCA (III)		Passed
34	BCA (II)		4 Passed, 4 RRA*



35	BCA (I)	24	23 Passed, 1 RRA*
36	PGDCA (I)	2	Passed
37	DCA (I)	1	Passed
<b>Academic Year 2022-2023( II Semester)</b>			
Faculty: Faculty of Science			
38	B.Sc. (III)	5	5 Passed
39	B.Sc. (II)	9	Passed
40	B.Sc. (I)	12	Passed
<b>Academic Year 2022-2023 (II Semester)</b>			
Faculty: Faculty of Commerce			
41	BCOM (III)	12	11 Passed, 1 RRA
42	BCOM (II)	24	Passed
43	BCOM (I)	26	25 Passed, 1RRA*
<b>Academic Year 2022-2023 (II Semester)</b>			
Faculty: Faculty of Arts			
44	BA (III)	6	Passed
45	BA (II)	7	Passed
46	BA (I)	11	Passed
<b>Academic Year 2022-2023( II Semester)</b>			
Faculty: Faculty of Education			
47	MA(Edu.) (II)	6	5 Passed, 1 RRA
48	MA (Edu) (I)	3	Passed
<b>Academic Year 2022-2023( II Semester)</b>			
Faculty: Faculty of Management Studies			
49	MBA (II)	7	7 Passed
50	MBA (I)	12	Passed
51	BBA (III)	11	Passed
52	BBA (II)	11	10 Passed, 1 RRA
53	BBA (I)	24	Passed
<b>Academic Year 2023-2024( I Semester)</b>			
Faculty: Faculty of Science & Technology			
54	B.TECH (IV Year)	26	Passed
55	B.TECH (III Year)	29	Passed
56	B.TECH (II Year)	22	Passed
57	B.TECH ( I Year)	62	Passed
58	MCA ( II Year)	3	Passed
59	MCA (I Year)	2	Passed
60	BCA (III)	8	Passed
61	BCA (II)	24	20 Passed, 4 RRA*
62	BCA (I)	37	37 Passed
63	PGDCA (I)	5	Passed
<b>Academic Year 2023-2024( I Semester)</b>			
Faculty: Faculty of Science			
64	B.Sc. (III)	9	Passed
65	B.Sc. (II)	12	11 Passed, 1 RRA
66	B.Sc. (I)	26	Passed
67	M.Sc.(Physics) (I)	2	Passed
68	M.Sc.(Mathematics) (I)	1	Passed
<b>Academic Year 2023-2024 (I Semester)</b>			
Faculty: Faculty of Commerce			
69	BCOM (III)		Passed
70	BCOM (II)		Passed
71	BCOM (I)		23 Passed, 1RRA*
<b>Academic Year 2023-2024 (I Semester)</b>			



*Handwritten signature/initials in blue ink.*



<b>Faculty: Faculty of Arts</b>			
72	BA (III)	7	6 Passed, 1 RRA
73	BA (II)	10	Passed
74	BA (I)	22	Passed
75	MA (Economics) I	2	Passed
<b>Academic Year 2023-2024( I Semester)</b>			
<b>Faculty: Faculty of Education.</b>			
76	MA(Edu.) (II)	3	Passed
77	B.Ed.	95	93 Passed, 2 RRA
<b>Academic Year 2023-2024( I Semester)</b>			
<b>I) Faculty: Faculty of Management Studies</b>			
78	MBA (II)	10	Passed
79	MBA (I)	14	13 Passed, 1RRA
80	BBA (III)	11	10 Passed, 1RRA
81	BBA (II)	25	Passed
82	BBA (I)	22	19 Passed, 3 RRA
<b>Academic Year 2023-2024( I Semester)</b>			
<b>Faculty: Faculty of Law</b>			
83	BA.LL.B(H) I	4	Passed
84	LL.B (H) I	5	Passed
85	Ph.D I	12	Passed
<b>Academic Year 2023-2024( II Semester)</b>			
<b>Faculty: Faculty of Science &amp; Technology</b>			
86	B.TECH (IV Year)	26	25 Passed, 1 RRA
87	B.TECH (III Year)	28	Passed
88	B.TECH (II Year)	22	Passed
89	B.TECH ( I Year)	61	60 Passed, 1 RRA
90	MCA ( II Year)	3	Passed
91	MCA (I Year)	2	Passed
92	BCA (III)	8	Passed
93	BCA (II)	20	Passed
94	BCA (I)	37	37 Passed
95	PGDCA (I)	4	Passed
<b>Academic Year 2023-2024( II Semester)</b>			
<b>I) Faculty: Faculty of Science</b>			
96	B.Sc. (III)	8	Passed
97	B.Sc. (II)	12	Passed
98	B.Sc. (I)	26	Passed
99	M.Sc.(Physics) (I)	2	Passed
100	M.Sc.(Mathematics) (I)	1	Passed
<b>Academic Year 2023-2024 (II Semester)</b>			
<b>Faculty: Faculty of Commerce</b>			
101	BCOM (III)	24	23 Passed, 1 RRA
102	BCOM (II)	26	Passed
103	BCOM (I)	23	Passed
<b>Academic Year 2023-2024 (II Semester)</b>			
<b>Faculty: Faculty of Arts</b>			
104	BA (III)	7	Passed
105	BA (II)	10	Passed
106	BA (I)	21	Passed
107	MA (Economics) I		Passed
<b>Academic Year 2023-2024( II Semester)</b>			
<b>Faculty: Faculty of Education</b>			
108	MA(Edu.) (II)		Passed



109	B.Ed. I	96	95 Passed, 1 RRA
110	B.Ed. II	97	94 Passed, 3 RRA
<b>Academic Year 2023-2024( II Semester)</b>			
Faculty: Faculty of Management Studies			
111	MBA (II)	11	Passed
112	MBA (I)	14	11 Passed, 3 RRA
113	BBA (III)	11	10 Passed, 1RRA
114	BBA (II)	25	Passed
115	BBA (I)	19	Passed
<b>Academic Year 2023-2024( II Semester)</b>			
Faculty: Faculty of Law			
116	BA.LL.B(H) (I)	5	Passed
117	LL.B (H) (I)	5	Passed
<b>Academic Year 2023-2024( II Semester)</b>			
I) Faculty: Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)			
118	Ph.D I Batch	12	Passed
119	Ph.D. II Batch	23	21 Passed, 2 RRA
<b>Academic Year 2024-2025(I Semester)</b>			
Faculty: Faculty of Science & Technology			
120	B.TECH (IV Year)	28	Passed
121	B.TECH (III Year)	21	20 Passed, 1 RRA
122	B.TECH (II Year)	59	Passed
123	B.TECH ( I Year)	49	47 Passed, 2 RRA
124	MCA ( II Year)	1	Passed
125	MCA (I Year)	3	Passed
126	BCA (III)	20	Passed
127	BCA (II)	34	Passed
128	BCA (I)	37	14 Passed, 23 Fail
<b>Academic Year 2024-2025(I Semester)</b>			
Faculty: Faculty of Science			
129	B.Sc. (III)	12	Passed
130	B.Sc. (II)	26	Passed
131	B.Sc. (I)	29	12 Passed, 17 Fail
132	M.Sc.(Physics) (I)	1	Passed
133	M.Sc.(Physics) (II)	2	Passed
134	M.Sc.(Mathematics) (I)	1	Passed
<b>Academic Year 2024-2025 (I Semester)</b>			
Faculty: Faculty of Commerce			
135	BCOM (III)	26	Passed
136	BCOM (II)	23	Passed
137	BCOM (I)	51	33 Passed, 21 Fail
<b>Academic Year 2024-2025 (I Semester)</b>			
Faculty: Faculty of Arts			
138	BA (III)	10	Passed
139	BA (II)	20	18 Passed, 2 RRA
140	BA (I)	16	11 Passed, 5 Fail
141	MA (Economics) I	2	Passed
142	MA(PA) I	1	Passed
143	MA (Eco.) II	2	Passed
144	MA (English) I		Passed
<b>Academic Year 2024-2025 ( I Semester)</b>			
Faculty: Faculty of Management Studies			
145	MBA (II)		10 Passed, 2 RRA
146	MBA (I)		Passed



*Handwritten signature/initials in blue ink.*



147	BBA (III)	25	22 Passed, 3 RRA
148	BBA (II)	18	16 Passed, 2 RRA
149	BBA (I)	33	17 Passed, 19 Fail
<b>Academic Year 2024-2025(I Semester)</b>			
Faculty: Faculty of Law			
150	BA.LL.B(H) (I)	15	11 Passed, 4 RRA
151	LL.B (H) (I)	8	6 Passed, 2 RRA
152	BA.LL.B(H) (II)	4	Passed
153	LL.B (H) (II)	5	Passed
<b>Academic Year 2024-2025( I Semester)</b>			
Faculty: Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)			
154	Ph.D II Batch	23	21 Passed, 2 RRA
155	Ph.D. III Batch	23	21 Passed, 2 RRA
<b>Academic Year 2024-2025(II Semester)</b>			
Faculty: Faculty of Science & Technology			
156	B.TECH (IV Year)	29	28 Passed, 1 GA
157	B.TECH (III Year)	21	19 Passed, 2 NC
158	B.TECH (II Year)	58	55 Passed, 3 NC
159	B.TECH ( I Year)	47	44 Passed, 3 NC
160	MCA ( II Year)	1	Passed
161	MCA (I Year)	3	Passed
162	BCA (III)	20	Passed
163	BCA (II)	34	33 Passed, 1 NC
164	BCA (I)	32	26 Passed, 6 Fail
<b>Academic Year 2024-2025(II Semester)</b>			
Faculty: Faculty of Science			
165	B.Sc. (III)	12	Passed
166	B.Sc. (II)	26	Passed
167	B.Sc. (I)	28	20 Passed, 08 Fail
168	M.Sc.(Physics) (I)	1	Passed
169	M.Sc.(Physics) (II)	2	Passed
170	M.Sc.(Mathematics) (I)	1	Passed
<b>Academic Year 2024-2025 (II Semester)</b>			
I) Faculty: Faculty of Commerce			
171	BCOM (III)	26	Passed
172	BCOM (II)	23	22 Passed, 1 NC
173	BCOM (I)	49	37 Passed, 12 Fail
<b>Academic Year 2024-2025 (II Semester)</b>			
Faculty: Faculty of Arts			
174	BA (III)	10	Passed
175	BA (II)	21	Passed
176	BA (I)	14	13 Passed, 1 Fail
177	MA (Economics) I	2	Passed
178	MA(PA) I	1	Passed
179	MA (Eco.) II	2	Passed
180	MA (English) I	2	Passed
<b>Academic Year 2024-2025 ( II Semester)</b>			
Faculty: Faculty of Management Studies			
181	MBA (II)	11	Passed
182	MBA (I)		Passed
183	BBA (III)		24 Passed, 1 RRA
184	BBA (II)		17 Passed
185	BBA (I)		21 Passed, 11 Fail



Academic Year 2024-2025(II Semester)			
Faculty: Faculty of Law			
186	BA.LL.B(H) (I)	15	12 Passed, 3 RRA
187	LL.B (H) (I)	7	Passed
188	BA.LL.B(H) (II)	4	Passed
189	LL.B (H) (II)	5	Passed





## 15 Accreditation

15.1	<p>Whether Accredited by NAAC? If yes please provide the following details:</p> <p>Date of Accreditation</p> <p>Period</p> <p>Grade</p> <p>CGPA</p> <p>Grading System Followed</p>	<p>➤ We are waiting for the Transformative Accreditation Framework like Binary or MLGS to be launched.</p> <p>➤ We are ready to submit the application form to NAAC for accreditation as soon as the new binary accreditation Framework gets launched.</p> <p>➤ Sensitization and awareness programs on NAAC is being organized continuously at university.</p>								
15.2	<p>Whether courses are accredited by NBA? If yes please provide the following details</p> <p>Date of Accreditation</p> <p>Period</p> <p>Grade</p> <p>CGPA</p> <p>Grading System in Followed</p>	<p><b>Preparation is under progress for Computer Science &amp; Engineering Department.</b></p>								
15.3	<p>Whether courses are accredited by NBA? If yes please provide course-wise details as under:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S.No.</th> <th>Course</th> <th>Whether Accredited</th> <th>Period of Accreditation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	S.No.	Course	Whether Accredited	Period of Accreditation					<p><b>Under process</b></p>
S.No.	Course	Whether Accredited	Period of Accreditation							
15.3	Other Accreditation, if any	<p><b>No</b></p>								
15.4	<p>Any other information (Including special achievements by the University which may be relevant for the University)</p>	<p>Research Papers –746</p> <p>Books/ Book Chapters – 108 / 222</p> <p>Patents (Publication/ Design Grant) – 167</p> <p>International and National Conferences – 112</p> <p><b>Research Projects ongoing/completed – 02</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1st Project - 4.5 Lac, State Planning Commission</li> <li>• 2<sup>nd</sup> Project - 0.5 Lac, Unnat Bharat Abhiyan</li> </ul> <p>At University, various workshops, Guest Lectures and hands on training sessions conducted to uplift the scientific temperament among students and create competitive environment.</p> <p><b>Academic Research and Internationalization</b></p> <p><b>ICFAI University is enrolled with :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All India Survey on Higher Education (AISHE), New Delhi</li> <li>• Pradhan Mantri Gati Shakti (PMGS)</li> <li>• Undertaking Transformative Strategies and Actions in Higher Education (UTSAH), UGC</li> <li>• National Academic Depository (NAD), IGC</li> <li>• Kalam Program for IP Literacy and Awareness</li> </ul>								



## 16. Strengths and Weaknesses of the University

16.1	Strengths of the University	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Student-Centric Learning</li><li>• Industry ready curriculum</li><li>• Holistic Development</li><li>• 100% Internships</li><li>• Community Projects</li><li>• Transparency in exam evaluation</li><li>• Ethical code of conduct</li><li>• NEP-2020 implemented in all program.</li></ul>
16.2	Weaknesses of the University	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Yet to get accreditation from NAAC.</li></ul>

### Certificate

This is to certify that all the information provided above is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. The University will adhere to the rules, regulations and guidelines of the UGC, Central Government and relevant Statutory Council(s) and abide by all the provisions under the UGC Regulation

The above information is also posted on the website of the University [www.iuraipur.edu.in](http://www.iuraipur.edu.in)

Signed and Sealed by the  
Head of the Institution



# Annexure – 1

Society Certificate & MoA



रूप क्रमांक 2

( देखिये नियम 7 )



छत्तीसगढ़ शासन

## समिति का पंजीयन प्रमाणपत्र

क्रमांक छ०रा०/203

यह प्रमाणित किया जाता है कि

The ICFAI Society

समिति जो House No. 40 S.B. Colony, Sunder Nagar, तहसील RAIPUR,

जिला RAIPUR में स्थित है, छत्तीसगढ़

सोसाइटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, 1973 ( सन् 1973 का क्रमांक 44 )

के अधीन 25/7/2002 को पंजीयित की गई है ।

दिनांक 25/7 माह July सन् 2002



(एस. के. तिवारी)  
समितियों के रजिस्ट्रार  
कर्म एवं संस्थाएं  
छत्तीसगढ़



No. 661  
6/10/2020

**FORM-I**  
(See Rule 3)  
(Memorandum of the Society)

1. Name of the Society The ICFAI Society
2. Location of the Office #15, Jalashay Marg, Chowbhay Colony,  
Raipur - (C.G.)
3. Aims & Objectives:



- a) To design, develop and offer educational programs in the fields of arts, science, commerce, economics, management, technology, law, social sciences, medicine and allied areas.

b) To organize, sponsor, and fund research activities relevant to the needs of the Society.

c) To conduct and sponsor seminars, conferences, executive development programs, faculty improvement programs, research studies and publications aimed at creating and disseminating knowledge.

- d) To publish journals, magazines, newsletters, books, monographs etc., for dissemination of knowledge among students, faculty members, researchers, consultants, government and business organizations.

- e) To establish study centers with a view to provide learning opportunities for students and others.

- f) To promote the common interest of the members of the Society.

- g) To promote various educational and training activities.

- h) To do all things necessary or expedient to promote the above objectives.

- i) To establish, maintain, run, develop, improve, to receive, extend, grant, donate for and to aid in the establishment, maintenance, improvement, development requiring education attention and extension of educational institutions, universities, research centers, existing solely for educational purposes and not for purposes of profit, and hostels for students pursuing their studies.

**Jurisdiction**

The area of operation of the Society for the present shall be Raipur in Chattisgarh, India at the address given above.

The ICFAI Society  
  
Member  
Board of Governors

The ICFAI Society  
  
Member  
Board of Governors

The ICFAI SOCIETY  
  
Member Secretary



4. The Management of the affairs of the Society is entrusted by the Regulations of the Society to the Governors, Council Directors, Committee or Governing Body. Whose names, addresses and occupations are specified below:

**Signatories to the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the ICFAI Society**

Sl.No.	Name of the Officer	Age	Occupation	Address	Signature
01.	Sri NJ Yasaswy (S/o Sri N Venkateswara Rao)	52	Management Consultant	Sri NJ Yasaswy M/s Yasaswy Management Associates Pvt. Ltd. 90A, road # 9, Jubilee Hills Hyderabad 500 033	Sd/
02.	Sri Subhash Samikar (S/o Sn DB Samikar)	58	Educational Society	Sri Subhash Samikar Sri Subhash Samikar, Subhash Associates Pvt. Ltd. Plot 106, Kakatiya Nagar, Mehdipatnam, Hyderabad 500 008	Sd/
03.	Dr. V Panduranga Rao (S/o V Koteswara Rao)	54	Educational Society	Dr. V Panduranga Rao Sri Nivasa Apartments, Chikkadpally, Hyderabad 500 020	Sd/
04.	Sri AV Vedpuriswar (S/o Sri AV Viswanathan)	39	Educational Society	Sri AV Vedpuriswar Plot 106, Kakatiya Nagar Mehdipatnam, Hyderabad 500 008	Sd/
05.	Sri EN Murthy (s/o E Mangacharyulu)	48	Educational Society	Sri EN Murthy 404, Lalitha Mansion 1-8-433, Chikkadpally Hyderabad 500 020	Sd/
06.	Sri VR Shankara (S/o Sri S Madhava Rao)	48	Educational Society	Sri VR Shankara 1-8-519/9, Chikkadpally Hyderabad 500 020	Sd/
07.	Sri SR Mallela (s/o Sri MVS Subrahmanyam)	46	Educational Society	Sri SR Mallela 401, Padma Towers 81, Srinagar Colony Hyderabad 500 073	Sd/

Witness:

Sl.No.	Name of the Officer	Age	Occupation	Address	Signature
01.	V Madhusudhana Rao (S/o Dr. V Anjaneyulu)	38	Sr. Manager (Finance)	16-2-145/4/1, Malakpet Hyderabad 500 036	Sd/
02.	Ch. Mani Kumar (S/o Sri Ch. Seshagiri Rao)	36	Law Officer	5-32, Maruthi Nagar, Kothapet Hyderabad 500 080	Sd/

ICFAI Society  
Member  
Governors

ICFAI Society  
Member  
Council Directors

ICFAI SOCIETY  
Member Secretary

President



4 The Management of the affairs of the Society is entrusted by the Regulations of the Society to the Governors, Council Directors, Committee or Governing Body. Whose names, addresses and occupations are specified below:

**Signatories to the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the ICFAI Society**

Sl.No.	Name of the Officer	Age	Occupation	Address	Signature
01.	Sri NJ Yasaswy (S/o Sri N Venkateswara Rao)	52	Management Consultant	Sri NJ Yasaswy M/s Yasaswy Management Associates Pvt. Ltd. 90A, road # 9, Jubilee Hills Hyderabad 500 033	Sd/
02.	Sri Subhash Sarnikar (S/o Sri DB Sarnikar)	56	Educational Society	Sri Subhash Sarnikar 251, Vishnu Mansion, Sri Nagar colony Hyderabad	Sd/
03.	Dr. V Panduranga Rao (S/o V Koteswara Rao)	54	Educational Society	Dr. V Panduranga Rao Plot No. 4-8-12 Sri Nageswara Apartments, Durgam Chattram, Madhapur, Hyderabad 500 081	Sd/
04.	Sri AV Vedpuriswar (S/o Sri AV Viswanathan)	39	Educational Society	Sri AV Vedpuriswar Plot 106, Kakatiya Nagar Mehdipatnam, Hyderabad 500 008	Sd/
05.	Sri EN Murthy (s/o E Mangacharyulu)	48	Educational Society	Sri EN Murthy 404, Lalitha Mansion 1-8-435, Chikkadpally Hyderabad 500 020	Sd/
06.	Sri VR Shankara (S/o Sri S Madhava Rao)	48	Educational Society	Sri VR Shankara 1-8-519/9, Chikkadpally Hyderabad 500 020	Sd/
07.	Sri SR Mallela (S/o Sri MVS Subrahmanyam)	46	Educational Society	Sri SR Mallela 401, Padma Towers 81, Srinagar Colony Hyderabad 500 073	Sd/

Witness:

Sl.No.	Name of the Officer	Age	Occupation	Address	Signature
01.	V Madhusudhana Rao (S/o Dr. V Anjaneyulu)	36	Sr. Manager (Finance)	16-2-145/8/1, Malakpet Hyderabad 500 036	Sd/
02.	Ch. Mani Kumar (S/o Sri Ch. Seshagiri Rao)	36	Law Officer	5-32, Maruthi Nagar, Kothapet Hyderabad 500 060	Sd/

The ICFAI Society  
Sd/ Sri S. S. S. S.  
Member  
Board of Governors

The ICFAI Society  
Sd/ Sri S. S. S. S.  
Member  
Board of Directors

The ICFAI SOCIETY  
Sd/ Sri S. S. S. S.  
Member Secretary

President





5. One copy of the Regulations of the Society duly certified as required by Sub Sec 3 of the Sec 6 of the Chhattisgarh Societies Registrykaran Adhiniyam 1973 amended 1998 is filed with this Memorandum of Association.

We the under signed persons in the memo have formed in to an Association and responsible to run the affairs of the Association and desirous of getting the Society registered under Chhattisgarh Societies Registrykaran Adhiniyam 1973 amended 1998.

Sl.No.	Name of the Officer	Age	Occupation	Address	Signature
01	Sri NJ Yasaswy (S/o Sri N Venkateswara Rao)	52	Management Consultant	Sri NJ Yasaswy M/s Yasaswy Management Associates Pvt. Ltd. 90A, Road # 9, Jubilee Hills Hyderabad 500 033	Sd/
02	Sri Subhash Sarnikar (S/o Sri DB Sarnikar)	56	Educational Society	Sri Subhash Sarnikar 301, Vishnu Mansion, Srinagar colony Hyderabad	Sd/
03	Dr. V Panduranga Rao (S/o V Koteswara Rao)	54	Educational Society	Plot # 10, Plot Nos. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000	Sd/
04	Sri AV Vedpuriswar (S/o Sri AV Viswanathan)	39	Educational Society	Sri AV Vedpuriswar Plot # 10, Plot Nos. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000	Sd/
05	Sri EN Murthy (s/o E Mangacharyulu)	46	Educational Society	Sri EN Murthy 404, Lalitha Mansion 1-8-435, Chikkadpally Hyderabad 500 020	Sd/
06	Sri VR Shankara (S/o Sri S Madhava Rao)	48	Educational Society	Sri VR Shankara 1-8-519/9, Chikkadpally Hyderabad 500 020	Sd/
07	Sri SR Mallela (s/o Sri MVS Subrahmanyam)	46	Educational Society	Sri SR Mallela 401, Padmaja Towers, 81, Srinagar Colony Hyderabad 500 073	Sd/

Witness:

Sl.No.	Name of the Officer	Age	Occupation	Address	Signature
01	V Madhusudhana Rao (S/o Dr. V Anjaneyulu)	38	Sr. Manager (Finance)	18-2-145/B/1, Malakpet Hyderabad 500 036	
02	Ch. Mani Kumar (S/o Sri Ch. Seshagiri Rao)	36	Law Officer	5-32, Maruthi Nagar, Kothapet Hyderabad 500 060	Sd/

The ICFAI Society  
Member  
Board of Governors

The ICFAI Society  
Member  
Board of Governors

President

समितियों के असिस्टेंट रजिस्ट्रार  
छत्तीसगढ़








छत्तीसगढ़ CHHATTISGARH

17AA 011604



The ICFAI Society, Raipur, D.N. 203, Bina  
25.7.2002 के आपन के साथ उलान।

  
(एन. के. नारयण)  
समितियों के असिस्टेंट रजिस्ट्रार  
छत्तीसगढ़

P. Venkateswara



# ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION & RULES AND REGULATIONS

- 1 Name of the Society The ICFAI Society
- 2 Location of the Office #15, Jalashay Marg, Chowbbey Colony,  
Raipur - (C.G.)
- 3 Aims & Objectives:
  - a) To design, develop and offer educational programs in the fields of arts, science, commerce, economics, management, technology, law, social sciences, medicine and allied areas.



To organize, sponsor, and fund research activities relevant to the needs of the Society.

To conduct and sponsor seminars, conferences, executive development programs, faculty improvement programs, research studies and publications aimed at creating and disseminating knowledge.

To publish journals, magazines, newsletters, books, monographs etc., for dissemination of knowledge among students, faculty members, researchers, consultants, government and business organizations.

- b) To establish study centers with a view to provide learning opportunities for students and others.

- d) To promote the common interest of the members of the Society

- e) To promote various educational and training activities

- h) To do all things necessary or expedient to promote the above objectives.

- i) To establish, maintain, run, develop, improve, to receive, extend, grant, donate for and to aid in the establishment, maintenance, improvement, development requiring education attention and extension of educational institutions, universities, research centers, existing solely for educational purposes and not for purposes of profit, and hostels for students pursuing their studies.

The ICFAI Society  
*Sealendra Sood*  
Member  
Board of Governors

The ICFAI Society  
*Sealendra Sood*  
Member  
Board of Governors

The ICFAI SOCIETY  
*Sealendra Sood*  
Member Secretary

*Sealendra Sood*



The following shall be the Articles of Society and Rules and Regulations of The ICFAI Society, 15, Jalashay Marg, Chowbbey Colony, Raipur, Chhattisgarh, India, and they shall be binding on all members of the Society.

#### Article I

##### Definitions

In this Articles of Association

1. The Society shall mean 'The ICFAI Society' located at Raipur, Chhattisgarh, India.



'Sponsor' shall mean 'The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India', a Society set up in 1984 under Andhra Pradesh (Telangana Area) Public Societies Registration Act, 1350 Fasl, and the term shall include all other sponsoring organizations, all executors and successive organizations.

The 'Member' shall mean a member of the Society, as specified in Article II.

The 'Register' shall mean the Register of Members as specified in Article II (2).

5. The 'General Body' shall mean the General Body constituted as per Article III.
6. The 'Board' shall mean the Board of Governors constituted under Article IV.
7. The 'Secretary' shall mean the person so designated and appointed by the Board under Article V.
8. The 'Code' shall mean the 'Code of Ethics' as specified in Article VI.
9. The 'Standards' shall mean the 'Standards of Professional Conduct' as specified in Article VI.
10. The General Clauses Act, 1897 (Act No.10 of 1897) shall apply so far as may be to the interpretation of these Regulations as it applied to the interpretation of the Central Acts.
11. The Aims and objectives of the Society are given in Article XII of the Rules.

#### Article II

##### Members

1. Types of Members

There are three types of members

- a) Signatories to the original Memorandum and Articles of Association are the Founding Members, who are the nominees of the Sponsor.

The ICFAI Society  
*Satish Kumar*  
Member  
Board of Governors

The ICFAI Society  
*Prakash Kumar*  
Member  
Board of Governors

The ICFAI SOCIETY  
*Prakash Kumar*  
Member Secretary

*Prakash Kumar*





- b) The Founding Members may admit new members with prescribed qualifications and experience. The qualifications and experience prescribed for new members will be notified by the Board from time to time.
- c) The Board may also admit Student members with prescribed qualifications. However, the Student members do not enjoy any rights of members, until they are admitted as Members and their names are entered into the Register of Members.

Provided that, all members of the Society shall be required to sign the declaration, that they shall voluntarily abide by the CODE of Ethics, the STANDARDS of Professional Conduct adopted by the Society and as amended from time to time and shall be subjected to disciplinary action for any non-compliance.

## 2. The Register of Members

The names and addresses, occupation, date of acceptance of membership and date of ceasing of Membership with signature and date shall be entered into the Register of Members, to be kept at the Registered Office of the Society.

## 3. Conferment of Designation



The Board of the Society may confer suitable designations on the Members, based on the criteria notified by the Board.

## Code of Ethics

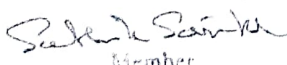
The Members of the Society shall be bound by the Code of Ethics and Standards of professional conduct as approved by the Board to promote the objectives of the Society. Any revisions will have to be approved by the Board and adopted at the next Annual General Meeting.

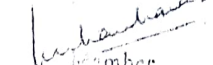
## 5. Fees

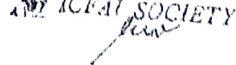
The Members of the Society are required to pay all the fees Rs.200/- per year as membership fee with prescribed application which will be accepted or rejected as the case may be by the Board of Governors.

## 6. Voting Rights

Founding Members are eligible to attend and to vote thereat Annual General Meetings of the Society from the inception. All Members (except Founding Members) whose names are on the Register of Members continuously for five years and more, are eligible to attend Annual General Meetings of the Society and are entitled to vote. Members (except Founding Members) who do not satisfy this five-year criterion, are not eligible to attend the Annual General Meetings of the Society and to vote thereat. Provided that there shall be no arrears of any dues payable to the Society from the members to be eligible to attend the Annual General meetings of the Society and to vote thereat.

The ICAFI Society  
  
 Member  
 Board of Governors

The ICAFI Society  
  
 Member  
 Board of Governors

THE ICAFI SOCIETY  
  
 Member Secy.

P. Venkatesh





7. **I. Qualification of Members** : Indian Citizen, Minimum 18 Years old and shall abide by the rules of the Society

## II. Disqualification of Members

The Board may remove the name of a Member from the Register of Members under any one or more of the following circumstances:

- If the Member resigns or expires or is declared as insane or insolvent.
- If the Member fails to pay the prescribed fee within the stipulated time.
- If the Member violates the Code or the Standards of any of the Rules and Regulations and acts in a way detrimental to the interests of the Society. In this regard the decision of the Board shall be final.
- If the Sponsor withdraws the nomination of the Member in writing.

Provided always that the Board shall afford a suitable opportunity to such a member of the Society to be heard before removing such a Member from the Society, except when the member resigns or expires or when the nomination is withdrawn by the Sponsor.



### General Body

पंजीयन क्रमांक ..... 2003  
पंजीयन दिनांक ..... 25/7/2002  
संशोधन दिनांक ..... 12/11/2005

मुहूर्त पंजीयन  
क्रमांक

- The General Body shall consist of the Members whose names are included in the Register of Members of the Society.

### 2. Meetings of the General Body

The General Body Meeting whether Annual or Extraordinary shall be called by the Board after giving at least ten days clear notice to the members in that behalf. The General Body Meetings may be called at short notice also by the Board, if the Members agree for such a short notice in the General Meeting. The notice may be sent by post or by e-mail or fax or published in the newsletter/magazine or any other modern medium.

### 3. Frequency of Meetings

The Annual General Body Meeting shall be held once in every calendar year. The resolutions may be passed by Members attending in person and/or by circulation.

### 4. Place of Meetings

The meetings of the General Body may be held in the city in which the registered office of the Society is situated or at any other place as may be decided by the Board.

### 5. Quorum

The quorum for the General Body Meeting whether annual or extraordinary, shall be Two Third (2/3) members of the Society present at the meeting and/or participating through teleconferencing or any such modern methodology.

The ICFAI Society

*Siddhanta Sanyal*  
Member  
Board of Governors

The ICFAI Society

*[Signature]*  
Member  
Board of Governors

The ICFAI SOCIETY

*[Signature]*  
Member Secretary

*[Signature]*

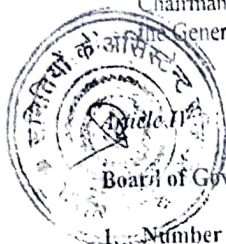


6. Business of the Annual General Body Meeting

- The business as indicated in the Notice and Agenda shall be transacted at an Annual General Body Meeting.
- No business other than as indicated in (a) above shall be discussed in the Annual General Meeting except with the permission of the Chairman of the Meeting.

7. Chairman

The meetings of the General Body shall be presided over and conducted by the Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Society. In the absence of the Chairman, Vice-Chairman or any other member of the Board of Governors may conduct the meetings of the General Body.



1. Number of Governors

The Society shall have a Board of Governors which shall have a maximum strength of twenty-four governors

2. Nominees of the Sponsor

The Sponsor shall have the right to nominate six Governors. These nominees of the Sponsor need not necessarily be members of the Society. However, they should be persons of integrity and eminence, who can help the Society in furtherance of its objectives.

3. Eligibility to be a Member of the Board

A person should be a member of the Society for at least five years to become eligible for being considered for membership on the Board. Provided that the nominees of the Sponsor on the Board are exempted from these criteria of membership in the Society and/or the five-year period.

4. Identification of Members by Nominations Committee

- The Board shall constitute a Nominations Committee to identify suitable persons from among the eligible members, who can be considered for vacancies in the Board
- The Nominations Committee identifies, through consultations and invitation, if necessary, members for filling up vacancies in the Board.

The ICFAI Society

*[Signature]*  
Member  
Board of Governors

The ICFAI Society

*[Signature]*  
Member  
Board of Governors

The ICFAI SOCIETY

*[Signature]*  
Member Secretary

*[Signature]*



## 5. Co-option

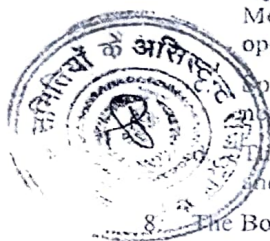
The Board co-opts such members as identified by the Nominations Committee.

## 6. Poll

If there are more members identified by the Nominations Committee than the available vacancies, the Board may fill the vacancies by a poll at the Annual General Meeting.

## 7. Reserve Powers

- In case of any deadlock in management and operations of the Society cannot be conducted in accordance with the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Society, reserve powers are vested with the Sponsor to do all necessary things including restructuring of the Board to facilitate smooth functioning of the Society.
- The reserve powers of the Sponsor are to be exercised only when there is a written report submitted to the Board of the Sponsor by the Chairman or Vice Chairman or Member-Secretary or majority of members about the deadlock in management and operations of the Society.



The Sponsor shall convene a special meeting of the Board of the Society and take necessary steps for restoration of normalcy in operations.

The decisions taken and implemented by the Sponsor under this clause shall be final and binding on all the Members of the Board and on all the Members of the Society.

- The Board shall act notwithstanding any vacancy therein or any defect in its constitution and no act of the Board shall be invalid by reason only of the existence of any vacancy among its Governors.

## 9. Terms of Office of the Governors

The term of the office of a member of the Board shall be three years. On expiry of the term, he/she will, however, be eligible for reappointment.

संशोधन कक्षांक  
संशोधन दिनांक  
सहायक प्रबंधक  
203  
25.17/2002  
12/11/2005

## 10. Powers and Functions of the Board

The Board shall be responsible for the management and administration of the affairs of the Society in accordance with the Memorandum of Association and towards this end, the Board shall have the necessary powers.

Without prejudice to the generality of the powers conferred above, the Board shall have the following powers.

- To convene all meetings of the Society.
- To prepare and execute schemes, plans and programs for the furtherance of objects of the Society including constituting various committees such as Management Committee that may be deemed fit by the Board.

*Sachin Sarda*

*Member Secretary*

ICFAI SOCIETY

Member Secretary

P. Venkatesh





- c. To appoint committees for disposal of any business of the Society or to advise in any matter pertaining to the affairs or furtherance of the objects of the Society.
- d. To appoint such staff and employees as may be required for the management of the affairs of the Society and to regulate their terms of employment and condition to service.
- e. To enter into any agreement, contract, including collaboration agreements with any institution or with any person or organization as the case may be for such purpose and on such terms and conditions as may be necessary for furtherance of the objects of the Society.
- f. To receive, to have custody of and to expend the funds of the Society and to manage the properties of the Society.
- g. To invest funds of the Society in such a manner as it deems fit for achieving and attaining the objects of the Society subject to Article VII.



- h. To take on lease, exchange, hire, purchase, hold use and take possession of any personal or real properties for the use and purpose of the Society and to sell, lease, mortgage, alienate or dispose of the same and use the proceeds thereof for the purpose for which the Society is formed.
- i. To receive property by gift, demise or bequest and otherwise acquire and hold property, real or personal, including shares and stocks, bonds and securities.
- j. To solicit and enlist financial aid and assistance for the attainment of the objects of the Society.
- k. To borrow or raise money for the purpose of the Society with or without security on such terms and conditions as it deems fit.
- l. To draw, accept, endorse and deal with bills of exchange, promissory notes and other negotiable instruments.
- m. To delegate such of its powers or authorities to the Secretary or such other person to be an attorney of the Society for such period and subject to such conditions as the Board may from time to time think fit.
- n. To institute, conduct, defend, compound, or to abandon any legal proceeding by or against the Society or its officers or otherwise concerning the affairs of the Society.
- o. To maintain and act as trustees or appoint trustees for provident fund or any fund for the support or relief or maintenance of the employees or class of employees of the Society, whether full time or part time, or their descendants or any other person or class of persons.
- p. To make contribution, to maintain provident or any other fund for the benefit of the persons aforesaid and pay premium for the purpose of provision for any such gratuity, fund or allowance.
- q. To establish regional Societies and/or chapters of the Society and employ such persons on such terms and conditions as may be necessary.
- r. To approve capital and revenue budgets of the Society.

The ICAI Society

*[Signature]*  
Member  
Board of Governors

The ICAI Society

*[Signature]*  
Member  
Board of Governors

The ICAI SOCIETY

*[Signature]*  
Member Secretary

*[Signature]*



- s. To appoint Chartered Accountants or a firm of Chartered Accountants as the Auditor of the Society and fix the remuneration.
- t. To appoint sub committees whenever necessary for any specific task/assignment etc
- u. To make, adopt and vary from time to time these Rules & Regulations for any purpose connected with management and administration of the affairs of the Society and for furtherance of its objects and in particular, to make, adopt and vary from time to time Rules and Bylaws for conducting business of the Board and the Committees that may be appointed by it for delegation of its powers, for fixing quorum and for co-option. The power conferred in this clause shall be subject to Article VIII hereof.

v. To establish, maintain, run, develop, improve, to receive, extend, grant, donate for and to aid in the establishment, maintenance, improvement, development requiring education attention and extension of educational institutions, universities, research centers, existing solely for educational purposes and not for purposes of profit, and hostels for students pursuing their studies, on such terms and conditions as the Board things fit."



The Board, in its sole discretion, may delegate any of the above powers, to the Secretary of the Society, with or without any restrictions.

नवीयन क्रमांक ..... 2003-2002  
पञ्जीयन दिनांक ..... 25/11/2005  
समाप्ति दिनांक ..... 12/11/2005  
सहायक पञ्जीयक

#### 11. Meetings of the Board

The Board shall meet at least once in every six calendar months. Three members of the Board shall form quorum for holding a meeting of the Board. The members of the Board shall not be paid the sitting fee for attending the meetings of the Board and also the sub-committees of the Board. The members of the Board shall however be reimbursed for all the expenses incurred in connection with attending such meetings.

#### 12. A member of the Board will be disqualified

- If he/she tenders his/her resignation in writing; or
- If he/she fails to attend three consecutive meetings of the Board without leave of absence; or
- For any other reason like insanity and insolvency etc., as may be determined by the Board; or
- If he/she ceases to be a Member of the Society. Provided however that this clause does not apply to those members of the Board who are nominees of the Sponsor who may not be members of the Society; or
- If he/she is found guilty or convicted for violating the Code of Ethics and the Standards of Professional Conduct; or
- If he/she is a nominee of the Sponsor and the Sponsor withdraws his/her nomination.

The ICFAI Society  
Member  
Board of Governors

The ICFAI Society  
Member  
Board of Governors

ICFAI SOCIETY  
Member Secretary  
P. Venkateswara



13. The Board shall elect the following office bearers from among the Governors.

Chair  
Vice Chair  
Member – Secretary

The Chair shall act as the Chair of the Board of Governors and conduct the meetings and preside over the Annual General Meeting and other meetings of members and meetings of sub-committees of the Board. In the absence of the Chair, the Vice-Chair shall preside over such meetings.

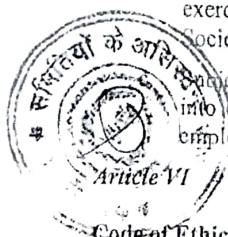
#### Article V

##### 1. Secretary

The Board may appoint a suitable person as the Secretary who shall be the full time Chief Executive Officer of the Society.

##### 2. Responsibilities and Powers of the Secretary

- The Secretary shall be responsible for the overall performance of the Society and the fulfillment of the objectives set by the Board.
- The Secretary shall prescribe the duties of all other officers and staff and shall exercise supervisory and disciplinary control over the activities and functions of the Society.



Subject to delegation of power by the Board in that behalf, the Secretary shall enter into contracts for purchase of property, equipment and establish office/offices and employ such persons and on such terms as may be necessary.

#### Article VI Code of Ethics & Standards of Professional Conduct

The members of the Society shall be bound by the Code of Ethics and Standards of Professional Conduct as approved by the Board and adopted in the Annual General Body Meeting. Any revisions will have to be approved by the Board and adopted in the next Annual General Meeting.

#### Article VII

##### Accounts and Funds

##### 1. Accounting Year

The accounting year of the Society shall be from 1st April to 31st March of every year. The Society will send all the relevant documents to the Registrar as per the provisions of Sec 27 and 28 of the Chhattisgarh Societies Registrykaran Adhiniyam 1973 amended 1998.

पंजीयन क्रमांक ..... 203 .....  
पंजीयन दिनांक ..... 25/7/2002  
संशोधन दिनांक ..... 12/11/2005  
सहायक पंजीयक

The ICFAI Society

*Sushil Kumar*  
Member  
Board of Governors

The ICFAI Society

*Vinod Kumar*  
Member  
Board of Governors

The ICFAI SOCIETY

Member Secretary

*P. Venkatesh*





## 2. Funds

The funds of the Society shall be spent only for attainment of the objects of the Society and no portion thereof shall be either directly or indirectly transferred or paid to any of the Members through any means. An account of the Society shall be opened in any nationalized Bank and shall be operated jointly or severally by members or authorized executive of the Society.

## 3. Surplus Funds

The surplus funds of the Society shall be invested/deposited in accordance with the provisions of Sec. 11(5) of the Income Tax Act 1961.

## 4. Audit of Accounts

The accounts of the Society should be audited by Chartered Accountant(s), and approved by the Board of Governors. The audited accounts shall be placed at the Annual General Meeting for information purposes.



No alteration, amendment or extension shall be made in the purposes of the Society or the Memorandum of Association of the Society nor shall it be amalgamated with any other society unless it is approved by the Sponsor and it is voted by two-thirds of the members present at a general body meeting convened for this purpose and confirmed by two-thirds of the Members present at a second Special Meeting.

## Article IX

### Indemnity

The members of the Board and other officers, employees of the Society shall be indemnified by the Society against any liability and it shall be the duty of the Board to pay, out of funds of the Society, all costs and losses and expenses including traveling expenses incurred by the officers and employees of the Society whilst discharging their duties.

## Article X

### Dissolution

#### 1. Dissolution of Society

The Society may be dissolved if three-fifth(3/5) members present of total members at a meeting, convened for that purpose, vote for such dissolution and the time when the

पंजीयन क्रमांक ..... 293  
पंजीयन दिनांक ..... 25-1-7-2005  
संशोधन दिनांक ..... 12/11/2005  
सहायक पंजीयक  
02

The ICAI Society  
*Sanku Sanku*  
Member  
Board of Governors

The ICAI Society  
*Indra Kumar*  
Member  
Board of Governors

THE ICAI SOCIETY  
*P. Venkateswar*  
Member Secretary

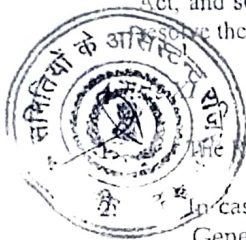


Society is to be dissolved and the method to be followed for the disposal and settlement of the Society's property and debts shall also be determined

## 2. Appropriation of Property

No immovable property shall be acquired or transferred by sale, gift or otherwise by the society without prior permission of the Registrar in writing as per Sec 21 of the act.

If upon the dissolution of the Society as aforesaid, there shall remain after satisfaction of all its debts any property, the same shall not be paid to all or any of the members of Society but shall be given to some other society having similar or identical objects as to that of the Society and which was registered under Sec.12 A of the Income Tax Act, 1961 and shall not be repugnant to the provisions of the Section 80G of the Income Tax Act, and so determined by a majority of votes of the members present at a meeting to dissolve the dissolution.



The Registrar can call for the meeting of the General Body as and when necessary.

In case of there being a dispute or dead lock in any of the meetings of the General Body and in absence of a majority vote on any issue the Registrar shall have the power to decide on the issue such decision of the Registrar shall be final.

The ICAFI Society

Member  
Board of Governors

The ICAFI Society

Member  
Board of Governors

ICFAI SOCIETY

Member Secretary

पंजीयन क्रमांक ..... 2-0-3-0000  
पंजीयन दिनांक ..... 2-5-17-2002  
संशोधन दिनांक ..... 2-1-1-2005

सहायक पंजीयक  
१०

P. Venkateshwar



## Article XII

1. Name of the Society The ICFAI Society
2. Location of the Office 15, Jalashay Marg, Chowbbey Colony,  
Raipur - (C.G.)
3. Aims and Objectives:
  - a) To design, develop and offer educational programmes in the fields of arts, science, commerce, economics, management, technology, law, social sciences, medicine and allied areas;
  - b) To organize, sponsor, and fund research activities relevant to the needs of the society;
  - c) To conduct and sponsor seminars, conferences, executive development programmes, faculty improvement programs, research studies and publications and at creating and disseminating knowledge;
  - d) To publish, journals, magazines, newsletters, books, monographs etc for dissemination of knowledge among students, faculty members, researchers, consultants, government and business organizations;
  - e) To establish study centers with a view to provide learning opportunities for students and others;
  - f) To promote the common interest of the members of the Society;
  - g) To promote various educational and training activities;
  - h) To do all things necessary or expedient to promote the above objectives;
  - i) To establish, maintain, run, develop, improve, to receive, extend, grant, donate for and to aid in the establishment, maintenance, improvement, development requiring education attention and extension of educational institutions, universities, research centers, existing solely for educational purposes and not for purposes of profit, and hostels for students pursuing their studies."



पंजीयन क्रमांक ..... १०३ .....  
पंजीयन दिनांक ..... २५/११/२००२  
संस्थापन दिनांक ..... २५/११/२००५

सहायक पंजीयक

शुल्क ..... ६०० .....  
द्वारा जमा किया गया है पंजीयन क्रं ..... २०३  
दिनांक २५/११/२००५ पंजीकृत संस्था की  
मूल दस्तावेज की प्रमाणित प्रति है, जारी होने  
का दिनांक ०६/१०/२००२

The ICFAI Society  
Member  
Board of Governors

The ICFAI Society  
Member  
Board of Governors

The ICFAI Society  
Member Secretary  
समितियों के असिस्टेंट सचिव  
पंजीयक

P. Venkatesh





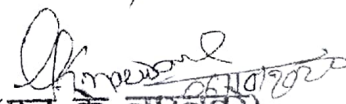


छत्तीसगढ़ CHHATTISGARH

17AA 011603



The ICFAI Society, Raipur Pin-203,  
Dins 25.7.2002 निम्नलिखित के तहत।

  
(एन. के. नारायण)

समितियों के असिस्टेंट रजिस्ट्रार  
छत्तीसगढ़

 Venkateswar



# Appendix – I

Composition of the Society/Trust

## University Grant Commission Appendix- I

### Composition of the Society/Trust

S. No.	Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society/Trust
1	Ms. N Sobha Rani	90A, Road # 9, Jubilee Hills, Hyderabad	Social Service	Chairperson
2	Mr. V R Shankara	1-8-519/9, Chikkadpally, Hyderabad 500 020	Educationist	Vice-Chairman
3	Dr. P Venkateswarlu	Flat 2C, Maruthi Heights, Road No. 1, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad 500034	Educationist	Member Secretary
4	Mr. O R S Rao	5-77/1, VV Nagar, Habsiguda, 8 <sup>th</sup> Street, Hyderabad 500 007	Educationist	Member
5	Mr. M Rajagopal	Flat No. C-612, Saket Pranaam Complex, Saket Colony, Kapra, Hyderabad 500 062	Educationist	Member
6	Dr. J Mahender Reddy	3-4-448/2/1.Opp.YMCA Narayanguda, Hyderabad - 500 009	Educationist	Member
7	Mr.V Bharadwaja	# 36, ICRISAT Colony, Ph-1, Brig Sayeed Road, Tadbund, Secunderabad-500 009	Educationist	Member
8	Dr. V Padmavathi	142, Magadha Village, Kokapet, CBIT Post, Hyderabad - 500075	Educationist	Member
9	Ms. Y Ratna Bhanu	# 28, BHEL Enclave, Akbar Road, Tadbund, Secunderabad - 500 009	Educationist	Member





# Appendix – II

Information about Members of the Society/Trust

## University Grant Commission Appendix- II

### Information about Members of the Society/Trust

S.No.	Name of the Member	Address	Name of the Society/ Trust	Designation in the Society/ Trust
1	Ms. N Sobha Rani	90A, Road # 9, Jubilee Hills, Hyderabad	1.The ICFAI Society, Hyderabad	Chairperson
			2.The Alpha Foundation	Trustee
2	Mr. V R Shankara	1-8-519/9, Chikkadpally, Hyderabad 500 020	1.The ICFAI Society, Hyderabad	President
			2.The Alpha Foundation	Trustee
			3.ICFAI Foundation for Higher Education	Trustee
3	Dr. P Venkateswarlu	Flat 2C, Maruthi Heights, Road No. 1, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad 500034	1.The ICFAI Society, Hyderabad	Member Secretary
			2.ICFAI Foundation for Higher Education	Trustee
4	Mr. O R S Rao	5-77/1, VV Nagar, Habsiguda, 8 <sup>th</sup> Street , Hyderabad 500 007	The ICFAI Society, Hyderabad	Member
5	Mr. M Rajagopal	Flat No. C-612, Saket Pranaam Complex, Saket Colony, Kapra, Hyderabad 500 062	The ICFAI Society, Hyderabad	Member
6	Dr. J Mahender Reddy	3-4-448/2/1.Opp.YMCA Narayanguda, Hyderabad - 500 009	--	--
7	Mr.V Bharadwaja	# 36, ICRISAT Colony, Ph-1, Brig Sayeed Road , Tadbund, Secunderabad-500 009	--	--
8	Dr. V Padmavathi	142, Magadha Village, Kokapet, CBIT Post, Hyderabad – 500075	The ICFAI Society, Hyderabad	Member
9	Ms. Y Ratna Bhanu	# 28, BHEL Enclave, Akbar Road, Tadbund, Secunderabad - 500 009		--



# Appendix – III

**Information about Promoting Society/ Trust- other Educational Institutions**



## University Grants Commission

### Appendix-III

#### Information about Promoting Society/ Trust- other Educational Institutions

S.No	Name of the University / Educational Institution	Activities
– Not Applicable –		



# Appendix – IV

Information about promoting Society/Trust – Other Activities

## University Grants Commission

### Appendix-IV

#### Information about promoting Society/Trust – Other Activities

S.No	Name of the Organization	Activities
– Not Applicable –		





# Annexure – 2

- a. CGPURC Regulation
- b. University Notification

## CHHATTISGARH ACT (No. 13 of 2005)

### CHHATTISGARH PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES (ESTABLISHMENT AND OPERATION) ACT, 2005

An Act to provide for establishment and for incorporation of self- financed Universities in the State of Chhattisgarh for imparting Higher Education, and to regulate their functions and for matters connected therewith or incidental thereto.

Be it enacted by the Chhattisgarh Legislature in the fiftysixth year of the republic of India as follow :

#### CHAPTER - I : PRELIMINARY

1. (1) This Act may be called the "CHHATTISGARH PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES (ESTABLISHMENT AND OPERATION) ACT, 2005."

Short title, extent and commencement.

(2) It extends to whole of the State of Chhattisgarh.

(3) It shall come into force on date of its publication in the Official Gazette.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires :-

Definitions.

(1) "Academic Council" means Academic Council of the private university.

(2) "All India Council of Technical Education" means All India Council of Technical Education established under All India Council of Technical Education Act, 1987 (Central Act No. 52 of 1987).

(3) "Bar Council of India" means Bar Council of India constituted under Section 4 of the Advocates Act, 1961 (No. 25 of 1961).

(4) "Board of Management" means Board of Management of the private university.

(5) "Chancellor" means Chancellor of the private university.

(6) "Chief Finance and Accounts Officer" means Chief Finance and Accounts Officer of the private university.

(7) "Distance Education Council" means Distance Education Council established under Section 28 of Indira Gandhi National Open University Act, 1985 (No. 50 of 1985).

(8) "Endowment Fund" means Endowment Fund of the Private University.

(9) "Fee" means collection made by the private university from the students, by whatever name it may be called.

(10) "Government" means Government of Chhattisgarh.

(11) "Governor" means Governor of Chhattisgarh.

(12) "Governing Body" means Governing Body of the private university.

(13) "Higher Education" means study of curriculum or course for the pursuit of knowledge beyond 10+2 level.

(14) "Medical Council of India" means Medical Council of India constituted under the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 (No.2 of 1956).

(15) "Main Campus" means Main Campus of the private university situated





in Chhattisgarh, consisting of minimum five university teaching departments/schools of studies and where Vice-Chancellor and Registrar reside and also the main office of the private university is located.

- (16) "National Council of Assessment and Accreditation" means the National Council of Assessment and Accreditation, Bangalore, an autonomous Institution of UGC.
- (17) "Off-Campus Centre" means centre of the private university established outside the main campus but within the State, operated and maintained as its constituent unit.
- (18) "Ordinance" means Ordinance of the private university.
- (19) "Other Backward Class" means Other Backward Classes which may be declared by the State Government from time to time by Notification.
- (20) "Private University" means a private university established and incorporated under this Act.
- (21) "Pharmacy Council of India" means Pharmacy Council of India constituted under the Pharmacy Act, 1948 (No. 8 of 1948).
- (22) "Regulatory Body" means a Central or a State Regulatory Body established by the Central or State Government for laying down norms and conditions for ensuring standards of higher education.
- (23) "Regulatory Commission" means Commission established under Section 36 of this Act.
- (24) "Regulations" means Regulations made under the provisions of the Act.
- (25) "Registrar" means Registrar of the private university.
- (26) "State" means State of Chhattisgarh.
- (27) "Study Centre" means centre established in the State and maintained by the private university for the purpose of advising, counseling or for rendering any other assistance required by the students in the context of distance education which implies imparting education by combination of any two or more means of communication, viz. broadcasting, telecasting, correspondence courses, seminars, contact programmes and any other such methodology.
- (28) "Statute" means Statute made under the provisions of the Act.
- (29) "Sponsoring Body" in relations to a private university means :-
  - (a) A Society registered under Chhattisgarh Societies Registrarian Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973);
  - (b) Any registered Public Trust;
  - (c) A Company registered under Section 25 of the Company Act 1956 (No. 1 of 1956); and
  - (d) Any other body registered under any Act time being in force.
- (30) "Student" means a person enrolled in the private university for pursuing a course of study for the award of a degree / diploma / certificate or other academic distinction.
- (31) "Schedule" means Schedule appended to the Act.
- (32) "Scheduled Caste" means the Scheduled Castes specified in relation to this State under Article 341 of the Constitution of India.





- (33) "Scheduled Tribe" means the Scheduled Tribes specified in relation to this State under Article 342 of the Constitution of India.
- (34) "School of Studies" means an institution maintained by private university as a place of the higher learning and research.
- (35) "Teacher" means a Professor, Reader, Lecturer or a person known by any other designation who is required to impart education or to guide research or to render guidance to the students for pursuing a course of study of the university.
- (36) "University Grants Commission" means the Commission established under the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (No. 3 of 1956).
- (37) "UGC REGULATIONS, 2003" means UGC (Establishment of and Maintenance of Standards in Private Universities) Regulations, 2003.
- (38) "Visitor" means Visitor of the private university.
- (39) "Vice-Chancellor" means Vice-Chancellor of the private university.
- (40) "BPL Family" means a family whose income is below the poverty line as specified by the Government from time to time.

## CHAPTER - II : ESTABLISHMENT OF PRIVATE UNIVERSITY

3. The following shall be the general objects of the private university :-
- To provide instructions, teaching and training in Higher Education and make provisions for research, advancement and dissemination of knowledge.
  - To create higher levels of intellectual abilities.
  - To establish state of the art facilities for education and training.
  - To carry out teaching and research and offer continuing education programmes.
  - To create centers of excellence for research and development and for sharing knowledge and its application.
  - To provide consultancy to the industry and public organizations.
  - To maintain the standard of degrees, diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions in accordance with the norms laid down by UGC, AICTE, BCI, MCI, DEC, or any other Regulatory Body.
  - To pursue any other objective as may be approved by the State Government based on the recommendations of the Regulatory Commission from time to time.
4. (1) An application containing the proposal and the project report to establish a private university for carrying out the objectives enumerated in Section 3 of this Act shall be made by the sponsoring body, to the Regulatory Commission along with such fee and in such form with the project report as may be prescribed.
- (2) The project report shall contain the following particulars, namely : -
- the details of the sponsoring body along with the copies of its registration certificate, constitution and bye-laws;

Objects of the private university.

Submission of proposal for establishment of a private university.





- (b) the information regarding financial resources of the sponsoring body along with audited accounts for past three years;
- (c) the name, location and main campus of the proposed private university;
- (d) the objectives of the private university ;
- (e) availability of land, and details of buildings and infrastructure facilities;
- (f) the details of plans for campus development such as construction of buildings, development of structural amenities and infrastructural facilities and procurement of equipment etc., to be undertaken before the private university starts functioning, and the phase-wise programme for five years;
- (g) phased outlays of capital expenditure proposed for five years and its sources of finance;
- (h) the nature and the number of faculties such as Science, Arts, Commerce, Technology, Education etc., types of programmes (under graduate / post graduate) of study and research proposed to be undertaken by the private university in each faculty, and their relevance to the developmental goals of the state, and phasing of such programmes for five years with coursewise enrolment targets;
- (i) the experience and expertise in the concerned disciplines at the command of the sponsoring body;
- (j) availability of academic facilities such as teaching staff, technical / non technical staff, equipments etc., required for the courses of study and research;
- (k) the estimated recurring expenditure coursewise or activity-wise, sources of finance and estimated expenditure per student;
- (l) the scheme for mobilizing resources and the cost of capital thereto and the manner of repayment to such sources;
- (m) the scheme for generation of funds internally through the recovery of fee from students, revenues anticipated from consultancy services and other activities relating to the objects of the private university, and other anticipated income;
- (n) the proposed fee structure for the different courses, with reference to the details of expenditure on unit cost and the extent of concessions or rebates in fee or free-ships and scholarships, if any, for the students belonging to scheduled caste, scheduled tribe, other backward classes and BPL families;
- (o) the system proposed to be followed for selection of students for admission to the courses of study at the private university;
- (p) the system proposed to be followed for appointment of teachers and other employees at the private university;
- (q) details of distance education programme with proposed study centres;
- (r) programmes related to local needs, the nature of specialized teaching, training or research activities;
- (s) programmes for the benefit of farmers, women and industries especially located in this State;
- (t) details of play grounds and other facilities available or proposed to be created for games and sports and extra curricular activities like National Cadet Corps, National Service Scheme, Scouts and Guides etc;

B. 10/10





- (u) establishment of off-campus centres and study centres specially in the Scheduled areas of the state;
- (v) justification regarding the necessity of establishing the proposed private university.
5. (1) The Regulatory Commission shall, on receipt of the proposal and the project report for establishment of a private university, make such scrutiny, as far as possible within 7 days from the receipt of proposal as to the facts stated in the project report, as it may deem necessary. Evaluations of the Proposal.
- (2) The Regulatory Commission in course of scrutiny may ask for any additional information from the sponsoring body, and after receipt of such information, the Regulatory Commission shall evaluate the project proposal as far as possible, within 45 days. In the course of evaluation, the Regulatory Commission shall take into consideration, the following :-
- (a) existing facilities for higher education and research in the area in which the private university is proposed to be established;
- (b) the proposed private university has some special features or new programmes and activities which will augment the existing academic resources in the State and help in human resource development;
- (c) the private university shall have programmes for the upliftment of backward areas or removal of regional imbalances by starting off campus centres in the Scheduled areas of the state;
- (d) the main motive for establishment of the private university is of social service and welfare of youths by providing them high quality education.
6. (1) After inquiry and evaluation as provided in Section 5, if Regulatory Commission is of opinion that an opportunity to establish a private university be given to the Sponsoring Body, it shall make its recommendation to the state government to issue a *Letter of Intent* to the sponsoring body in this regard. Issuing letter of Intent.
- (2) After receiving the recommendation from Regulatory Commission, State Government may issue letter of intent to the Sponsoring Body with regard to establishment of private university in the State.
7. The letter of intent as provided under Section 6 (2) shall contain the following conditions, which the sponsoring body will be required to fulfill for establishing a private university in the State ; namely : - Conditions for establishing a private university.
- (1) It shall establish :-
- (a) the main campus, off-campus centres and study centres within the state;
- (b) *an endowment fund* in accordance with the provisions of Section 11 of the Act.
- (2) It shall procure a minimum :
- (a) 15 acres land in case the main campus is proposed to be established within the Municipal Corporation limits of Raipur.
- (b) 25 acres of land in case the main campus is proposed to be established at any other place;  
and submit its ownership papers.
- (3) It shall make available a *minimum built up area of 25,000 square feet* in the form of buildings, and ancillary structures for administrative purposes and for conducting the academic programmes.





## (4) It shall give an undertaking :-

- (a) that the land and buildings of the private university shall be used for the purpose of the private university only;
- (b) further, to appoint immediately after incorporation of the private university and before starting of the classes, adequate number of faculty members along with necessary supporting staff in each department or discipline;
- (c) to procure equipments, computers, furniture, and other essential items and invest a minimum of Rs.20 lacs per year during first five years;
- (d) to purchase books and journals at least worth Rs.10 lacs in the first year and to invest not less than Rs. 50 lacs on books, journals, computer networking and other facilities to make the library facilities adequate for contemporary teaching and research within first three years;
- (e) to take up co-curricular activities to foster a proper academic and healthy environment, such as seminars, debates, quiz programmes and extracurricular activities like games, sports, National Service Scheme, National Cadet Corps etc., for the benefit of students as per the norms laid down by the regulatory bodies;
- (f) to establish welfare programmes for the employees of the private university;
- (g) to fulfill such other conditions and provide such other information as may be prescribed by the central regulatory bodies from time to time;
- (h) to fulfill the minimum criteria in terms of programmes, faculty, infrastructural facilities, financial viability etc., as laid down from time to time by the regulatory bodies;
- (i) that the programmes of study leading to a degree and / or a postgraduate degree/diploma offered by a private university shall conform to the relevant regulations/norms of the UGC or the concerned statutory bodies as amended from time to time;
- (j) that the admission procedure and fixation of fees shall be in accordance with the norms / guidelines, if any, prescribed by the regulatory bodies;
- (k) that the teaching staff of the private university shall have at least the minimum qualifications prescribed by the U.G.C. or other concerned regulatory bodies, and be paid appropriate emoluments;
- (l) that the private university shall be open to all persons of either sex, and it shall not discriminate on grounds of caste, creed, religion, race, and it shall not be lawful for the private university to adopt or impose on any person, any test whatsoever of religious belief or any profession in order to entitle him to be appointed as a teacher of the private university or to hold any other office therein or to be admitted as a student or to enjoy or exercise any privilege thereof;
- (m) that the admissions and conduct of classes shall not be started till concerned Statutes, Ordinances are approved as per provisions of this Act.

Submission  
Compliance  
Verification  
Inspection.

of  
Report,  
and

&

(1)

The sponsoring body shall submit the Compliance Report and an undertaking alongwith the relevant documents to the Regulatory Commission.





- (2) After receiving the Compliance Report from the sponsoring body, the Regulatory Commission shall examine the same and factual data in the manner it may deem fit including spot inspection.
- (3) The Regulatory Commission, after examination of the Compliance Report and the Undertaking as mentioned under Sub-section (2) above, finds any shortcomings in the same, it may direct the sponsoring body to remove the identified shortcomings at the earliest.
- (4) The Regulatory Commission on being satisfied that the identified shortcomings, as mentioned under Sub-section (3) above, have been removed, it shall send its report regarding status of the proposal for establishment of the private university to the State Government within 15 days from the date of receipt of the report from sponsoring body regarding removal of identified shortcomings.
- (5) The State Government may, after the receipt of the report from the Regulatory Commission mentioned under Sub-section (4) above, ask the University Grants Commission for inspection of the proposed private university.

Provided that University Grants Commission shall submit the report within a maximum period of three months, or else, the state government may take such decision as it may deem fit.

9. (1) The State Government, if satisfied considering the report submitted by the Regulatory Commission under Section 8 and Inspection Report of the UGC, if any, that the Sponsoring Body has complied with the provisions of Section 7 and a private university may be established on the basis of its proposal, shall establish, by amending the Schedule appended to this Act, a private university with such name and description as may be specified in this behalf.
  - (2) Such a private university shall be deemed to have been incorporated from the date of the amendment in the schedule in this behalf.
- Provided that, the period between the date of incorporation as mentioned under sub-section (2) above, and the date of submission of the application mentioned under sub-section (1) of section 4, shall not be more than 6 months.
- (3) The private university shall be a body corporate by such name, as shown in the Schedule, having perpetual succession, and common seal with powers subject to the provisions of this Act, to acquire and own property, to contract, and shall sue and be sued by the said name.
  - (4) In all the suits and other legal proceedings by or against such private university, the pleadings shall be signed and verified by the Registrar and all processes in such suits and proceedings shall be issued to and be served on the Registrar.
  - (5) The main campus of the private university shall be at such place as shown in column 5 of the Schedule

Establishment and  
Incorporation.

### CHAPTER - III : OPERATION AND

#### MANAGEMENT OF PRIVATE UNIVERSITY

10. The private university shall be self-financed. However, the Government may consider providing it financial/physical incentives for reasons to be recorded in writing.





“बिजनेस पोस्ट के अन्तर्गत डाक  
शुल्क के नगद भुगतान (बिना डाक  
टिकट) के प्रेषण हेतु अनुमत. क्रमांक  
जी. 2-22-छत्तीसगढ़ गजट/38 सि. से.  
भिलाई, दिनांक 30-5-2001.”



पंजीयन क्रमांक  
“छत्तीसगढ़/दुर्ग/09/2010-2012.”

# छत्तीसगढ़ राजपत्र

( असाधारण )  
प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 74 ]

रायपुर, शुक्रवार, दिनांक 25 मार्च 2011—चैत्र 4, शक 1933

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग  
मंत्रालय, दाऊ कल्याण सिंह भवन, रायपुर

रायपुर, दिनांक 24 मार्च 2011

क्रमांक 2260/डी-73/21-अ/प्रल/छ. ग./11.—छत्तीसगढ़ विधान सभा का निम्नलिखित अधिनियम जिस पर दिनांक 24-02-2011 को राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हो चुकी है, एतद्वारा सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी के लिए प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,  
डी. पी. पाराशर, उप-सचिव.



## छत्तीसगढ़ अधिनियम

(क्रमांक 6 सन् 2011)

छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) (संशोधन)  
अधिनियम, 2008

छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2005 (क्रमांक 13 सन् 2005) में संशोधन हेतु अधिनियम.

भारत गणराज्य के उनसठवें वर्ष में छत्तीसगढ़ विधान मण्डल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप में यह अधिनियमित हो :-

संक्षिप्त नाम, विस्तार तथा प्रारंभ

1. (1) इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) (संशोधन) अधिनियम, 2008 है.
- (2) इसका विस्तार सम्पूर्ण छत्तीसगढ़ राज्य में होगा.
- (3) यह राजपत्र में इसके प्रकाशन की तारीख से प्रवृत्त होगा.

अनुसूची का संशोधन

2. छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2005 (क्रमांक 13 सन् 2005) अधिनियम के अनुसूची में सरल क्रमांक 2 के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित सरल क्रमांक एवं उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां प्रतिस्थापित की जाये, अर्थात् :-

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
3	कलिंगा विश्व-विद्यालय	भगवान श्री बाला साईं एजुकेशनल एंड चैरीटेबल सोसायटी, रायपुर.	फर्म्स एवं सोसाइटीज पंजीकरण अधिनियम, 1973 (क्र. 44 सन् 1973) पंजीयन क्रमांक- 2561 छ. ग. राज्य दिनांक 08-01-04.	ग्राम कोटनी, पलौद, तहसील-आरंग, जिला-रायपुर.	छत्तीसगढ़ राज्य	मैनेजमेंट कम्प्यूटर साईंस इनफार्मेशन टेक्नालॉजी, बायो टेक्ना-लाजी, बायो इंफार्मेटिक्स, कला, विज्ञान एवं वाणिज्य संकाय में स्नातक, स्नात-कोत्तर एवं अनुसंधान पाठ्यक्रम.
4.	आई.सी.एफ. ए.आई. विश्वविद्यालय	दि आई.सी.एफ. ए.आई. सोसायटी रायपुर.	छत्तीसगढ़ सोसायटी रजिस्ट्रेशन अधि-नियम, 1973 (सन् 1973 का क्रमांक 44) पंजीयन क्रमांक- छ.रा./203 दिनांक 25 जुलाई, 2002.	ग्राम चोरहा, आर.आई. सर्किल, अहिधारा, तह. धमघा जिला-दुर्ग (छ. ग.)	छत्तीसगढ़ राज्य	व्यवसाय प्रबंधन, व्य-वसाय, वाणिज्य, सूचना प्रौद्यो-गिकी, कला, ह्यूमनटीज, विधि, शिक्षा, विज्ञान तथा उससे संबंधित विषय.





रायपुर, दिनांक 24 मार्च 2011

क्रमांक 2260/डी-73/21-अ/प्रा./छ. ग./11.—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) (संशोधन) अधिनियम, 2008 (क्रमांक 06 सन् 2011) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है।

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,  
डी. पी. पाराशर, उप-सचिव.

**CHHATTISGARH ACT**  
(No. 6 of 2011)

**THE CHHATTISGARH PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES (ESTABLISHMENT AND OPERATION) (AMENDMENT) ACT, 2008**

An Act to amend the Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment and Operation) Act, 2005 (No. 13 of 2005).

Be it enacted by the Chhattisgarh Legislature in the Fifty-Ninth year of the Republic of India, as follows :-

- |    |     |  |                                       |
|----|-----|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1. | (1) | This Act may be called the Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment and Operation) (Amendment) Act, 2006.  | Short title, extent and Commencement. |
|    | (2) | It extends to the whole State of Chhattisgarh.   |                                       |
|    | (3) | It shall come into force from the date of its publication in the Official Gazette.   |                                       |
| 2. |     | In schedule of the Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment and Operation) Act, 2005 (No. 13 of 2005) Act after serial No. (2) the following serial and the entries related thereto, shall be added. | Amendment of Schedule.                |

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
3.	Kalinga University	Bhagwan Bala Sai Educational and Charitable Society, Raipur.	Firms and Societies Registration Act, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973) Registration No. CG State 2561 dated 8-1-2004.	Gram Kotni, Palod, Teh.- Arang District- Raipur (C.G.)	Chhattisgarh State.	Management Computer Science, Information Technology, Bio Technology, Bio Informatics, UG and PG in Arts, Science and Commerce faculties.



*(Signature)*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
4.	LC.FAI. University	The I.C.F.A.I. Society, Raipur.	Firms and Societies Registration Act, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973) Registration No. CG State 203 dated 25-6-2002.	Gram Chorha, R.I. Circle Ahiwara Dhamdha Distt.-Durg (C.G.)	Chhattisgarh State.	Business Management, Commerce, Information Technology, Arts, Humanities, Law, Education, Science & related subject.

*Handwritten signature*



# Appendix – V

**Information about Off-Campus Centre (s)**



## University Grants Commission

### Appendix-V

#### Information about Off-Campus Centre (s)

S.No	Address of the off-Campus Centre	Course Run
No, off campus center has established. – Not Applicable –		



# Appendix – VI

Information about off-Shore Campus Centre (s)

## University Grants Commission

### Appendix-VI

#### Information about off-Shore Campus Centre (s)

S.No	Address of the Off-Shore Campus Centre	Courses Run
No, offshore campus has established – Not Applicable –		





# Appendix – VII

**Information about Courses run under distance mode and study center(s)**

## University Grants Commission

### Appendix-VII

#### Information about Courses run under distance mode and study center(s)

S.No	Address of the Study Centre	Courses Run	No of Students Enrolled
No, study center has been established by the University – Not Applicable –			



# Appendix – VIII

**Information about the programmes permitted to be offered by the Gazette Notification  
of the State Government**



## University Grants Commission

### Appendix-VIII

#### Information about the programmes permitted to be offered by the Gazette Notification of the State Government

S.No.	Program		Sanctioned Intake	Actual Enrolment
1	UG	BBA	60	32
		B.Com.	60	51
		B.Tech. (CS Engg.)	60	51
		B.Tech. (Mechanical Engg)	60	0
		B.Tech. (EC Engg.)	60	0
		B.Tech. (Civil Engg.)	60	0
		BCA	60	35
		B.Sc. (CBZ)	60	11
		B.Sc. (PCM)	60	18
		B.Ed.	100	100
		BA	60	17
		BALLB (H)	60	15
		LLB (H)	60	8
2	PG	MBA	40	20
		M.Tech. (CSE)	40	0
		MCA	40	3
		M.Sc. (Mathematics)	40	0
		M.Sc. (Chemistry)	40	0
		M.Sc. (Physics)	40	1
		MA (Public Administration)	40	1
		MA (English)	40	2
		MA (Economics)	40	2
		MA (Education)	40	0
3	Diploma	DCA	60	0
4	PG Diploma	PGDCA	60	0
5	Ph.D.		124	21
6	Certificate Course		NA	-
7	M.Phil		NA	-
8	Any Other (Pl. Specify)		NA	-



# Appendix – IX

Information about the programmes now offered

## University Grants Commission

### Appendix-IX

#### Information about the programmes now offered

S.No.	Program		Sanctioned Intake	Actual Enrolment
1	UG	BBA	60	32
		B.Com.	60	51
		B.Tech. (CS Engg.)	60	51
		BCA	60	35
		B.Sc. (CBZ)	60	11
		B.Sc. (PCM)	60	18
		B.Ed.	100	100
		BA	60	17
		BALLB (H)	60	15
		LLB (H)	60	8
2	PG	MBA	40	20
		M.Tech. (CSE)	40	0
		MCA	40	3
3	Ph.D.		124	56
4	Diploma		NA	-
5	PG Diploma		NA	-
6	Certificate Course		NA	-
7	M.Phil		NA	-
8	Any Other (Pl. Specify)		NA	-





# Appendix – X

**Information about the approval of the courses by the concerned statutory council (s)**

## University Grants Commission

### Appendix-X

#### Information about the approval of the courses by the concerned statutory council (s)

##### a. Start New Course:

S. No	Course	Name of the Statutory Council	Whether approval has been taken
1	B.Ed.	NCTE	Yes
2	BALLB (H)	BCI	Yes
3	LLB (H)	BCI	Yes



# Appendix – VII

**Information about Courses run under distance mode and study center(s)**



## University Grants Commission

### Appendix-VII

#### Information about Courses run under distance mode and study center(s)

S.No	Address of the Study Centre	Courses Run	No of Students Enrolled
No, study center has been established by the University – Not Applicable –			



# Appendix – XI

**Information about the courses run which are not specified by the UGC**

## University Grants Commission

### Appendix-XI

#### Information about the courses run which are not specified by the UGC

S.No	Courses	Date of Starting	Whether applied to UGC for Specification
– Not Applicable –			





# Annexure – 3

**Remedial Teaching Policy**

## REMEDIAL TEACHING POLICY

### Introduction

A “**slow learner**” is not a diagnostic category, it is a term people use to describe a student who has the ability to learn necessary academic skills, but at rate and depth below average same age peers. Reasoning skills are typically delayed, which makes new concepts difficult to learn.

### Modalities for identifying Potential Learners

- Examination cell: At the end of each part completion of examination, student with score <40% are referred to concerned head of the department for further action of counselling and mentorship.

### Training Modalities

#### A) Counseling:

##### 1. Student's Counselling Cell

Potential learners are referred by the Head of the department to student counselling cell. In charge of student counselling cell takes the counseling sessions for them.

##### 2. Mentor ship programme

Counseling is done to all referred Potential learners by the respective mentors in regards to their curricular and co - curricular problems.

#### B) Teaching learning activates

##### 1. Remedial teaching:

Head of the department conduct remedial classes for providing them the necessary help and guidance to overcome their problems, after identifying their areas of difficulty. It is important to improve the learning skill or rectify a particular problem area in a student. The classes are planned parallel to regular teaching programme.

##### 2. Capsulated:

Capsulated teaching will be conducted by the respective department. Reiterative



programme comprising of tutorials for covering system wise must know area of the each topic. It will be implemented when 75% of syllabus for that phase is covered. It will start from lowest to highest difficulty level in must know area of curriculum of subject.

**Expected outcome:**

Counseling and teaching learning modalities will as an effective tools to improve the overall performance and attendance of potential learners.

**Indicator for outcome analysis:**

1. Academic performance of students in examination.
2. Improvement in attendance.

On above indicators, the Mentor focuses and ensures the student progress and submits the report to the head of department (HOD)/Dean-Academics.

**Registrar**  
**The ICFAI University Raipur**



# Annexure – 4

Ph.D. Ordinance



**ORDINANCE No. 38****Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)**

1. **Title of the Degree:** Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)
2. **Applicability:** This ordinance will be applicable to all faculties of the University.
3. **Eligibility criteria for admission to Ph.D. Program:**  
 Subject to the conditions stipulated in this Ordinance, following persons are eligible to seek admission to the Ph.D. program:
  - 3.1 Candidates for admission to the Ph.D. program shall have a Master's degree or a professional degree equivalent to the Master's degree, with at least 55% marks in aggregate or its equivalent grade 'B' in the UGC 7-point scale (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) or an equivalent degree from a foreign educational Institution accredited by an Assessment and Accreditation Agency which is approved, recognized or authorized by an authority, established or incorporated under a law in its home country or any other statutory authority in that country for the purpose of assessing, accrediting or assuring quality and standards of educational institutions.
  - 3.2 A relaxation of 5% of marks, from 55% to 50%, or an equivalent relaxation of grade, may be allowed for those belonging to SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer)/Differently-Abled and other categories of candidates as per the decision of the University Grants Commission (UGC) from time to time, or for those who had obtained their Master's degree prior to 19th September, 1991. The eligibility marks of 55% (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) and the relaxation of 5% to the categories mentioned above are permissible based only on the qualifying marks without including the grace mark procedures.
  - 3.3 Candidates possessing M.Phil. degree or a degree considered equivalent to M.Phil. Degree of an Indian Institution, from a Foreign Educational Institution accredited by an Assessment and Accreditation Agency which is approved, recognized or authorized by an authority, established or incorporated under a law in its home country or any other statutory authority in that country for the purpose of assessing, accrediting or assuring quality and standards of educational institutions, shall be eligible for admission to Ph.D. program provided.
4. **Duration of the Program:**
  - 4.1 Ph.D. program shall be for a minimum duration of three years for candidates of regular mode and Four years for candidates of part time mode, including course work and the maximum period shall be of six years.  
 Provided that the candidate possessing M.Phil. degree or a teacher with 2 years teaching or professional experience at the time of registration can submit his/her thesis after 2 years instead of 3 years for regular mode or 3 years instead of 4 years for part time mode.
  - 4.2 Extension beyond the above limits may be given by the Vice-Chancellor for the period of one year which may be again extended for another year by paying prescribed fee.
  - 4.3 The women candidates and Persons with Disability (more than 40% disability) may be allowed a relaxation of two years for Ph.D. in the maximum duration. In addition, the women candidates may be provided Maternity Leave/Child Care Leave once in the entire duration of Ph.D. for up to 240 days.
5. **Procedure for admission:**
  - 5.1 Admission to Ph.D. program will be through an Entrance Test conducted at the level of the University. The University may exempt conditions for Ph.D. Entrance Test for those candidates who qualify UGC-NET (including JRF)/UGC-CSIR NET (including



- JRF)/SLET/GATE/teacher fellowship holder or have passed M.Phil. Program or regular teacher from Higher Education Institution with 2 years of services.
- 5.2 For conducting the entrance tests for Ph.D. programs, the University shall:
- 5.2.1 decide through their academic bodies a predetermined and manageable number of Ph.D. scholars to be admitted depending on the number of available Research Supervisors and other academic and physical facilities available, keeping in mind the norms regarding the scholar- teacher ratio (as indicated in Para 6.5), laboratory, library and such other facilities;
  - 5.2.2 notify well in advance in the University website and through advertisement in at least two (2) national newspapers, of which at least one (1) shall be in the regional language, the number of seats for admission, subject/discipline-wise distribution of available seats, criteria for admission, procedure for admission, examination centre(s) where entrance test(s) shall be conducted and all other relevant information for the benefit of the candidates;
- 5.3 The admission shall be based on the criteria notified by the Institution, keeping in view the guidelines/norms in this regard issued by the University Grants Commission (UGC) and other statutory bodies concerned, and taking into account the reservation policy of the State Government from time to time.
- 5.4 The University shall admit candidates by a two stage process through:
- 5.4.1 An Entrance Test in which the qualifying marks shall be 50%. The syllabus of the Entrance Test shall consist of 50% of research methodology and 50% shall be subject specific. The Entrance Test shall be conducted at the Centre(s) notified in advance at the level of the University subject to the provision of clause 5.1.
  - 5.4.2 An interview/viva-voce may be organized by the University when the candidates are required to discuss their research interest/area through a presentation before a duly constituted Committee.
- 5.5 The interview/viva voce shall also consider the following aspects, viz. whether:
- 5.5.1 the candidate possesses the competence for the proposed research;
  - 5.5.2 the research work can be suitably undertaken at the University;
  - 5.5.3 the proposed area of research can contribute to new/additional knowledge.
- 5.6 The University shall maintain the list of all the Ph.D. registered students on its website on year-wise basis. The list shall include the name of the registered candidate, topic of his/her research, name of his/her supervisor/co-supervisor, date of enrolment/registration.
6. Allocation of Research Supervisor: Eligibility criteria to be a Research Supervisor, Co- Supervisor, Number of Ph.D. scholars permissible per Supervisor, etc.
- 6.1 Any regular Professor of the University with at least five research publications in refereed journals and any regular Associate/Assistant Professor of the university with a Ph.D. degree and at least two research publications in refereed journals may be recognized as Research Supervisor. Provided that in areas/disciplines where there is no or only a limited number of refereed journals, the University may relax the above condition for recognition of a person as Research Supervisor with reasons to be recorded in writing.
  - 6.2 Only a full time regular teacher of the University can act as a supervisor. The external supervisors are not allowed. However, Co- Supervisor can be allowed in inter-disciplinary areas from other departments of the same institute or from other related institutions with the approval of the Research Advisory Committee.
  - 6.3 The allocation of Research Supervisor for a selected research scholar shall be decided by the Department concerned depending on the number of scholars per Research Supervisor, the





- available specialization among the Supervisors and research interests of the scholars as indicated by them at the time of interview/viva voce.
- 6.4 In case of topics which are of inter-disciplinary nature where the Department concerned feels that the expertise in the Department has to be supplemented from outside, the Department may appoint a Research Supervisor from the Department itself, who shall be known as the Research Supervisor, and a Co-Supervisor from outside the Department/Faculty/College/Institution on such terms and conditions as may be specified and agreed upon by the consenting Institutions/Colleges.
- 6.5 A Research Supervisor, who is a Professor, at any given point of time, cannot guide more than Eight (8) Ph.D. scholars. An Associate Professor as Research Supervisor can guide up to a maximum of six (6) Ph.D. scholars and an Assistant Professor as Research Supervisor can guide up to a maximum of four (4) Ph.D. scholars.
- 6.6 In case of relocation of an Ph.D. woman scholar due to marriage or otherwise, the research data shall be allowed to be transferred to the University to which the scholar intends to relocate provided all the other conditions in these regulations are followed in letter and spirit and the research work does not pertain to the project secured by the parent institution/supervisor from any funding agency. The scholar will however give due credit to the parent guide and the institution for the part of research already done.
7. Course Work: Credit Requirements, number, duration, syllabus, minimum standards for completion, etc.
- 7.1 The credit assigned to the Ph.D. course work shall be a minimum of 08 credits and a maximum of 16 credits, as designed by Board of Studies of subject concerned.
- 7.2 The course work shall be treated as prerequisite for Ph.D. preparation. A minimum of four credits shall be assigned to one or more courses on Research Methodology which could cover areas such as quantitative methods, computer applications, research ethics and review of published research in the relevant field, training, field work, etc. Other courses shall be advanced level courses preparing the students for Ph.D. degree.
- 7.3 All courses prescribed for Ph.D. course work shall be in conformity with the credit hour instructional requirement and shall specify content, instructional and assessment methods. They shall be duly approved by the authorized academic bodies.
- 7.4 The Department where the scholar pursues his/her research shall prescribe the course(s) to him/her based on the recommendations of the Research Advisory Committee, as stipulated under sub-Clause 8.1 below, of the research scholar.
- 7.5 All candidates admitted to the Ph.D. program shall be required to complete the course work prescribed by the Department during the initial one or two semesters for regular mode and three or four semester for part time mode as scheduled by the University.
- 7.6 Candidates already holding M. Phil. degree and admitted to the Ph.D. program, or those who have already completed the course work in M.Phil. and have been permitted to proceed to the Ph.D. in integrated course, may be exempted by the Department from the Ph.D. course work. All other candidates admitted to the Ph.D. program shall be required to complete the Ph.D. course work prescribed by the Department.
- 7.7 Grades in the course work, including research methodology courses shall be finalized after a combined assessment by the Research Advisory Committee and the Department and the final grades shall be communicated to the University.
- 7.8 A Ph.D. scholar has to obtain a minimum of 55% of marks or its equivalent grade in the UGC 7-point scale (or an equivalent grade/CGPA in a point scale wherever grading system is



followed) in the course work in order to be eligible to continue in the program and submit the thesis.

7.9 On the recommendation of the Supervisor, the course work may be carried out by the candidates in sister schools/ departments/ institutes either within or outside the University.

**8. Research Advisory Committee (RAC) and its functions:**

8.1 There shall be a Research Advisory Committee, for each Ph.D. scholar. This committee will be consisting of the followings: -

- (a) Research Supervisor of the scholar who shall be the Convener of this Committee.
- (b) Head of the concerned department as Member
- (c) Two senior faculty members of the University, who are eligible to guide a Ph.D. scholar as members

If the University doesn't have two senior faculty members, eligible to guide a Ph.D. then the Vice-Chancellor will be authorized to nominate a member from outside the University who is eligible to be a Ph.D. guide.

Total 3 members will be required to complete the quorum of the committee.

8.2 RAC shall have the following responsibilities:

8.2.1 To review the research proposal and finalize the topic of research for approval of Research Degree Committee (RDC);

8.2.2 To guide the research scholar to develop the study design and methodology of research and identify the course(s) that he/she may have to do.

8.2.3 To periodically review and assist in the progress of the research work of the research scholar.

8.3 A research scholar shall appear before the Research Advisory Committee once in six months to make a presentation of the progress of his/her work for evaluation and further guidance. The six monthly progress reports shall be submitted by the Research Advisory Committee to the University with a copy to the research scholar.

8.4 In case the progress of the research scholar is unsatisfactory, the Research Advisory Committee shall record the reasons for the same and suggest corrective measures. If the research scholar fails to implement these corrective measures, the Research Advisory Committee may recommend to the University with specific reasons for cancellation of the registration of the research scholar.

**9. Research Degree Committee (RDC) and its functions:**

9.1 There shall be a Research Degree Committee (RDC), for each subject. This committee will be consisting of the followings: -

- (a) Vice Chancellor of the University or his nominee – Chairman
- (b) Dean of the faculty - Member
- (c) Head of the concerned department - Member
- (d) Chairman of concerned Board of Studies – Member
- (e) Supervisor of the Candidate

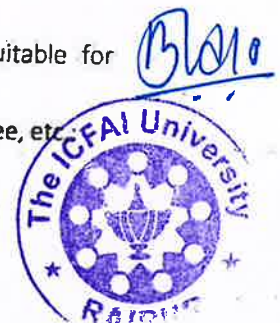
Total 3 members will be required to complete the quorum of the committee.

9.2 To consider the research proposal and approve/revise/reject the topic of research recommended by the Research Advisory Committee (RAC) as per para 8.2.1

9.3 The Research Degree Committee shall have other powers related to research work not mentioned elsewhere in this Ordinance.

9.4 The topic of the research, if approved by the RDC, shall be considered suitable for registration.

10. Evaluation and Assessment Methods, minimum standards/credits for award of the degree, etc.





- 10.1 The overall minimum credit requirement, including credit for the course work, for the award of Ph.D. degree shall not be less than 24 credits.
- 10.2 Upon satisfactory completion of course work, and obtaining the marks/grade prescribed in sub-clause 7.8 above, as the case may be, the Ph.D. scholar shall be required to undertake research work and produce a draft thesis within a reasonable time, as stipulated by the Institution concerned based on this Ordinance.
- 10.3 Prior to the submission of the thesis, the scholar shall make a presentation in the Department before the Research Advisory Committee of the University concerned, which shall also be open to all faculty members and other research scholars. The feedback and comments obtained from them may be suitably incorporated into the draft dissertation/thesis in consultation with the Research Advisory Committee.
- 10.4 Ph.D. scholars must publish at least one (1) research paper in refereed/standard journal and make two paper presentations in conferences/seminars before the submission of the thesis for adjudication, and produce evidence for the same in the form of presentation certificates and/or reprints.
- 10.5 The candidate shall submit 6 copies of the summary of the thesis, together with a list of at least one research paper published or accepted for publication in standard journal, through his/her supervisor to the Registrar about 2 months prior to the anticipated date of submission of thesis.
- 10.6 The supervisor shall submit a panel of at least six names of examiners actively engaged in the concerned area of research not below the rank of Associate Professor in a sealed cover to the Registrar. Provided that the panel of examiners shall be obtained from the Chairman, Board of Studies of the Subject concerned, in case the candidate is related to the supervisor.
- 10.7 On the receipt of the panel of examiners from the supervisor and summary from the candidate, the Registrar/Controller of examinations shall call a meeting of a committee constituted by Vice-Chancellor of the University for this purpose. The committee considering the panel submitted by the supervisor/Chairman, Board of studies, will prepare a panel of six names to act as examiner.
- 10.8 The Academic Council (or its equivalent body) of the University shall evolve a mechanism using well developed software and gadgets to detect plagiarism and other forms of academic dishonesty. While submitting for evaluation, the thesis shall have an undertaking from the research scholar and a certificate from the Research Supervisor attesting to the originality of the work, vouching that there is no plagiarism and that the work has not been submitted for the award of any other degree/diploma of the same Institution where the work was carried out, or to any other Institution.
- 10.9 The Ph.D. thesis submitted by a research scholar shall be evaluated by his/her Research Supervisor and at least two external examiners appointed by the Vice-Chancellor from the panel submitted under clause 10.7. The said examiners should not be, in employment of the Institution/College, of whom, one examiner must be from outside the state of Chhattisgarh or the country. The viva-voce examination, based among other things, on the critiques given in the evaluation report, shall be conducted by the Research Supervisor and one of the two external examiners, and shall be open to be attended by Members of the Research Advisory Committee (RAC), all faculty members of the Department, other research scholars and other interested experts/researchers.  
Provided that, in case the supervisor is unable to conduct viva-voce due to any reason, the co-supervisor (if any) may conduct the viva-voce in place of supervisor.



Provided furtherthat, if co-supervisor is also unable to conduct viva-voce due to any reason, Vice-Chancellor may appoint a faculty member to conduct the viva-voce of the candidate.

10.10 The public viva-voce of the research scholar to defend the dissertation/thesis shall be conducted only if the evaluation report(s) of the external examiner(s) on the dissertation/thesis is/are satisfactory and include a specific recommendation for conducting the viva-voce examination. If one of the evaluation reports of the external examiner about the thesis is unsatisfactory and does not recommend viva-voce, the University shall send the thesis to another external examiner out of the approved panel of examiners and the viva-voce examination shall be held only if the report of the latest examiner is satisfactory. If the report of the latest examiner is also unsatisfactory, the thesis shall be rejected and the research scholar shall be declared ineligible for the award of the degree.

#### 11. Attendance

A Ph.D. candidate must have an attendance of 200 days in his/her tenure including course work in the concerned department of the university or with the supervisor.

#### 12. Treatment of Ph.D. through Part-time mode:

Part-time Ph.D. will be allowed provided all the conditions mentioned in the extant Ph.D. Ordinance, are met.

#### 13. Course Fee

Coursefee shall be decided by the University after obtaining the approval of Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission.

#### 14. Depository with INFLIBNET:

14.1 Following the successful completion of the evaluation process and before the announcement of the award of the Ph.D. degree(s), the University shall submit an electronic copy of the Ph. D. thesis to the INFLIBNET, for hosting the same so as to make it accessible to all Institutions/Colleges.

14.2 Prior to the actual award of the degree, the University shall issue a provisional Certificate to the effect that the Degree has beenawarded in accordance with the provisions of these UGC Regulations, 2016.

15. The University shall follow the other guidelines and norms of the University Grants Commission (UGC) regarding the Ph.D. process.

16. The University shall provide necessary pro-forma for preparation of synopsis, various declaration by the candidate, Certificate of the supervisors, copy right transfer approval and evaluation report by the examiner etc.

\*\*\*\*\*



# Appendix – XII

**Information about the complaints received under Grievance Redressal Mechanism**



## University Grants Commission

### Appendix- XII

#### Information about the complaints received under Grievance Redressal Mechanism

S.No	Name of the Complaint	Complaint against	Date of Complaint	Action taken by the University
No Complaints received under Grievance Redressal Mechanism till date. – Not Applicable –				



# Annexure – 5

**Guidelines of BOS**

## GUIDELINES OF BOARD OF STUDIES

The Board of Studies (BoS) is the basic constituent of the academic system of an Institute. Its functions will include framing the content of various courses, reviewing and updating the content from time to time, introducing new courses of study etc.

### COMPOSITION OF BOARD OF STUDIES:

The composition of the Board of Studies is given below:

- (a) The Dean Academics as Chairman.
- (b) One Professor of the Department.
- (c) One senior teacher of the Department.
- (d) One subject expert (**ACADEMIC**) nominated by the Vice Chancellor on the recommendation of the Head of concerned Department.
- (e) One subject expert (**R&D / INDUSTRY**) nominated by the Vice Chancellor on the recommendation of the Head of concerned Department.
- (f) In addition to the above members, Two Alumni (**ACADEMIC / R&D / INDUSTRY**) to be co-opted by the BoS nominated by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with Head of the Department.
- (g) The Head of the Department as Member Secretary.

### CONSTITUTION AND FUNCTIONS OF BOARD OF STUDIES:

1. The BoS shall be constituted by the department for a period of **THREE** years.
2. The meetings of the BoS shall be arranged at least **ONCE IN A YEAR**.
3. The members of the BoS will be nominated by the Vice Chancellor from the list recommended by the Head of the department.
4. In the absence of the Chairman (BoS), the senior member of the BoS will act as Chairman with the Vice Chancellor's approval.
5. The BoS shall co-opt experts in a particular field as a member of BoS with prior approval of the Vice Chancellor.

*B. V. R.*





6. The Board of Studies shall have a power:

- To prepare a detailed content of different courses of each department and submit to the Academic Council (AC) for approval.
- Revise / update the contents of the syllabi from time to time and submit to the Academic Council (AC) for approval.

## OPINION BY CIRCULATIONS

In case of exigency, the Chairman (BoS) / Head of the department / Director may obtain the opinion of the members of BoS by circulation of any proposal. Such opinion together with the action taken thereon shall be communicated to all the members of BoS and to the Academic Council (AC).

  
Registrar

The ICFAI University, Raipur



# Annexure – 6

Minutes of 28<sup>th</sup> Academic Council

## Minutes of 28<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Academic Council

**Minutes of 28<sup>th</sup> meeting of Academic Council of the ICFAI University, Raipur held on April 12, 2025 through hybrid mode**

**The following were present:**

Dr. Satya Prakash Dubey	Vice-Chancellor, Chairman
Dr. Ashish Kumar Srivastava	Member
Dr. Naresh Kumar Nagwani	Member
Dr. K.Kishore Kumar	Invitee (Dean-Academics)
Dr. Shivnarayan	Invitee, HOD-FOE
Dr. Jaya Singh	Invitee, HOD-FAH
Dr. Archi Dubey	Invitee, HOD-FMS
Dr. Animesh Kumar Sharma	Invitee, HOD-FST
Dr. W Ramana Rao	Invitee, HOD-FOC
Dr. Pyali Chatterjee	Invitee, HOD-FOL
Prof. (Dr.) Manish Upadhyay	Registrar, (Secretary)

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey, Vice-Chancellor presided over the meeting. The following items of Academic were transacted:

### **28.01 Grant of Leave of Absence, if any**

All the members were present.

### **28.02 Confirmation of the Minutes of 27<sup>th</sup> meeting of Academic Council**

The Minutes of the 27<sup>th</sup> meeting of the Academic Council held on July 31, 2024 at ICFAI University Raipur were confirmed.

### **28.03 Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Science and Technology**

The Academic Council considered and approved the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Science and Technology held on 10<sup>th</sup> April, 2025 which recommended the offering of new specializations of AI & ML and Cybersecurity & Cloud Computing in BCA from the academic year 2025-26.

### **28.04 Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Management**

The Academic Council considered and approved the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Management held on 10<sup>th</sup> April, 2025 which recommended the offering of new specializations of Digital Marketing and FinTech in BBA from the academic year 2025-26.

### **28.05 Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Commerce**

The Academic Council considered and approved the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Commerce held on 10<sup>th</sup> April, 2025 which recommended the offering of new specialization of Computer Applications in B.Com from the academic year 2025-26.



**28.06 Any other item with permission of the Chair**

Nil

**28.07 Date of the next meeting**

It was decided that the date of next meeting will be fixed in consultation with the Vice-Chancellor.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.



Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey  
Vice Chancellor



# Annexure – 7

UFM Cases (2024-25, 2023-24, 2022-23)

**The ICFAI University Raipur**  
NH53, Raipur-Bhilai Road, KM Stone 20, Post-Kumhari,  
Dist- Durg (C.G.), Pin-490042

No. 144/IUR/Exam Cell

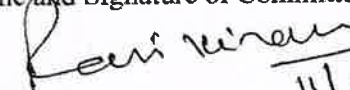


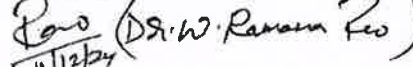

Date: 11-12-2024

**EXAMINATION CELL**

In view of the UFM cases received by the Exam Cell-IUR for End Semester Examination December 2024, the Committee proposed the following decision subject to final approval of higher authorities:

S.N.	Enrollment ID	Name	Program	Course	Invigilator	Decision
1	24FCUCRPD01057	Inderjeet Singh	B.Com First Year	Fundamental of Accounting	Dr. B. Ravi Kiran	RRA ✓
2	24STUCRPN01034	Krishna Kumar	B.Tech First Year	Mathematics I	Dr. Shubhra Tiwari	RRA ✓
3	22STUCRPN01012	T. Vasuram	B.Tech 3rd Year	Electric Circuit Analysis	Dr. B. Ravi Kiran	RRA ✓

Name and Signature of Committee Members:

1.  11/12/24
2.  11/12/24
3.  11/12/24
4.  (Dr. B. Ravi Kiran) 11/12/24
5.  11/12/24



 11/12/24

Controller of Examinations

 11/12/24

Dean - Academics



Vice Chancellor -IUR



AnyScanner

**The ICFAI University Raipur**  
NH53, Raipur-Bhilai Road, KM Stone 20, Post-Kumhar,  
Dist- Durg (C.G.), Pin-490042

No. 1 to R.R. Exam Cell



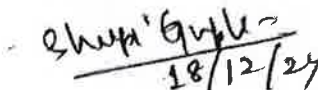
Date: 18-12-2024

**EXAMINATION CELL**


In view of the UFM cases received by the Exam Cell-IUR for End Semester Examination December 2024, the Committee proposed the following decision subject to final approval of higher authorities:

S.N.	Enrollment ID	Name	Program	Course	Invigilator	Decision
1	24STUCRP1002037	Nikku Raja Patel	BCA	Computer Fundamental	Dr. Shilpi Gupta	RRA
2	24FCUCRP1001047	Shreya Sahu	B.Com	Environmental Studies	Mr. Shashank Dayal	Warning given and undertaking given.

Name and Signature of Committee Members:

1. Dr. W. Raniara Rao 
2. Dr. Animesh Sharma 
3. Dr. (Dr.) Shilpi Gupta  18/12/24
4. Shashank Dayal
- 5.



  
Controller of Examinations

 20/12/24  
Dean - Academics



**The ICFAI University Raipur**  
NH53, Raipur-Bhilai Road, KM Stone 20, Post-Kumhari,  
Dist- Durg (C.G.), Pin-490042

No. 148/IUR/Exam Cell




Date: 20-12-2024

**EXAMINATION CELL**


In view of the UFM cases received by the Exam Cell-IUR for End Semester Examination December 2024, the Committee proposed the following decision subject to final approval of higher authorities:


S.N.	Enrollment ID	Name	Program	Course	Invigilator	Decision
1	24FCUCRPD01025	Basant Kumar Mahapatra	B.Com	Public Administration	Dr. Bharti Patel/ Mr. Naveen Vaishnav	RRA.

Name and Signature of Committee Members:

1. Dr. Bharti Patel 
2. Dr. W. Ramana Rao 
3. Dr. Jayant Isac 
- 4.
- 5.



  
Controller of Examinations

  
Dean - Academics 20/12/24

  
Vice Chancellor -IUR





AnyScanner



**The ICFAI University Raipur**  
NH53, Raipur-Bhilai Road, KM Stone 20, Post-Kumhari,  
Dist- Durg (C.G.), Pin-490042

No. 153-IUR/Exam Cell




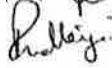
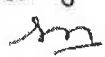
Date: 20-01-2025

**EXAMINATION CELL**

In view of the UFM cases received by the Exam Cell-IUR for End Semester Examination January 2025, the Committee proposed the following decision subject to final approval of higher authorities:

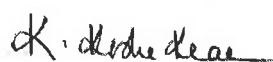
S.N.	Enrollment ID	Name	Program	Course	Invigilator	Decision
1	24FCUCRPD02016	Ratnesh Das Manikpuri	B.A.LL.B(H)	BAL117 (Legal & Cons. Theory)	Dr. Pyali Chatterjee / Mr. Shubharth Shukla	RRA.

Name and Signature of Committee Members:

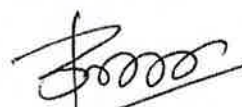
1. Dr. Jayant Isara, 
2.  Dr. Animesh Sharmy
3. Dr. Animesh Sharmy, 
4. Dr. Pyali Chatterjee, 
5. Shubharth Shukla, 



Controller of Examinations



Dean - Academics



Vice Chancellor -IUR



AnyScanner

**The ICFAI University Raipur**  
NH-53, Raipur-Bhilai Road, KM Stone 20, Post-Kumbhari,  
Dist-Durg (C.G.), Pin-490042

No. 174/IUR/CEC

Date: 09-05-2025

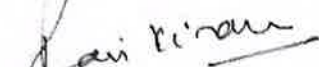



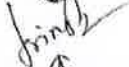

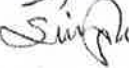
**CENTRAL EXAMINATIONS CELL**

**PROPOSED DECISION FOR UFM CASES**


In view of the UFM cases received by the Central Exam Cell-IUR for End Semester Examination May 2025, the Committee proposed the following decision subject to final approval of higher authorities:


S.N.	Enrollment ID	Name	Program	Course / Code	Invigilator	Decision
1	24STUCRPD03029	Neera Sahu	B.Sc.	Multivariate Calculus / MAC123	Dr. Ravi Kiran / Dr. Abha Shukla	Absent RRA
2	22STUCRPN01025	Kshipra Punem	B.Tech	Theory of Computation / CS327	Dr. Ravi Kiran / Dr. Jaya Singh	RRA
3	23STUCRPD02023	Ayush Chandrkar	BCA	Operating System/CA223	Mr. Ashish / Dr. Amabarish Ghosh	RRA

Name and Signature of Committee Members:

1. 
2. 
3. 
4. 
5. 
6. 
7. 



  
9/5/2025  
Controller of Examinations

  
Dean - Academics

  
Vice-Chancellor -IUR





AnyScanner

**The ICFAI University Raipur**  
NH53, Raipur-Bhilai Road, KM Stone 20, Post-Kumhari,  
Dist- Durg (C.G.), Pin-491002

No. 175/IUR/CEC

Date: 14-05-2025

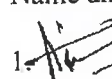
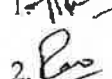
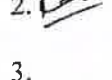
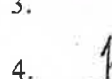
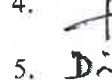
**CENTRAL EXAMINATIONS CELL**

**PROPOSED DECISION FOR UFM CASES**


In view of the UFM cases received by the Central Exam Cell-IUR for End Semester Examination May 2025, the Committee proposed the following decision subject to final approval of higher authorities:

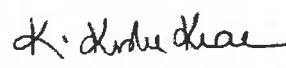
S.N	Enrollment ID	Name	Program	Course / Code	Invigilator	Decision
1	24FCUCRPD01055	Om Kumar Rai	B.Com	Collective Bar. & Nego. / CSK126	Mr. Dilip Mishra	Not Appeared Section A-50%
2	24FCUCRPD01053	Subhash Mandal	B.Com	Collective Bar. & Nego. / CSK126	Mr. Dilip Mishra	Not Appeared Section A-50%
3	24FCUCRPD01036	Tushar Sahu	B.Com	Collective Bar. & Nego. / CSK126	Dr. Ravi Kiran	RRA
4	22STUCRPD01002	Pallavi Guru	B.Tech	Discrete Structure / CS323	Mr. Varun Panwar (VF)	RRA
5	24STUCRPD01060	Aman Sonkar	B.Tech	Mathematics II / MA121	Ms. Taniska Shukla (NT)	RRA
6	24STUCRPN01062	Riya Pathak	B.Tech	Mathematics II / MA121	Ms. Taniska Shukla (NT)	RRA

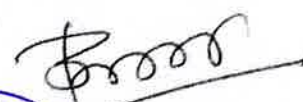
Name and Signature of Committee Members/Invigilators

1.  Dr. Animesh Sharma
2.  Dr. W. Ramana Rao
3.  (Invigilator)
4.  (Invigilator)
5.  (Invigilator)



  
Controller of Examinations

  
Dean - Academics

  
Vice Chancellor -IUR





AnyScanner



**The ICFAI University Raipur  
Examination Cell-IUR**

No: IUR/Exam/102

Date: 09-01-2024

**NOTICE**

In view of the UFM (Un Fair Means) cases received by the Examination Cell-IUR during the End Semester Examination Dec 2023, the following students have to appear before the Examination Committee Members on 10<sup>th</sup> Jan 2024 at 02:00 P.M. in Board Room IUR.

Sl#	Name	Roll ID	Program	Sem	Year	Course	Code
1	Himani Chandrakar	22STUCRPD03004	B.Sc. (H)	I	II	Chemistry III	SC 212
2	Himani Chandrakar	22STUCRPD03004	B.Sc. (H)	I	II	Biology	SC 215
3	Akash Yadav	21STUCRPD01023	B.Tech	I	III	DBMS	CS 315

It is compulsory for the above student to be present during investigation process and the decision of the Result committee members will be final.

All the respective coordinators are requested to ensure the presence of above students.

*The Examination Committee members decided to award RRA to the above three (3) students.*

*[Signature]*  
Controller of Examinations

**Copy to:**

- 1 Vice Chancellor (For Information)
2. Dean- Academics (For Information)
3. Registrar
4. Members of Examination Committee
5. All the concerned students through coordinators
6. Notice Board
7. Office Copy



*K. Kishore Kumar 9/1/24*

*[Signature]*

*A. 9.1.24*

*[Signature]*  
9/1/24

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*  
9.1.24





**THE ICFAI UNIVERSITY RAIPUR  
EXAMINATION CELL- IUR**

Date: 13-01-2022

**NOTE**

In view of the UFM case received by the Exam Cell-IUR for the End Semester Examination January 2022, the Result Committee under the Chairmanship of Vice Chancellor and in the presence of Registrar-IUR and members of result committee taken the following decision :

S.N.	Name	Roll ID	Program	Course	Invigilator	Decision
1	S D Nizam	18STUCRPN01012	B.TECH IV year / I Semester	Computer Graphics (CS 411)	Prof.Ashish Kumbhare & Prof.Deepika	Answer Sheet will be evaluated and out of total marks obtained only 50% will be considered.
2	Abhishek Singh Parihar	18STUCRPD01001	B.TECH IV year / I Semester	Theory of Computation (CS 428)	Dr.Piyush Thakur	Answer Sheet will be evaluated and out of total marks obtained only 50% will be considered.
3	Rohit Kumar	19STUCRPN01010	B.TECH III year / I Semester	Micro Electronics Circuits (EC323)	Prof.Naveen Vaishnav (Caught by Dr.Ravi Kiran)	RRA
4	Mansi Yadav	20FCUCRPD01010	BCOM-II Year /I Semester	Corporate Accounting (COM234)	Prof.Ashish Kumbhare	RRA
5	Tameshwari Sahu	20AHUCRPD01006	BA-II year/ I Semester	Research Methodology (HAH211)	Prof.Nisha Bais	RRA

Signature of Result Committee Members:

1. Dr. Ravi Shrivastava.....
2. Dr. Jaya Singh.....
3. Prof. Debendra Shadangi.....
4. Dr.Jayant Isaac.....
5. Prof.Ashish Kumbhare.....
6. Prof.Shivnarayan.....



Controller of Examinations

Registrar-IUR

Vice Chancellor -IUR



AnyScanner

# Annexure – 8

Examination Department Policy

## **Policy of the University for Constitution of Board of Question Paper Setters, Board of Examiners and Invigilators**

### **Constitution of board of question paper setters**

The constitution of board of question paper setters is done by the examination committee formed as per ordinance no 18 of The ICFAI University Raipur. The "Examination Committee" constitution and Responsibilities are as follows:

- 1) Formed by Vice Chancellor of the University in accordance with the provisions of the statutes of the university.
- 2) The Examination Committee shall be responsible for the determination of the examination calendar, place(s) for conduct of the examinations, subjects to be examined, eligibility of the student, pattern of examination, content of examination, method of conducting the examinations, **stipulation of guidelines for the examiners(paper setters).**

### **Constitution of board of examiners**

The constitution of board of examiners is done by the examination committee formed as per ordinance no 18 of The ICFAI University Raipur. The "Examination Committee" constitution and Responsibilities are as follows:


- 1) Formed by Vice Chancellor of the University in accordance with the provisions of the statutes of the university.
- 2) The Examination Committee shall be responsible for the determination of the examination calendar, place(s) for conduct of the examinations, subjects to be examined, eligibility of the student, pattern of examination, content of examination, method of conducting the examinations, **stipulation of guidelines for the examiners.**

### **Constitution of invigilators**

The constitution of guidelines for the invigilators is done by the examination committee formed as per ordinance no 18 of The ICFAI University Raipur. The "Examination Committee" constitution and Responsibilities are as follows:

- 1) Formed by Vice Chancellor of the University in accordance with the provisions of the statutes of the university.
- 2) The Examination Committee shall be responsible for the determination of the examination calendar, place(s) for conduct of the examinations, subjects to be examined, eligibility of the student, pattern of examination, content of examination, method of conducting the examinations, stipulation of guidelines for the examiners(paper setters), **stipulation of guidelines for the invigilators, tabulators, moderators and evaluators.**



  
**Controller of Examinations**  
The ICFAI University, Raipur





## **Examination Cell - IUR**

### **Policy of the constitution of the examining bodies, examiners, invigilators, tabulators and moderators**

As per Ordinance No. 18 the policy of the constitution of the examining bodies, examiners, invigilators, tabulators and moderators are framed and the replica of it is given below.

### **ORDINANCE No. 18**

**The Conduct of Examinations and the conditions and mode of appointment and the duties of examining bodies, examiners, invigilators, tabulators and moderators.**

1 The Vice Chancellor of the University shall constitute an "Examinations Committee" in accordance with the provisions of the Statutes of the University. The Examinations Committee shall be responsible for the following activities.

- a) Determination of the examination calendar.
- b) Determination of the place(s) for conduct of the examinations.
- c) Determination of the subjects to be examined – in consultation with the Academic Council.
- d) Determination of the eligibility of the student for taking up the examination in consultation with the Academic Council.
- e) Determination of the pattern of examination.
- f) Determination of the content of the examination.
- g) Determination of method of conducting the examinations.
- h) Stipulation of guidelines for the examiners (paper setters).
- i) Stipulation of guidelines for the invigilators.
- j) Stipulation of guidelines for the tabulators, moderators and evaluators.
- k) Stipulation of the amount to be paid to the examiners, invigilators, tabulators, moderators and evaluators.
- l) Approval of the budget for the examinations on the proposal of the Controller of Examinations.
- m) Stipulation of guidelines for the student taking up the examinations.
- n) Stipulation of guidelines for disciplinary action in case of cheating and malpractice by the students / invigilators and the evaluators.



Controller of Examinations  
The ICFAI University, Raipur



The Examinations Committee will meet before the conduct of each of the examinations and provide the necessary directions to the Controller of Examinations, who shall make all arrangements for the conduct of examination and evaluation. The Registrar shall be responsible for the overall supervision of the examination processes and shall place before the subsequent meeting of the Examinations Committee, the report of compliance with all the directions and stipulations regarding the conduct of examinations

The Examinations Committee shall provide the necessary directions for conduct of examinations for the campus, off-campus and distance education programs of the University

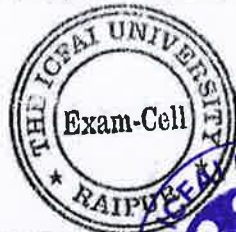
## 2. Results Committee:


The Vice-Chancellor shall constitute a "Results Committee" in accordance with the of the University.

The Results Committee shall be responsible for the following.

- (a) To complete the results of the examinations
- (b) To stipulate conditions for re-examination of specified students or in specified subjects
- (c) To make out the calendar for declaration of results, award of marks memoranda, award of certificates or degrees and for the re-examination.
- (d) Resolving disputes relating to the examinations.

The Registrar shall announce the results in accordance with the recommendations of the Results Committee, and refer the cases of dispute to the Results Committee The decision of the Results Committee shall be final with respect to examination or re examination.



  
Controller of Examinations  
The ICFAI University, Raipur

# The ICFAI University, Raipur

NH-53, Raipur-Bhilai Road, KM Stone 20, Post- Kumhari,  
Dist- Durg (C.G.), Pin- 490042

Ref.No. 14 /IUR/Reg./2024

Date: 25.04.2024

## Office Order

As per the ordinance no 18.1 examination committee is to be constituted as follows.

- |                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| 1. Dr. Jayant Isaac         | - Coordinator and Controller of Examination. |
| 2. Dr. Animesh Kumar Sharma | - (HOD-FST) - Member                         |
| 3. Dr. Archi Dubey          | - (HOD-FMS) - Member                         |
| 4. Dr. W. Ramana Rao        | - (HOD-FOC) - Member                         |
| 5. Dr. Jaya Singh           | - (HOD-FOA)-Member                           |
| 6. Dr. Pyali Chatterjee     | - (HOD-FOL) - Member                         |
| 7. Dr. Shiv Narayan         | - (HOD-FOE) – Member                         |


Approved by Hon'ble VC. Sir.

  
Prof. (Dr.) Manish Upadhyay  
Registrar

Copy to:

1. Honourable Vice Chancellor for kind information.
2. Dean Academics for kind information.
3. ALL HOD's.
4. Examination Cell, IUR.
5. Office Copy.



  
Controller of Examinations  
The ICFAI University, Raipur

# The ICFAI University, Raipur

NH-53, Raipur-Bhilai Road, KM Stone 20, Post- Kumharl,  
Dist- Durg (C.G.), Pin- 490042

Ref.No. 13 /IUR/Reg./2024

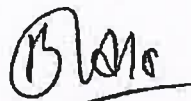
Date: 25.04.2024

## Office Order

As per the ordinance no 18.2 Result committee is to be constituted as follows.

- |                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| 1. Dr. Jayant Isaac         | - Coordinator and Controller of Examination. |
| 2. Dr. Animesh Kumar Sharma | - (HOD-FST)-Member                           |
| 3. Dr. Archi Dubey          | - (HOD-FMS)-Member                           |
| 4. Dr. W. Ramana Rao        | - (HOD-FOC) - Member                         |
| 5. Dr. Jaya Singh           | - (HOD-FOA) - Member                         |
| 6. Dr. Pyali Chatterjee     | - (HOD-FOL) - Member                         |
| 7. Dr. Shiv Narayan         | - (HOD-FOE) – Member                         |

Approved by Hon'ble VC. Sir.

  
Prof. (Dr.) Manish Upadhyay  
Registrar

Copy to:

1. Honourable Vice Chancellor for kind information.
2. Dean Academics for kind information.
3. ALL HOD's.
4. Examination Cell, IUR.
5. Office Copy.



  
Controller of Examinations  
The ICFAI University, Raipur



## ORDINANCE No. 18

### The Conduct of Examinations and the conditions and mode of appointment and the duties of examining bodies, examiners, invigilators, tabulators and moderators

1. The Vice - Chancellor of the University shall constitute an "Examinations Committee" in accordance with the provisions of the Statutes of the University. The Examinations Committee shall be responsible for the following activities:
  - a) Determination of the examination calendar
  - b) Determination of the place(s) for conduct of the examinations.
  - c) Determination of the subjects to be examined - in consultation with the Academic Council.
  - d) Determination of the eligibility of the students for taking up the examination - in consultation with the Academic Council.
  - e) Determination of the pattern of examination
  - f) Determination of the content of the examinations
  - g) Determination of the method of conducting the examinations
  - h) Stipulation of guidelines for the examiners (paper setters).
  - i) Stipulation of guidelines for the invigilators.
  - j) Stipulation of guidelines for the tabulators, moderators and evaluators
  - k) Stipulation of the amount to be paid to the examiners, invigilators, tabulators, moderators and evaluators
  - l) Approval of the budget for the examinations on the proposal of the Controller of Examinations.
  - m) Stipulation of guidelines for the students taking up the examinations
  - n) Stipulation of guidelines for disciplinary action in case of cheating and malpractice by the students, invigilators and the examiners



Controller of Examinations  
The ICFAI University





The Examinations Committee will meet before the conduct of each of the examinations and provide the necessary directions to the Controller of Examinations, who shall make all arrangements for the conduct of examination and evaluation. The Registrar shall be responsible for the overall supervision of the examination processes and shall place before the subsequent meeting of the Examinations Committee, the report of compliance with all the directions and stipulations regarding the conduct of examinations.

The Examinations Committee shall provide the necessary directions for conduct of examinations for the campus, off-campus and distance education programs of the University.

## 2. Results Committee:

The Vice - Chancellor shall constitute a "Results Committee" in accordance with the policies of the University.

The Results Committee shall be responsible for the following:

- (a) To compile the results of the examinations.
- (b) To stipulate conditions for re-examination of specified students or in specified subjects.
- (c) To make out the calendar for declaration of results, award of marks memoranda, award of certificates or degrees and for the re-examination.
- (d) Resolving disputes relating to the examinations.

The Registrar shall announce the results in accordance with the recommendations of the Results Committee, and refer the cases of dispute to the Results Committee. The decision of the Results Committee shall be final with respect to examination or re-examination.



Registrar of  
The ICFAI University



**The ICFAI University, Raipur**  
**Examination Cell-IUR**  
**Regarding conduction of Examinations**  
**(As per faculty Handbook Section 6)**  
**General Instructions**

1. Invigilation duties for tests, quizzes and comprehensive examination will be assigned to the Staff members by the Examination section.
2. Stationary for examinations will be provided by the Examination section.
3. The invigilators will not permit any student to bring cell phones, eatables, etc. or to smoke inside the examination hall.
4. The following must be observed during invigilation: The invigilators
  - (a) Should be vigilant during the examination and should not engage themselves in any. Distractive activities and should not leave the examination hall for inordinately long periods of time.
  - (b) Should identify of each student by his/her identity card, while taking the signature for attendance on the prescribed form.
  - (c) Should not sit on the chair kept at the ground level.
  - (d) Should keep moving most of the time.
  - (e) Should keep only one door open for exit towards the end of the exam. Further, at least one of the invigilators should be present at the exit, so that no student leaves the room without submitting the answer book.
  - (f) Should check the Name, ID. Section No., and Name of the instructor on the cover page of the answer book (s) before the student leaves the hall.

**Reporting cases of use of unfair means**

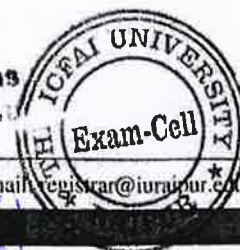
Prevention is the best remedy and the invigilators should use all possible means to prevent the use of unfair means in all examinations.

**As soon as an unfair means case is discovered, the answer book(s) of the concerned student should be collected and be given a new answer book for writing the subsequent answers.**

Further, his statement in writing should be taken as soon as he/she wants to leave the examination hall. Care should be taken not to disturb other students of the class during the examination. All interaction should be done after the examination.

Student's statement along with (i) question paper, (ii) all answer books used, (iii) statement of invigilators and (iv) statement of the instructor-in-charge should be submitted by the instructor in charge personally to the competent authority for reporting the case to examination committee

\*\*\*\*\*  
Controller of Examinations  
The ICFAI University  
Raipur



Campus Address: Raipur-Bhilai Road, Kumhari, Durg, Chhattisgarh. Email: registrar@iuraipur.edu.in, www.iuraipur.edu.in

**The ICFAI University, Raipur**

Faculty of \_\_\_\_\_  
Second Semester, 2023 - 2024

**Test-I Examination**

**Course No:**

**Course Title:**

**Date:**

**Time:**

**Max Marks: 16 Marks**

**Part-A [10 X 0.25M = 2.5 Marks]**

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
- 8.
- 9.
- 10.

**Part-B [4 X 1.12M = 4.5 Marks]**

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

**Part-C [3 X 3M = 9 Marks]**

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

*[Signature]*  
Controller of Examinations  
The ICFAI University, Raipur



\*\*\*\*\* All the Best \*\*\*\*\*

Campus Address: Raipur-Bhilai Road, Kumhari, Durg, Chhattisgarh. Email: [registran@iuraipur.edu.in](mailto:registran@iuraipur.edu.in), [www.iuraipur.edu.in](http://www.iuraipur.edu.in)


*[Handwritten signature]*





### **Instructions for the Setting the Question Papers**

- **Part-A : Objective Type/MCQs/Fill up the blanks /True or False : each question carries 0.25 Marks.**
- **Part B : Short Answers :: each question carries 1.12 Marks**
- **Part C : Long Answers : each question carries 3 Marks.**
  
- **Font Type: Times New Roman**
  
- **Font Size: 12**
  
- **Headings Bold**
  
- **Questions Unbold**
  
- **If the maximum marks of a component of evaluation have to be converted by some factor to the weightage mentioned in the hand-outs, it should be indicated on the question paper itself.**
- **Figures in the question paper should be neatly drawn and properly numbered A good numbering scheme is to number these as Fig, Q.4.1, which pertains to the first figure of Question 4.**
- **The question paper must be neatly written/word processed**
- **Question papers must be printed on both sides of the paper with at least 2.5 cm margin on both the left hand side and the right hand side of each page. This is necessary for the purpose of binding the complete set of the question papers of each course to be placed in the library. Further, question paper should be printed only on A4 size, irrespective of the length of the question paper.**

  
Controller of Examinations  
The ICFAI University, Raipur





**The ICFAI University, Raipur**  
**Faculty of \_\_\_\_\_**  
**Second Semester, 2023 - 2024**  
**Test-II Examination**

**Course No:**  
**Date:**

**Time:**

**Course Title:**

**Max Marks: 17 Marks**

**Part-A [10 X 0.30M = 3 Marks]**

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
- 8.
- 9.
- 10.

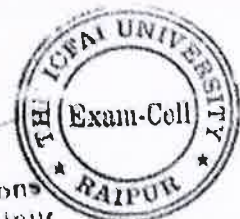
**Part-B [4 X 1.25M = 5 Marks]**

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

**Part-C [4 X 2.25M = 9 Marks]**

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

  
Controller of Examinations  
The ICFAI University, Raipur



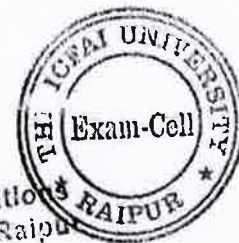
\*\*\*\*\* All the Best \*\*\*\*\*

Campus Address: Raipur-Bhilai Road, Kumbhari, Durg, Chhattisgarh. Email: [exam@icfairaipur.edu.in](mailto:exam@icfairaipur.edu.in), [www.icfairaipur.edu.in](http://www.icfairaipur.edu.in)



**Instructions for the Setting the Question Papers**

- **Part-A : Objective Type/MCQs/Fill up the blanks /True or False : each question carries 0.25 Marks.**
- **Part B : Short Answers :: each question carries 1.12 Marks**
- **Part C : Long Answers : each question carries 3 Marks.**
  
- **Font Type: Times New Roman**
  
- **Font Size: 12**
  
- **Headings Bold**
  
- **Questions Unbold**
  
- **If the maximum marks of a component of evaluation have to be converted by some factor to the weightage mentioned in the hand-outs, it should be indicated on the question paper itself.**
  
- **Figures in the question paper should be neatly drawn and properly numbered A good numbering scheme is to number these as Fig, Q.4.1, which pertains to the first figure of Question 4.**
  
- **The question paper must be neatly written/word processed.**
  
- **Question papers must be printed on both sides of the paper with at least 2.5 cm margin on both the left hand side and the right hand side of each page. This is necessary for the purpose of binding the complete set of the question papers of each course to be placed in the library. Further, question paper should be printed only on A4 size, irrespective of the length of the question paper.**



Controller of Examinations  
The ICFAI University, Raipur



**The ICFAI University, Raipur**  
Faculty of \_\_\_\_\_  
Second Semester, 2023 - 2024  
Test-III Examination

Course No:  
Date:

Course Title:  
Time:

Max Marks: 17 Marks

**Part-A [10 X 0.30M = 3 Marks]**

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
- 8.
- 9.
- 10.

**Part-B [4 X 1.25M = 5 Marks]**

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

**Part-C [4 X 2.25M = 9 Marks]**

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

  
Controller of Examinations  
The ICFAI University, Raipur




\*\*\*\*\* All the Best \*\*\*\*\*



### Instructions for the Setting the Question Papers

- **Part-A : Objective Type/MCQs/Fill up the blanks /True or False : each question carries 0.30 Marks.**
- **Part B : Short Answers :: each question carries 1.25 Marks**
- **Part C : Long Answers : each question carries 2.25 Marks.**
- **Font Type: Times New Roman**
- **Font Size: 12**
- **Headings Bold**
- **Questions Unbold**
- **If the maximum marks of a component of evaluation have to be converted by some factor to the weightage mentioned in the hand-outs, it should be indicated on the question paper itself.**
- **Figures in the question paper should be neatly drawn and properly numbered A good numbering scheme is to number these as Fig, Q.4.1, which pertains to the first figure of Question 4.**
- **The question paper must be neatly written/word processed.**
- **Question papers must be printed on both sides of the paper with at least 2.5 cm margin on both the left hand side and the right hand side of each page. This is necessary for the purpose of binding the complete set of the question papers of each course to be placed in the library. Further, question paper should be printed only on A4 size, irrespective of the length of the question paper.**

  
Controller of Examinations  
The ICFAI University, Raipur



Campus Address: Raipur-Bhilai Road, Kumbhari, Durg, Chhattisgarh. Email: registrar@iuraipur.edu.in, www.iuraipur.edu.in





**The ICFAI University, Raipur**

**Faculty of \_\_\_\_\_**  
**Second Semester, 2023 - 2024**  
**End Semester Examination**

**Course No:**  
**Date:**

**Time:**

**Course Title:**  
**Max Marks: 40 Marks**

**Part-A(10X.60Marks=06Marks)**

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10

**Part-B (4X3Marks =12 Marks)**

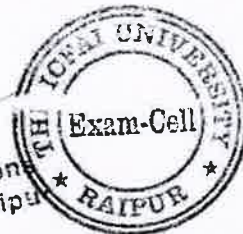
- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

**Part C (4 X5.5 Marks= 22Marks)**

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4

\*\*\*\*\* End\*\*\*\*\*

Controller of Examination  
The ICFAI University, Raipur



## **Instructions for the Setting the Question Papers**

**Font Type: Times New Roman Font Size:**

**12HeadingsBold**

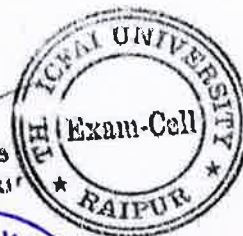
**Questions Unbold**

**Part A - Duration: 10 Minutes (Minimum 10 questions)**  
**(MCQs/ Objective type/ Fill up the blanks/ True or False)**

**Part B -Duration: 60 Minutes**  
**(Short Answers)-Minimum 4 questions, word limit Minimum 300 words**

**Part C- Duration: 1 Hour 50 Minutes**  
**(Detailed / Descriptive Questions)-Minimum 4 questions, word limit Minimum 600 words**

Controller of Examinations  
The ICFAI University, Raipur



# Annexure – 9

**Details of Date of Examinations and announcement of results for the last 3 year**

Year	Programme	Semester	Date of Exams Completed	Date of Annoucement of Results
2024-25	B.Tech	Semester (Even)	14.05.2025	28.05.2025
	BCA		14.05.2025	28.05.2025
	MCA		12.05.2025	28.05.2025
	MBA		21.05.2025	28.05.2025
	BBA		16.05.2025	28.05.2025
	B.Com & B.com (H)		14.05.2025	28.05.2025
	B.A. & B.A. (H)		14.05.2025	28.05.2025
	M.A.(Eco.)		09.05.2025	28.05.2025
	B.Sc. & B.Sc. (H)		14.05.2025	28.05.2025
	BA.LLB(H)		23.06.2025	25.06.2025
	LLB (H)		23.06.2025	25.06.2025
	B.Ed.		16.06.2025	26.07.2025
	M.Sc. Physics		26.05.2025	28.05.2025
	M.Sc. Mathematics		28.05.2025	28.05.2025
	MA English		09.05.2025	28.05.2025
	MA Economics		09.05.2025	28.05.2025
	MA Public Admin		09.05.2025	28.05.2025

(2024-25) I Semester (Odd)

Year	Programme	Semester	Date of Exams Completed	Date of Annoucement of Results
2024-25	B.Tech	Semester (Odd)	20-12-2024	10-01-2025
	BCA		20-12-2024	10-01-2025
	MCA		18-12-2024	10-01-2025
	MBA		26-12-2024	10-01-2025
	BBA		13.12.2025	10.01.2025
	B.Com & B.com (H)		20-12-2024	10-01-2025
	B.A. & B.A. (H)		26-12-2024	10-01-2025
	M.A.(Eco.)		09-12-2024	10-01-2025
	B.Sc. & B.Sc. (H)		20-12-2024	10-01-2025
	BA.LLB(H)		20-01-2025	27-01-2025
	LLB (H)		20-01-2025	27-01-2025
	B.Ed. (S)		10-01-2025	27-01-2025
	B.Ed. (J)		19.03.2025	07.04.2025
	M.Sc. Physics		15-01-2025	27-01-2025
	M.Sc. Mathematics		15-01-2025	27-01-2025
	MA English		13-01-2025	27-01-2025
	MA Economics		13-01-2025	27-01-2025
	MA Public Admin		13-01-2025	27-01-2025

(2023-24) II Semester (Even)

Year	Programme	Semester	Date of Exams	Date of Annoucement of Results
	B.Tech		27.05.2024	10.06.2024
	BCA		27.05.2024	10.06.2024
	MCA		20.05.2024	10.06.2024
	MBA		03.06.2024	10.06.2024



2023-24	BBA	Semester (Even)	29.05.2024	10.06.2024
	B.Com & B.com (H)		27.05.2024	10.06.2024
	B.A. & B.A. (H)		29.05.2024	10.06.2024
	PGDCA		22.05.2024	10.06.2024
	M.A.(Edu.)		13.05.2024	10.06.2024
	B.Sc. & B.Sc. (H)		24.05.2024	10.06.2024
	BA.LLB(H)		18.06.2024	26.06.2024
	LLB (H)		18.06.2024	26.06.2024
	B.Ed.		21.05.2024	05.06.2024
	M.Sc. Physics		14.06.2024	26.06.2024
	M.Sc. Mathematics		14.06.2024	26.06.2024
	MA Economics		14.06.2024	26.06.2024

## (2023-24) I Semester (Odd)

Year	Programme	Semester	Date of Exams	Date of Annoucement of Results
2023-24	B.Tech	I Semester (odd)	20.12.2023	03.01.2024
	BCA		20.12.2023	03.01.2024
	MCA		18.12.2023	03.01.2024
	MBA		23.12.2023	03.01.2024
	BBA		20.12.2023	03.01.2024
	B.Com & B.com (H)		20.12.2023	03.01.2024
	B.A. & B.A. (H)		22.12.2023	03.01.2024
	PGDCA		15.12.2023	03.01.2024
	M.A.(Edu.)		15.12.2023	03.01.2024
	B.Sc. & B.Sc. (H)		18.12.2023	03.01.2024
	BA.LLB(H)		31.01.2024	22.02.2024
	LLB (H)		31.01.2024	22.02.2024
	B.Ed.		13.12.2023	08.01.2024
	M.Sc. Physics		24.01.2024	26.02.2024
	M.Sc. Mathematics		24.01.2024	26.02.2024
	MA Economics		22.01.2024	26.02.2024

## (2022-23) II Semester (Even)

Year	Programme	Semester	Date of Exams	Date of Annoucement of Results
2022-23	B.Tech	II Semester (Even)	19.05.2023	24.05.2023
	BCA		10.05.2023	24.05.2023
	MCA		08.05.2023	24.05.2023
	MBA		15.05.2023	24.05.2023
	BBA		15.05.2023	24.05.2023
	B.Com & B.com (H)		12.05.2023	24.05.2023
	B.A. & B.A. (H)		12.05.2023	24.05.2023
	PGDCA		06.05.2023	24.05.2023
	M.A.(Edu.)		06.05.2023	29.05.2023
	B.Sc. & B.Sc. (H)		10.05.2023	24.05.2023
	B.Ed.		05.05.2023	29.05.2023

## (2022-23) I Semester (Odd)

Year	Programme	Semester	Date of Exams	Date of Annoucement of Results
------	-----------	----------	---------------	--------------------------------

# ICFAI University Raipur

2022-23	B.Tech	Semester (Odd)	24.12.2022	07.01.2023
	BCA		26.12.2022	07.01.2023
	MCA		21.12.2022	07.01.2023
	MBA		24.12.2022	07.01.2023
	BBA		26.12.2022	07.01.2023
	B.Com & B.com (H)		26.12.2022	07.01.2023
	B.A. & B.A. (H)		23.12.2022	07.01.2023
	PGDCA		17.12.2022	07.01.2023
	DCA		17.12.2022	07.01.2023
	M.A.(Edu.)		19.12.2022	07.01.2023
	B.Sc. & B.Sc. (H)		21.12.2022	07.01.2023
	B.Ed.		14.12.2022	07.01.2023



# Annexure – 10

## Admission Eligibility Criteria



# The ICFAI University, Raipur

NH-53, Raipur-Bhilai Road, KM Stone 20, Post- Kumhari,  
Dist- Durg (C.G.), Pin- 490042

## ADMISSION MODALITIES

The Admission Modalities are with reference to the campus-based UG, PG & Ph.D Programs offered by the ICFAI University, Raipur. The medium of instruction is English.

ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA	
B.Tech. (4 years)	Pass in Class XII or its equivalent with 45% and above aggregate marks with pass in each of the Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and English subjects.
B.Tech. (Lateral Entry) (3 years)	Diploma in concerned or allied discipline with 45% and above aggregate marks for lateral entry in second year of B.Tech. Program.
BBA / BCA / BA / B.Com (3 yrs) / BBA (Hons) / BCA (Hons) / BA (Hons) / B.Com (Hons) / (4 yrs)	Pass in Class XII or its equivalent in any discipline with 40% and above aggregate marks.
B.Sc (3 years) / B.Sc (Hons) (4 years)	Pass in Class XII or equivalent with 40% and above aggregate marks. <b>Mathematics Stream:</b> Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and English as the compulsory subjects in Class XII.
B.Ed. (2 years)	Pass in Graduation / Postgraduation (Sciences / Social Sciences / Humanities disciplines) with 50% and above aggregate marks. Candidates applying for B.Ed Program must be qualified in CG Pre-B.Ed 2025 Entrance Examination conducted by Chhattisgarh.
BA-LL.B (Hons.) (5 years)	Pass with 50% and above aggregate marks in Class XII or equivalent in any discipline (best of the 5 subjects including English). Scores of the ICFAI Law School Admission Test (ILSAT 2025) or Common Law Admission Test (CLAT) and Law School Admission Test (LSAT) will be given weightage. Applicants should not be more than 21 years of age as on the day of commencement of the Semester I, i.e., August 01, 2025. However, the changes if any made to age limitation by the BCI from time to time will be followed.
LL.B (Hons) (3 years)	Pass in Graduation or its equivalent (in any discipline) with 50% and above aggregate marks. Applicants should not be more than 30 years of age as on the day of commencement of the Semester I, i.e., August 01, 2025. However, the changes if any made to age limitation by the BCI from time to time will be followed.
MBA	Pass in Graduation or equivalent (in any discipline) with 45% and above aggregate marks.
MA (English / Economics / Yoga / Hindi Literature / JM&C) / Public Administration (2 years)	Pass in Graduation or its equivalent in any discipline with 50% and above aggregate marks.
MA (Education) (2 years)	Pass in Graduation with Education as one of the compulsory subjects with 50% and above aggregate marks (OR) Pass in B.Ed degree with minimum 50% of aggregate marks.
MCA (2 years)	Pass in Graduation in any discipline with 40% and above aggregate marks.
M.Sc (Mathematics) (2 years)	Pass in B.Sc. (Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics) or Bachelor's degree with Mathematics as main subject with 45% and above aggregate marks.
M.Sc (Physics) (2 years)	Pass in B.Sc. (Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics) or Bachelor's degree with Physics as main subject with 45% and above aggregate marks.
M.Sc (Chemistry) (2 years)	Pass in B.Sc. (Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics or Botany, Zoology & Chemistry) or Bachelor's degree with Chemistry as main subject with 45% and above aggregate marks.
M.Tech. (CSE / ECE) (2 years)	Pass in BE/B.Tech in respective discipline with 50% and above aggregate marks.
Ph.D (Full-time / Part-time) (3 years)	A Master's degree or a professional degree declared equivalent to the Master's degree, with at least 55% marks in aggregate or its equivalent CGPA along with UGC-NET / SLET / ICFAI University Raipur Entrance Examination as per the UGC guidelines. A relaxation of 5% of marks, from 55% to 50%, for SC/ST/OBC/Differently-Abled.
PGDCA (1 year)	Pass in Graduation (in any discipline).
DCA (1 year)	Pass in 10+2 or equivalent.

**Note:** Students awaiting final examinations results are also eligible.

Final year students who have not received the original certificates from the Board / University by **August 01, 2025** will be admitted provisionally. Their admission will be confirmed subject to their passing the qualifying examination and meeting the minimum requirements as indicated above. The registration of the candidates not meeting the criteria by **September 14, 2025** will be cancelled. In such cases, admission fee will be forfeited and only 50% of the semester fee will be refunded after notifying the cancellation of the seat by the University.

For the purpose of determining eligibility, based on aggregate percentage of marks for the respective program, the procedure used by the respective Board / University in award of the Certificate / Degree will only be taken into consideration. All applicants should have completed a minimum of 12 years of formal education for UG programs and minimum 15 years of formal education for PG programs by **August 01, 2025**. Applicants who have completed their graduation on a one-time sitting basis or on a 2-year basis are not eligible for admission to the MBA Program.

**Admission Criteria:** The selection of applicants for all programs is made through application and interview. While evaluating applicants for admission, due weightage is given to academic distinction, awards in sports/cultural events, debates, quizzes and other extra co-curricular activities.

**Interview:** On receiving the application, applicant will be intimated about the Interview Schedule. The applicants will have to go through a personal interview at the campus. This is to determine the applicants' attitude and motivation to pursue the program. Original certificates and Domicile certificate should be produced for verification at the time of interview. The original certificates will be returned after verification.

The admission decision will be communicated after the interview process. All the selected students will be required to pay the admission fee towards confirmation of seat.

**Special Reservation:** There shall be a special provision for admission of applicants belonging to the State of Chhattisgarh in any course of ICFAI University, Raipur, which shall not be less than 25 (twenty-five) per cent of seats in each course/discipline

BLAIR





subject to the applicants meeting the minimum qualifying requirements referred to above. Seats remaining unfilled under special reservation may be filled up by allotting the same to applicants belonging to Open Category.

**How to Apply:** Eligible students can apply by any one of the following methods:

- A) Online Application:** Applicants can apply online by filling up the Application Form available at [www.iuraipur.edu.in](http://www.iuraipur.edu.in) and make payment of ` 500 towards the cost using Credit / Debit Card (Visa / Master Card / Net-Banking) through secure internet payment gateway. Applicants applying online should upload their passport size color photograph while filling the Online Application. The Prospectus will be sent to such applicants.
- B) Download of Application Form:** Applicants can fill their details online and download the Application Form from [www.iuraipur.edu.in](http://www.iuraipur.edu.in) and send it to the Admissions Office along with the Demand Draft of ` 500 towards the cost of the application in favor of "The ICFAI University, Raipur - Fee Collection A/c" payable at Raipur.
- C) Fill the Application Form:** Applicants can fill in the application form given on Page 7 and send it to the Admissions Office.

**Guidelines on how to Complete the Application Form:** Applicants are advised to read the guidelines carefully before completing the Application Form for Admission.

#### Application Form

- Please make sure that you meet the eligibility criteria before filling up the Application Form.
- Fill-up the Application Form in CAPITAL LETTERS
- Provide all available information under appropriate sections
- Make sure to sign the Application Form
- Retain a photocopy of the completed Application Form

**Attested Copies of Certificates:** Applicants have to enclose self attested copies of the following certificates:

- Date of Birth Certificate / Class X Certificate
- Marks sheets of Class XII / Degree certificate (as may be applicable)
- Domicile Certificate in case the applicants belong to the state of Chhattisgarh
- Any other certificates pertaining to academic and other activities.

**Submission of Application Form:** The completed Application Form for Admission may be submitted at:

**Admissions Office,** The ICFAI University, Raipur,  
NH-53, Raipur-Bhilai Road, Km Stone 20, PO. Kumhari,  
Dist. Durg - 490 042, Chhattisgarh.

Ph: 8103207122 / 9111005504 / 9399900577

E-mail: [admissions@iuraipur.edu.in](mailto:admissions@iuraipur.edu.in) [www.iuraipur.edu.in](http://www.iuraipur.edu.in)

Blaio



# Annexure – 11

## Course Wise Fee Structure

# The ICFAI University, Raipur

NH-53, Raipur-Bhilai Road, KM Stone 20, Post- Kumhari,  
Dist- Durg (C.G.), Pin- 490042

## Fee

(Amount in `)

The fee for each program is mentioned in the table below.

Program	Duration	Admission Fee	Caution Deposit	Program Fee	
				Fee per semester	Total Program Fee (Excluding Admission Fee and Caution Deposit)
B.Tech.	4 years	20,000	10,000	40,250	3,22,000
B.Tech. (Lateral Entry)	3 years	20,000	10,000	40,250	2,41,500
BA-LL.B (Hons.)	5 years	20,000	10,000	36,000	3,60,000
LLB (Hons)	3 years	10,000	5,000	20,000	1,20,000
B.Ed**	2 years	5,000	1,500	18,400	73,600
MBA	2 years	20,000	10,000	57,500	2,30,000
MCA	2 years	20,000	10,000	38,800	1,55,200
MA (Education)	2 years	5,000	2,000	11,500	46,000
MA (English / Economics / Hindi Literature/Yoga / Public Administration / Journalism & Mass Communication)	2 years	5,000	2,000	10,000	40,000
M.Sc. (Mathematics)	2 years	5,000	5,000	16,000	64,000
M.Sc. (Physics / Chemistry)	2 years	5,000	5,000	20,000	80,000
M.Tech (CSE / ECE)	2 years	10,000	5,000	40,000	1,60,000
Ph.D (Full-time / Part-time)	4 years	10,000	5,000	45,000	3,60,000
Diploma in Computer Application	1 year	3,000	2,000	6,900	13,800
Post Graduate Diploma in Computer Application	1 year	3,000	2,000	8,600	17,200

Program	Duration	Admission Fee	Caution Deposit	Program Fee		
				Fee per semester	Total Program Fee (Excluding Admission Fee and Caution Deposit)	
					3 years	4 years
BCA / BCA (Hons)	3 / 4 years	10,000	5,000	21,850	1,31,100	1,74,800
BBA / BBA (Hons)	3 / 4 years	10,000	5,000	26,450	1,58,700	2,11,600
BA / BA (Hons) / B.Com / B.Com (Hons) / B.Sc / B.Sc. (Hons)	3 / 4 years	5,000	5,000	11,500	69,000	92,000

\*The B.Ed Program Fees is subjected to change based upon the recommendations of AFRC.

\*The BCA/ BA / B.Com / B.Sc / BBA, / BCA (Hons) / BA (Hons) / B.Com (Hons) / B.Sc (Hons) / BBA (Hons), Program Fees is subjected to change based upon the recommendations of CGPURC

**Program Fee:** Program Fee is to be paid in equal installments as shown against the respective program, as per announced schedule.

**Caution Deposit:** All students are required to pay the caution deposit along with the first semester fee. The caution deposit will be refunded without interest after adjusting dues (if any), on completion of the respective program.



# Annexure – 12

Early Bird Scheme



## **Early Bird Scholarship (2025-26)**

The proposed early bird Program Fee Concession details are as follows:

1. The students who pay the complete one year program fee on or before 31<sup>st</sup> July 2025 are eligible for a Program Fee Concession of 20% in their first year program fee.
2. The students who pay the 1st semester program fee on or before 31<sup>st</sup> July 2025 are eligible for a Program Fee Concession of 15% in the 1st semester program fee.

**Note:** The above concessions are applicable to students who pay the Admission fee, Program fee & Caution deposit on or before 31<sup>st</sup> July 2025.

*B. M. G.*



# Annexure – 13

- a. Fee Fixation by CGPURC
- b. Fee Fixation by AFRC

छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय  
विनियामक आयोग  
छत्तीसगढ़ शासन



“विद्या निलयम्”  
ब्लॉक 7B, भू-तल, ऑफिस कैम्पस, सेक्टर 24  
नवा रायपुर अटल नगर, जिला रायपुर (छ.ग.)  
पिनकोड : 492018  
दूरभाष : 0771-2277580  
ई-मेल : cgpurc18@gmail.com  
वेबसाइट : www.purc.cgstate.gov.in

क्रमांक: 10113/विधि/171/2019/21833  
प्रति,

नवा रायपुर, दिनांक 24/02/2025

कुलसचिव  
आई.सी.एफ.ए.आई. विश्वविद्यालय  
ग्राम-कुम्हारी, तहसील-चरोदा,  
जिला-दुर्ग (छ.ग.)

विषय:-छत्तीसगढ़ राज्य में स्थापित निजी विश्वविद्यालय (आई.सी.एफ.ए.आई. विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग) में  
शैक्षणिक सत्र 2025-26 में संचालित एवं अध्यादेश में प्रकाशित पाठ्यक्रमों की शुल्क निर्धारण  
करने के संबंध में।

—00—

उपरोक्त विषयांतर्गत छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम 2005  
की धारा 36(8)(ख) में निहित प्रावधानों के अनुपालन में आई.सी.एफ.ए.आई. विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग, में  
शैक्षणिक सत्र 2025-26 के लिये आयोग द्वारा निम्नानुसार शुल्क निर्धारित किया जाता है। विभिन्न  
पाठ्यक्रमों हेतु शुल्क का विवरण:-

सं.क्र.	पाठ्यक्रम का नाम	आयोग द्वारा वर्ष 2025-26 हेतु अनुमोदित शुल्क (रु.में)
1	B.Tech (CSE)	80500
2	B.Tech (Lateral)	80500
3	BCA	43700
4	BBA	52900
5	BA	23000
6	B.Com	23000
7	B.Sc.	23000
8	B.A.(Hons)	34500
9	B.Sc (Hons)	34500

क्रमांक:02



9

10	B.COM (Hons)	40250
11	MBA	115000
12	MCA	77625
13	MA(Education)	23000
14	DCA	13800
15	PGDCA	17250

1. अनुमोदित कुल शुल्क में से 10 % राशि विकास शुल्क होगी। इसका लेखा पृथक से रखना होगा। विकास शुल्क की राशि का उपयोग नियमानुसार विश्वविद्यालय के विकास में करना होगा।
2. प्रस्तावित पाठ्यक्रमों के लिये निर्धारित शुल्क वार्षिक है तथा यह शुल्क सत्र 2025-26 में प्रवेशित विद्यार्थियों के लिए पाठ्यक्रम हेतु निर्धारित समयावधि पूरी होने तक लागू रहेगी।
3. उपरोक्त पाठ्यक्रमों में से यदि किसी पाठ्यक्रम के लिए शुल्क राशि का निर्धारण राज्य की शुल्क निर्धारण समिति द्वारा किया गया है, तो उस पाठ्यक्रम हेतु वही शुल्क राशि मान्य होगी।
4. प्रस्तावित पाठ्यक्रमों के संचालन हेतु शुल्क में सम्मिलित समस्त शुल्क यथा रजिस्ट्रेशन, प्रवेश, शिक्षण प्रयोगशाला, पुस्तकालय, खेलकूद, एवं अन्य पाठ्येतर गतिविधियों में शुल्क सहित समस्त शुल्क शामिल हैं, तथापि परीक्षा शुल्क, पूरक परीक्षा एवं पुनर्मूल्यांकन शुल्क, यातायात/बस चार्जस, छात्रावास/मेस चार्जस आदि वैयक्तिक व्यय पृथक से लिये जा सकेंगे परंतु उनका लेख भी पृथक से संधारित कर आयोग के समक्ष प्रस्तुत किया जाना होगा।
5. आगामी वित्तीय वर्ष की समीक्षा के साथ उक्त प्रक्षेपित वित्तीय आंकड़ों की तुलना, अंकक्षित वित्तीय वास्तविक आंकड़ों से कर प्रस्तुत करना होगा। अंतर के कारणों को स्पष्ट करते हुए यदि लागतें बढ़ी तो उसकी पूर्ति कहाँ से की गई, स्पष्ट करनी होगी, यदि लागतें कम हुई तो अधिक वसूली गई फीस छात्रों को वापस करनी होगी।
6. समस्त निजी विश्वविद्यालयों को आगामी प्रत्येक वर्षों में शैक्षणिक शुल्क का निर्धारण आगामी शैक्षणिक सत्र हेतु माह अप्रैल-मई तक अनिवार्य रूप से कराया जाना होगा। जो विश्वविद्यालय माह अप्रैल-मई में शुल्क का निर्धारण नहीं करवायेंगे तो यह माना जायेगा कि वे पूर्व वर्ष में निर्धारित शुल्क में किसी तरह की वृद्धि नहीं करेंगे, किन्तु इस संदर्भ में आयोग को विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा जून माह के पूर्व लिखित सूचना देना अनिवार्य होगा।

*B. A. R.*





(03)

7. जिन विषयों में शुल्क का निर्धारण आयोग द्वारा अनुमोदित नहीं करवाया जायेगा, उन विषयों में विश्वविद्यालय को प्रवेश देने की पात्रता नहीं होगी।

  
(के.के. चंद्राकर)

सचिव

छ.ग. निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक  
आयोग(छ.ग.)

नवा रायपुर, दिनांक /02/2025

पृ.क्र: 10113/विविध/171/2019/

प्रतिलिपि:—

1. माननीय राज्यपाल के सचिव, राजभवन सचिवालय, रायपुर (छ.ग.) को सूचनार्थ अग्रेषित है।
2. सचिव, छत्तीसगढ़ शासन, उच्च शिक्षा विभाग, मंत्रालय, महानदी भवन, नवा रायपुर अटल नगर (छ.ग.) को सूचनार्थ अग्रेषित है।

  
सचिव

छ.ग. निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक  
आयोग(छ.ग.)



## प्रवेश तथा फीस विनियामक समिति

(छत्तीसगढ़ निजी व्यावसायिक शिक्षण संस्था (प्रवेश का विनियमन एवं शुल्क का निर्धारण)  
अधिनियम, 2008 के अंतर्गत गठित)

मनसा कॉलेज ऑफ एजुकेशन, कोहका, कुरूद रोड, भिलाई, एम.जे. कॉलेज, कोहका, जुनवानी रोड, भिलाई, श्री शंकराचार्य महाविद्यालय, जुनवानी, भिलाई नगर, शिवा कॉलेज, मैत्री विहार, सुपेला, भिलाई, घनश्याम सिंह आर्य कन्या महाविद्यालय, आर्य नगर, दुर्ग, भारती कॉलेज, पुलगांव चौक, दुर्ग, अपोलो कॉलेज, वेटनरी कॉलेज, अंजोरा, स्वामी श्री स्वरूपानंद सरस्वती महाविद्यालय, आमदी नगर, हुडको, भिलाई, कल्याण स्नातकोत्तर महाविद्यालय, सेक्टर 07, भिलाई नगर, भिलाई मैत्री कॉलेज, रिसाली सेक्टर, भिलाई, श्री रावतपुरा सरकार संस्थान, पावरग्रिड के पास, कुम्हारी, श्री रावतपुरा सरकार इंस्टीट्यूट ऑफ प्रोफेशनल स्टडीज, हॉलीडे रिसार्ट के पीछे, कुम्हारी, आई.सी.एफ.ए.आई. विश्वविद्यालय, एन.एच. 06, कुम्हारी, सांदीपनी एकेडमी, ग्राम-अछोटी, मुरमुंदा, दुर्ग, प्रिज्म कॉलेज ऑफ एजुकेशन, ग्राम-महकाखुर्द, उतई, दुर्ग, उदय कॉलेज, ए.सी.सी. बोगदा पुल के पास, नंदनी रोड, जामुल, भिलाई, छत्तीसगढ़ कल्याण शिक्षा महाविद्यालय, अहेरी, पोस्ट-ढौर, जिला-दुर्ग, भिलाई कॉलेज ऑफ इंफर्मेसन टेक्नालॉजी, दुर्गा मंदिर वार्ड, जामुल, भिलाई, श्री साई कॉलेज, देउरझाल, अहिवारा, धमधा, दुर्ग, खंगटा कॉलेज ऑफ साइंसेस एंड टेक्नालॉजी (संजय खंगटा ग्रुप), कोहका, कुरूद रोड, भिलाई, जी. डी. खंगटा कॉलेज ऑफ साइंसेस एंड टेक्नालॉजी (संतोष खंगटा), कोहका, कुरूद रोड, भिलाई, देव संस्कृति कॉलेज ऑफ एजुकेशन एंड टेक्नालॉजी, खपरी, धमधा रोड, दुर्ग, कांति दर्शन शैक्षणिक एवं कम्प्यूटर प्रशिक्षण संस्थान, कोसा नगर, नेहरू नगर ईस्ट टोल प्लाजा, भिलाई, देव मॉडल कॉलेज, आर्य नगर, दुर्ग, खालसा कॉलेज, फाईव बिल्डिंग कैम्पस, सिविल लाइन, दुर्ग, सेठ बद्रीलाल खंडेलवाल शिक्षा महाविद्यालय, कसारीडीह वार्ड, गौरवपथ, दुर्ग, विद्यापीठ कॉलेज, मालवीय नगर, दुर्ग, बी.एम. कॉलेज, बालोद रोड, दुर्ग, भिलाई स्कूल ऑफ एजुकेशन, चंद्रखुरी, जिला-दुर्ग, शैलदेवी महाविद्यालय, जांजगिरी रोड, अंडा, दुर्ग, जगतगुरु शंकराचार्य कॉलेज ऑफ एजुकेशन, आमदी नगर, हुडको, डॉ. राजेन्द्र प्रसाद शिक्षा महाविद्यालय, रिसाली, भिलाई, भिलाई महिला महाविद्यालय, हॉस्पिटल सेक्टर, भिलाई नगर, सेंट थॉमस कॉलेज,

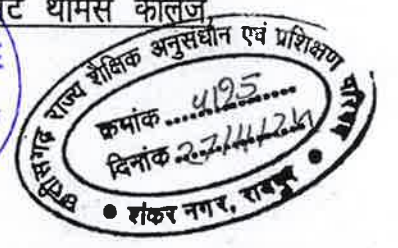
वि.वि.

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*



68. तदनुसार यह ए.एफ.आर.सी. नीचे दर्शित निजी शिक्षण संस्थाओं में संचालित बी.एड पाठ्यक्रम हेतु फीस का अंतिम निर्धारण उसके नाम के सम्मुख वर्षों के लिए निम्नानुसार किया जाता है:-

स. क्र.	निजी बी.एड. कॉलेजों के नाम	वर्ष जिसके लिए फीस का पुनरीक्षण किया गया।	श्रेणी	कुल फीस प्रतिछात्र/प्रतिवर्ष (सम्मिलित ट्यूशन फीस, ग्रोथ एण्ड डेवलपमेंट चार्जस, इंसेंटिव एवं अन्य सभी फीस)
1	मनसा कॉलेज ऑफ एजुकेशन, कोहका, कुसुद रोड, भिलाई,	2024-2025, 2025-2026 एवं 2026-2027	साधारण	रु. 33,600.00
2	श्री शंकराचार्य महाविद्यालय, जुनवानी, भिलाई नगर	2024-2025, 2025-2026 एवं 2026-2027	साधारण	रु. 33,600.00
3	शिवा कॉलेज, मैत्री विहार, सुपेला, भिलाई	2024-2025, 2025-2026 एवं 2026-2027	साधारण	रु. 32,500.00
4	घनश्याम सिंह आर्य कन्या महाविद्यालय, आर्य नगर, दुर्ग	2024-2025, 2025-2026 एवं 2026-2027	साधारण	रु. 32,500.00
5	एम.जे. कॉलेज, कोहका, जुनवानी रोड भिलाई	2024-2025, 2025-2026 एवं 2026-2027	साधारण	रु. 32,500.00
6	भारती कॉलेज, पुलगांव चौक, दुर्ग	संस्था के निजी विश्वविद्यालय में जाने से एवं फीस पुनर्निर्धारण हेतु शुल्क और आवेदन न देने से पुनर्निर्धारण नहीं किया गया।		
7	अपोलो कॉलेज, वेटनरी कॉलेज, अंजोरा	2024-2025, 2025-2026 एवं 2026-2027	अच्छा	रु. 32,800.00
8	स्वामी श्री स्वरूपानंद सरस्वती महाविद्यालय, आमदी नगर, हुडको, भिलाई	2024-2025, 2025-2026 एवं 2026-2027	अच्छा	रु. 34,000.00
9	कल्याण स्नातकोत्तर महाविद्यालय, सेक्टर 07, भिलाई नगर, भिलाई	2024-2025, 2025-2026 एवं 2026-2027	अच्छा	रु. 34,000.00
10	मैत्री कॉलेज, रिसाली सेक्टर, भिलाई,	2024-2025, 2025-2026 एवं 2026-2027	साधारण	रु. 32,500.00

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*





11	श्री रावतपुरा सरकार संस्थान, पावरग्रिड के पास, कुम्हारी	2024-2025, 2025-2026 2026-2027	एवं	साधारण	रु. 32,500.00
12	श्री रावतपुरा सरकार इंस्टीट्यूट ऑफ प्रोफेशनल स्टडीज, हॉलीडे रिसार्ट के पीछे, कुम्हारी	2024-2025, 2025-2026 2026-2027	एवं	साधारण	रु. 32,500.00
13	आई.सी.एफ.ए.आई. विश्वविद्यालय, एन.एच. 06, कुम्हारी	2024-2025, 2025-2026 2026-2027	एवं	साधारण	रु. 33,600.00
14	सांदीपनी एकेडमी, ग्राम-अछोटी, मुरमुंदा, दुर्ग,	2024-2025, 2025-2026 2026-2027	एवं	साधारण	रु. 32,500.00
15	प्रिन्स कॉलेज ऑफ एजुकेशन, ग्राम-महकाखुर्द, उतई, दुर्ग,	2024-2025, 2025-2026 2026-2027	एवं	साधारण	रु. 32,500.00
16	उदय कॉलेज, ए.सी.सी. बोगदा पुल के पास, चंदनी रोड, जामुल, भिलाई,	2024-2025, 2025-2026 2026-2027	एवं	साधारण	रु. 31,500.00
17	छत्तीसगढ़ कल्याण शिक्षा महाविद्यालय, अहेरी, पोस्ट - ढौर, जिला-दुर्ग	2024-2025, 2025-2026 2026-2027	एवं	साधारण	रु. 31,500.00
18	भिलाई कॉलेज ऑफ इंफॉर्मेशन टेक्नालॉजी, दुर्गा मंदिर वार्ड, जामुल, भिलाई	2024-2025, 2025-2026 2026-2027	एवं	साधारण	रु. 31,500.00
19	श्री साई कॉलेज, देउरझाल, अहिवारा, धमधा, दुर्ग,	2024-2025, 2025-2026 2026-2027	एवं	साधारण	रु. 32,500.00
20	खंगटा इंस्टीट्यूट ऑफ साईंसेस ऑफ टेक्नालॉजी (संजय खंगटा ग्रुप), कोहका, कुसुद रोड, भिलाई	2024-2025, 2025-2026 2026-2027	एवं	साधारण	रु. 32,500.00
21	जी.डी. खंगटा कॉलेज ऑफ साईंस एंड टेक्नालॉजी (संतोष खंगटा ग्रुप), कोहका, कुसुद रोड, भिलाई	2024-2025, 2025-2026 2026-2027	एवं	अच्छा	रु. 32,800.00

*[Handwritten signature]*

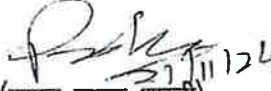
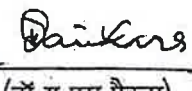
*[Handwritten signature]*

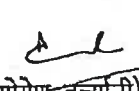





खंगटा कॉलेज ऑफ साइंसेस एंड टेक्नालॉजी (संजय खंगटा ग्रुप), कोहका, कुरुद रोड, भिलाई, जी.डी. खंगटा कॉलेज ऑफ साइंस एंड टेक्नालॉजी (संतोष खंगटा), कोहका, कुरुद रोड, भिलाई, देव संस्कृति कॉलेज ऑफ एजुकेशन एंड टेक्नालॉजी, खपरी, धमधा रोड, दुर्ग, कांति दर्शन शैक्षणिक एवं कम्प्यूटर प्रशिक्षण संस्थान, कौसा नगर, नेहरू नगर ईस्ट टोल प्लाजा, भिलाई, देव मॉडल कॉलेज, आर्य नगर, दुर्ग, खालसा कॉलेज, फाईव बिल्डिंग कैम्पस, सिविल लाईन, दुर्ग, सेठ बद्रीलाल खंडेलवाल शिक्षा महाविद्यालय, कसारीडीह वार्ड, गौरवपथ, दुर्ग, विद्यापीठ कॉलेज, मालवीय नगर, दुर्ग, बी.एम. कॉलेज, बालोद रोड, दुर्ग, शैलदेवी महाविद्यालय, जांजगिरी रोड, अंडा, दुर्ग, जगतगुरु शंकराचार्य कॉलेज ऑफ एजुकेशन, आमदी नगर, हुडको, डॉ. राजेन्द्र प्रसाद शिक्षा महाविद्यालय, रिसाली, भिलाई, भिलाई महिला महाविद्यालय, हॉस्पिटल सेक्टर, भिलाई नगर, सेंट थॉमस कॉलेज, रूआबांधा, भिलाई, भिलाई नायर समाजम कॉलेज, भिलाई, आर्यावर्त शिक्षा महाविद्यालय, रूआबांधा, भिलाई नगर, अग्रसेन कॉलेज ऑफ एजुकेशन, धनोरा, जिला-दुर्ग, छत्तीसगढ़ वाणिज्य एवं विज्ञान महाविद्यालय, सेक्टर 06, भिलाई नगर एवं छत्तीसगढ़ कॉलेज ऑफ एजुकेशन, रिसाली, धनोरा रोड, दुर्ग (छ.ग.) के अधोसंरचना और अन्य आधार पर उनकी श्रेणी का निर्धारण करते हुए कंडिका-68 के अनुसार उनके सम्मुख वर्षों के लिए शैक्षणिक शुल्क का निर्धारण करती है।

संकल्प की प्रति आवश्यक अधिसूचना हेतु राज्य शासन की ओर भेजा जाए तथा एक प्रति वेबसाईट में अपलोड हेतु संचालक, राज्य शैक्षिक अनुसंधान एवं प्रशिक्षण केन्द्र, बीटीआई ग्राउंड, शंकरनगर, रायपुर की ओर भेजी जाएं।

  
(प्रभात कुमार शास्त्री)  
अध्यक्ष  
ए.एफ.आर.सी.  
  
(डॉ. यू.एस. पैकरा)  
पदेन सदस्य  
(संचालक चिकित्सा शिक्षा)  
ए.एफ.आर.सी.

  
(योगेश वर्मा)  
सदस्य (वित्त)  
ए.एफ.आर.सी.

  
(सैयद अफसर अली)  
सदस्य (विधि)  
ए.एफ.आर.सी.



# Annexure – 14

## Scholarship Details

## Merit Scholarships

The ICFAI University, Raipur (IUR) offers merit scholarships to students pursuing the UG & PG programs. These scholarships are based on past academic record and semester-wise performance.

### A Merit Scholarships based on Past Academic Record:

- (1) **All program including B.Tech. (Lateral Entry), excluding B.Tech.:** Percentage of marks achieved in Class XII (or equivalent) for UG programs and graduation for PG programs will decide the amount of scholarship. Scholarship will continue semester after semester only on maintaining a minimum 6.0 GPA in the previous semester. The details are presented in the following table.

Programs	No. of Semesters	Amount in ₹*			
		% achieved in qualifying examination			
		(≥ 90%)	(≥ 80% to < 90%)	(≥ 70% to < 80%)	(≥ 60% to < 70%)
B.Tech (Lateral Entry)	6	72,000	60,000	48,000	36,000
BCA	6	39,000	32,400	25,800	19,200
BCA (Hons)	8	52,000	43,200	34,400	25,600
BBA	6	47,400	39,600	31,800	23,700
BBA (Hons)	8	63,200	52,800	42,400	31,600
BA / B.Com / B.Sc	6	20,700	17,400	13,800	10,200
BA (Hons) / B.Com (Hons) / B.Sc. (Hons)	8	27,600	23,200	18,400	13,600
BA-LLB (Hons)	10	1,08,000	90,000	72,000	54,000
LLB (Hons)	6	36,000	30,000	24,000	18,000
MBA	4	69,000	57,500	46,000	34,400
MCA	4	46,400	38,800	31,000	23,200
MA (Education)	4	9,200	6,800	4,600	-
MA (English / Economics / Hindi Literature / Yoga / Public Administration / Journalism & Mass Communication)	4	8,000	6,000	4,000	-
M.Sc (Mathematics)	4	9,600	6,400	5,120	-
M.Sc (Physics / Chemistry)	4	12,000	8,000	6,400	-
M.Tech (CSE / ECE)	4	24,000	16,000	12,800	-
Diploma in Computer Application	2	2,700	2,000	1,400	-
Post Graduate Diploma in Computer Application	2	3,400	2,600	1,700	-

\* Above scholarship amount would be disbursed equally in 10 semesters for BA-LLB (Hons), 8 semesters for BBA (Hons) / BA (Hons) / B.Com (Hons) / B.Sc (Hons) / B.Sc (Hons) / BCA (Hons), 6 semesters for B.Tech (Lateral Entry) / BBA / BA / B.Com / B.Sc / BCA / LL.B, 4 semesters for MBA / MCA / M.Sc / M.Tech / MA and 2 semesters for DCA / PGDCA programs.

- (2) **Merit Scholarships for B.Tech students based on past academic record:** is provided on the basis of percentage achieved in qualifying examination. The scholarship will continue semester after semester only on maintaining the GPA as given below. The details are presented in the following table.

Class XII percentage (%)	Scholarship Amount (₹)	Initial Scholarship Offered at the time of joining amount (₹)	Balance (₹)	Remarks
≥ 90	84,000	40,250	43,750	Balance scholarship amount will be disbursed equally in seven semesters (II to VIII Semesters) on maintaining GPA ≥ 8.00 in the previous semester.
≥ 80 to < 90	70,000	36,225	33,775	Balance scholarship amount will be disbursed equally in seven semesters (II to VIII Semesters) on maintaining GPA ≥ 7.00 in the previous semester.
≥ 70 to < 80	56,000	32,200	23,800	Balance scholarship amount will be disbursed equally in seven semesters (II to VIII Semesters) on maintaining GPA ≥ 6.00 in the previous semester.
≥ 60 to < 70	42,000	28,175	13,825	Balance scholarship amount will be disbursed equally in seven semesters (II to VIII Semesters) on maintaining GPA ≥ 6.00 in the previous semester.



**B. Semester-wise Performance:** Up to 10% of the students of the batch will be awarded merit scholarships based on their Semester-wise performance in addition to the scholarship based on the past academic record. Details are given below.

Programs	No. of Semesters	Academic Performance (CGPA) Amount of Scholarship in ₹ (per semester)		
		Category I (≥ 9.00)	Category II (≥ 8.50 to <9.00)	Category III (≥ 8.00 to <8.50)
B.Tech	8	12,000	8,800	6,000
B.Tech (Lateral Entry)	6	12,000	8,800	6,000
BCA / BCA (Hons)	6 / 8	6,550	4,800	3,300
BBA / BBA (Hons)	6 / 8	7,900	5,800	4,000
BA / BA (Hons) / B.Com / B.Com (Hons) / B.Sc / B.Sc. (Hons)	6 / 8	3,450	2,500	1,700
BA-LLB (Hons)	10	10,800	7,560	5,040
LLB (Hons)	6	6,000	4,200	2,800
MBA	4	17,250	12,650	8,600
MCA	4	11,600	8,500	5,800
MA (Education)	4	3,450	2,500	1,725
MA (English / Economics / Hindi Literature/Public Administration / Yoga / Journalism & Mass Communication)	4	3,000	2,200	1,500
M.Sc (Mathematics)	4	4,000	3,200	2,400
M.Sc (Physics / Chemistry)	4	5,000	4,000	3,000
M.Tech (CSE / ECE)	4	10,000	8,000	6,000
Diploma in Computer Application	2	2,100	1,500	1,000
Post Graduate Diploma in Computer Application	2	2,600	1,900	1,300

Detailed guidelines for the Merit Scholarship Scheme will be provided in the Student Handbook.

*Blair*





# Appendix – XIII

Information about the teaching staff

## University Grants Commission

### Appendix-XIII

#### Information about the teaching staff

S#	Deptt.	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualification (Whether Qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching Experience in Years	Date of Appointment	Whether Full-Time or Part Time	Regular or Adhoc	Scale of Pay	No of Publications
1	FMS	Dr. Jayant Isaac	Associate Professor	48	Ph.D. (Management Studies), MBA, M.Sc. (Chemistry)	20	15-12-2017	Full Time	Regular	37400-67000	32
2	FMS	Dr. Archi Dubey	Assistant Professor	39	Ph.D. (Management-marketing), MBA (HR/MARKETING), UGC NET	16	17-08-2022	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	55
3	FMS	CMA (Dr.) Shilpi Gupta	Assistant Professor	47	Ph.D. (Management), CMA	18	17-09-2024	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	39
4	FMS	Dr. Ambarish Ghosh	Assistant Professor	46	Ph.D. (Marketing), M.Com, PGDBM (Finance and Marketing)	17	22-09-2022	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	18
5	FMS	Dr. Pratibha Barik	Assistant Professor	47	Ph.D. (HR Management), MBA, M.Phil (Management), UGC NET(HR), B.Com,	10	19-01-2024	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	21
6	FMS	Dr. R. Vijaya Lakshmi	Assistant Professor	43	Ph.D. (management), B.Com, MBA (HR), MHRM, M.Phil, MBA,LLM,MA, CAIIB, DQM,PGDIM, B.Sc(Ag)	14	27-03-2019	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	16
7	FOC	Prof. Debendra Shadangi	Professor of Practice	65	Ph.D. (Commerce), M.com. M.A.(Eco), CA(I),MBA(f),Vid	5	01-09-2020	Full Time	Regular	37400-67000	11
8	FOC	Dr. Abha Shukla	Associate Professor	55	Ph.D. (Commerce), M.com. M.A.(Eco), CA(I),MBA(f),Vid	28	27-03-2019	Full Time	Regular	37400-67000	42
9	FOC	Dr. Ruchi Gupta	Assistant Professor	40	Ph.D. (Commerce), M.Com.	14	08-09-2022	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	20
10	FOC	Dr. Shweta Dewangan	Assistant Professor	42	Ph.D. (Commerce), M.Com.	17	16-08-2022	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	31
11	FOC	Dr W Ramana Rao	Assistant Professor	45	Ph.D. (Commerce), M.Com, PGDBM (Finance and Marketing)	13	09-09-2022	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	13
12	FST	Prof. (Dr.) K. Kishore Kumar	Professor	47	Ph.D. (Electronics), MBA, M.Tech and B.Tech	23	03-01-2002	Full Time	Regular	37400-67000	51
13	FST	Dr Ramesh Kumar Yadav	Associate Professor	45	Ph.D. (Computer Science), MCA	18	27-03-2019	Full Time	Regular	37400-67000	32
14	FST	Mr. Hemant Kumar Dewangan	Assistant Professor	38	M.Tech. (Thermal engg), B.E.	10	27-07-2015	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	2
15	FST	Mr. Dilip Mishra	Assistant Professor	36	M.E. (Thermal engg), B.E.	11	01-08-2014	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	26
16	FST	Dr. B Ravi Kiran Patnaik	Assistant Professor	51	Ph.D. (Big Data Analytics), M.Tech (AI and Network Security)	21	01-07-2007	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	6
17	FST	Dr. Pinkey Chouhan	Assistant Professor	36	Ph.D. (CSE), MCA, M.Phil,	1.5	31-01-2024	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	9

18	FST	Mr. Ashish Meghashyam Kumbhare	Assistant Professor	39	M.Tech	13	26-11-2020	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	16
19	FST	Dr.Nisha Thakur	Assistant Professor	38	Ph.D. (CSE), M.Tec, BE.	13	27-03-2019	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	6
20	FST	Dr K Nagaiah	Assistant Professor	51	Ph.D., M.Tech.	20	04-02-2020	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	40
21	FST	Dr. Palak Keshwani	Assistant Professor	45	Ph.D. (CSE), M.Tech. (CSE), BTech (CT), CGSET	12	20-08-2022	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	15
22	FST	Dr. Bharati Patel	Assistant Professor	34	Ph.D. (CS), M.Tech, BE (CSE)	6	21-08-2023	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	6
23	FOS	Dr. Animesh Kumar Sharma	Assistant Professor	44	Ph.D. (Mathematics), M.Phil. (Mathematics), M.Sc. (Mathematics)	16	10-08-2022	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	30
24	FOS	Dr. Piyush Kumar Thakur	Associate Professor	39	Ph.D. (Chemistry), M.Sc. (Chemistry)	12	01-10-2020	Full Time	Regular	37400-67000	32
25	FOS	Dr. Shanti Swarup Dubey	Associate Professor	46	Ph.D. (Mathematics), M.Sc. (Mathematics)	17	22-12-2020	Full Time	Regular	37400-67000	12
26	FOS	Dr. Amena Banoo khanani	Assistant Professor	41	Ph.D. (Zoology), M.Sc (Zoology), PGDCA	13	12-03-2021	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	11
27	FOS	Dr. Pratik Kumar Jagtap	Assistant Professor	36	Ph.D. (Chemistry), M.Sc. Chemistry	13	01-09-2022	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	18
28	FOE	Dr. Shiv Narayan	Associate Professor	41	Ph.D. (Education) M.A. (Hindi), M.Ed.	17	18-05-2018	Full Time	Regular	37400-67000	17
29	FOE	Dr. Deepika Chatterjee	Assistant Professor	41	Ph.D. (Education), M.Com., B.Ed., M.Ed., M.Phil (Education), M.A. (Sociology)	20	09-03-2021	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	25
30	FOE	Dr. Anita Pandey	Assistant Professor	42	Ph.D. (Education), M.Ed., M.Sc.	13	03-07-2018	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	11
31	FOE	Dr.P D.Sharma	Assistant Professor	57	Ph.D., MA in Education and Psychology	21	02-01-2024	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	12
32	FOE	Mrs. Varsha Rani	Assistant Professor	39	M.Ed., UGC NET, MA. Hindi	11	28-12-2020	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	21
33	FOE	Ms. Seema	Assistant Professor	40	M.Ed., MA	15	04-07-2018	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	8
34	FOE	Dr. Kavita Sharma	Assistant Professor	37	Ph.D.(Education), MA, M.Sc.	10	07-02-2018	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	12
35	FOAH	Dr. Jaya Singh	Associate Professor	54	Ph.D (Hindi), M.A., M.Phil.	25	24-12-2020	Full Time	Regular	37400-67000	30
36	FOAH	Dr.Prachee Sharma	Assistant Professor	52	Ph.D. (Economics), B.A., B.Ed , M.A. (Economics),	27	10-08-2023	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	15
37	FOAH	Mr. Sashank Sekhar Dayal	Assistant Professor	38	MA (Political science)	6	16-08-2022	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	6
38	FOAH	Dr Ritu Atul Benjamin	Assistant Professor	49	Ph.D. (English), MA (English)	24	14-08-2023	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	17
39	FOAH	Dr. Shubhra Tiwari	Assistant Professor	45	Ph.D. (English), M.A (English Lit.)	23	17-08-2022	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	16
40	FOL	Dr. Pyali Chatterjee	Associate Professor	41	Ph.D.(Law), LLM	11	03-03-2022	Full Time	Regular	37400-67000	50
41	FOL	Dr. Siddharth Deoras	Assistant Professor	31	Ph.D.(Law), BA.LLB, LLM, UGC-NET	7	14-08-2023	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	4
42	FOL	Mr. Shubharth shukla	Assistant Professor	33	LLM, UGC-NET	6	01-02-2024	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100	4
43	FMS	Mrs. Bulbul Rastogi	Assistant Professor	35	MBA	2	25-08-2024	Full Time	Regular	800/- Per Session +200/-	1

# ICFAI University Raipur

Established under the provisions of Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment and Operation) Act, 2005 (No 13 of 2005)

			(VF)							Conveyance	
44	FMS	Mr. Varun Panwar	Assistant Professor (VF)	30	M.Com (Finance), B.Com (Hons), PGDEMEM	0.5	16-01-2025	Part Time	VF/ Adhoc	800/- Per Session +200/- Conveyance	0
45	FMS	Mr. Tarun Ranjan	Assistant Professor (VF)	29	MBA (HR), BBA	1	25-08-2024	Part Time	VF/ Adhoc	800/- Per Session +200/- Conveyance	0
46	FOC	Mr. Rahul Dodeja	Assistant Professor (VF)	31	M.Com., B.Com.	2	01-02-2024	Part Time	VF/ Adhoc	800/- Per Session +200/- Conveyance	0
47	FST	Ms. Bhavna Chaudhary	Assistant Professor (VF)	43	M.Tech (Instru & Control), B.E (ECE)	13	21-10-2021	Part Time	VF/ Adhoc	800/- Per Session +200/- 46Conveyance	4
48	FST	Mr. Rohit Kumar	Assistant Professor (VF)	39	M.Tech , B.E.	6	12-09-2022	Part Time	VF/ Adhoc	800/- Per Session +200/- Conveyance	4
49	FST	Ms. Kajal Sahu	Assistant Professor (VF)	35	M.Tech., B.Tech.	1	21-08-2024	Part Time	VF/ Adhoc	800/- Per Session +200/- Conveyance	0
50	FOS	Ms. Aradhana Tiwari	Assistant Professor (VF)	32	M. Sc. (Mathematics)	2	14-09-2023	Part Time	VF/ Adhoc	800/- Per Session +200/- Conveyance	0
51	FOS	Mr. Kalyan Singh	Assistant Professor (VF)	27	M.Sc. (Physics)	1	21-08-2024	Part Time	VF/ Adhoc	800/- Per Session +200/- Conveyance	0
52	FOS	Mr. Shubham Dewangan	Assistant Professor (VF)	27	MSC (Botany)	3	21-08-2024	Part Time	VF/ Adhoc	800/- Per Session +200/- Conveyance	0
53	FOS	Dr. Shrutika Tiwari	Assistant Professor (VF)	32	Ph.D. (Physics), M.Sc. (Physics)	1	21-08-2024	Part Time	VF/ Adhoc	800/- Per Session +200/- Conveyance	0
54	FOS	Ms. Yukti Dewangan	Assistant Professor (VF)	26	M.Sc. (Chemistry)	3	24-08-2022	Part Time	VF/ Adhoc	800/- Per Session +200/- Conveyance	2
55	FOE	Dr. Sunila Sharma	Assistant Professor (VF)	54	M. A (Education)	16	08-09-2008	Part Time	VF/ Adhoc	800/- Per Session +200/- Conveyance	15
56	FOE	Mrs. Rajita Walter	Assistant Professor (VF)	30	M.com, B.Ed, M.A Education, B.com,	5	09-12-2024	Part Time	VF/ Adhoc	800/- Per Session +200/- Conveyance	0
57	FOAH	Mrs. Minakshi Kumari	Assistant Professor (VF)	44	Ph.D, P.G in (english and History), M.Ed, B.Ed	13	28-01-2020	Part Time	VF/ Adhoc	800/- Per Session +200/- Conveyance	15
58	FOAH	Mr. Praveen Vaishnav	Assistant Professor (VF)	29	M.A (Political Science), B.A.LL.B	2	09-08-2023	Part Time	VF/ Adhoc	800/- Per Session +200/- Conveyance	0
59	FOAH	Ms. Vibhuti Agrawal	Assistant Professor (VF)	26	BA B. Ed , PG, M. Ed	2	21-08-2024	Part Time	VF/ Adhoc	800/- Per Session +200/- Conveyance	0
60	FOL	Ms. Vanshika Kapoor	Assistant Professor (VF)	28	MA (History), BA	1	21-08-2024	Part Time	VF/ Adhoc	800/- Per Session +200/- Conveyance	0
61	FOL	Mr. Manish Sao	Assistant Professor (VF)	26	MCA	1	25-07-2025	Part Time	VF/ Adhoc	800/- Per Session +200/- Conveyance	0
62	FOL	Ms. Ambalika Aditi Dubey	Assistant Professor (VF)	26	BALLB(H) & LLM	1	09-03-2024	Part Time	VF/ Adhoc	800/- Per Session +200/- Conveyance	5





# Annexure – 15

## Process of Recruitment

# Wanted: MBAs with multi-lingual skills, cross-cultural competence

MBA Salaries in 2023 In The US Are Expected To Be Higher: Survey

Mumbai/Delhi  
By Anurag Singh

New Delhi: In addition to communication and data analysis, most of the Fortune 500 companies are looking at cross-cultural competence and multilingualism as among the most sought after skills for management graduates. Despite understandable macroeconomic conditions and uneven recoveries, employers remain confident in hiring graduates from business schools. Graduate Management Association (GMA) survey (GMA's Graduate Management Survey - 2023) finds that 2023 hiring plans remain optimistic, with corporate hiring growth.



Corporates are also of the view that in the next five years, importance of technology, knowledge of human behaviour, and media communication skills are expected to grow the most.

And even after accounting for inflation, the survey found that MBA salaries in 2023 in the US are expected to be higher than 2022. "Finance and tech employers are expected to be the top employers of GMA's management graduates. The survey also indicates that cross-cultural competence, including opportunity to acquire specialised knowledge in these areas with international learning opportunities," says the report.

Corporates are also of the view that in the next five years, importance of technology, knowledge of human behaviour, and media communication skills are expected to grow the most.

more important in the next five years. The chief marketing officer and 15% of chief financial officers are expected to be the top employers of GMA's management graduates. The survey also indicates that cross-cultural competence, including opportunity to acquire specialised knowledge in these areas with international learning opportunities," says the report.

Corporates are also of the view that in the next five years, importance of technology, knowledge of human behaviour, and media communication skills are expected to grow the most.

Corporates are also of the view that in the next five years, importance of technology, knowledge of human behaviour, and media communication skills are expected to grow the most.

Corporates are also of the view that in the next five years, importance of technology, knowledge of human behaviour, and media communication skills are expected to grow the most.

Corporates are also of the view that in the next five years, importance of technology, knowledge of human behaviour, and media communication skills are expected to grow the most.

## Argentina signs Letter of Intent with HAL to buy helicopters

Traffic News Network

Buenos Aires: Argentine Air Force (Fuerza Aerea Argentina) has signed a Letter of Intent (LoI) with the Indian defence firm Hindustan Aeronautics Limited (HAL) on Thursday to buy 12 Light Combat Helicopters (LCH) for the Argentine Air Force. The LoI is a prelude to a formal contract and is a significant step in the bilateral defence cooperation between India and Argentina.



While the LoI does not have any legal or financial binding and only shows Argentina's intent, HAL is confident, given that the country's defence minister himself has signed a letter of intent to the LoI.

As reported by TOI earlier, HAL, during the 2022 Aero India, signed a contract with the Argentine Air Force (Fuerza Aerea Argentina) for supply of spare parts and engine repair of legacy storeroom class helicopters.

Argentina's defence minister said in February, "Argentina and India have a long history of defence cooperation and this LoI is a testament to our growing relationship."

The defence minister said the LoI is a significant step in the bilateral defence cooperation between India and Argentina.

HAL is confident, given that the country's defence minister himself has signed a letter of intent to the LoI.

HAL is confident, given that the country's defence minister himself has signed a letter of intent to the LoI.

## Four grenades found in B'uru suspect's home

Dengapur: Bengal Police Station (BPS) has found four hand grenades from the home of one of the five terror suspects arrested two days ago.

The suspect was allegedly arrested by a person in full for his alleged role in the 2012 blasts in the city that killed one person and wounded over 30.

According to cops, suspect Jaijit Talwar had been in his home on Wednesday and showed them the grenades kept in his room. The "Talwar case" grenades were found, police commissioner of police (COP) SP Sharmistha said.

However, Jaijit's family alleged that the grenades were "planted" by the cops.

The cops had seized some country-made pistols, at least two pairs of walk-talkers and 12 mobile phones. City police commissioner (COP) Sharmistha had said the six were seized by T-20s in the Jaijit Talwar suspect's home.

## No stay on defamation case against Radhe Maa

Bhopal/Dehradun

Bhopal: Observing that prima facie Radhe Maa's comments against a woman "make and a case of defamation", a magistrate court in Bhopal has rejected the plea of a woman against a magistrate court in Bhopal.

The 25-year-old complainant had filed a domestic violence case in 2014 against her husband, five other family members and Radhe Maa, alleging he had sexually abused her and demanded dowry at the time of marriage.

The court observed that the complainant's husband had filed a domestic violence case in 2014 against her husband, five other family members and Radhe Maa, alleging he had sexually abused her and demanded dowry at the time of marriage.

The court observed that the complainant's husband had filed a domestic violence case in 2014 against her husband, five other family members and Radhe Maa, alleging he had sexually abused her and demanded dowry at the time of marriage.

## Bootleggers attack Maha excise team after dhaba raid, 2 held

Traffic News Network

Chhatrapati Sambhaji Nagar: An excise team on a dhaba at Harnidpur village in the jurisdiction of Sambhaji Nagar police station under Dengapur Thana, a group of bootleggers on Wednesday night assaulted members of a Maharashtra excise team and made a full attempt to kill them.

Senior officers of the state excise department, however, were alerted in time that the police had failed to kill the bootleggers on Wednesday night.

The excise team was on a raid on a dhaba at Harnidpur village in the jurisdiction of Sambhaji Nagar police station under Dengapur Thana, a group of bootleggers on Wednesday night.

The excise team was on a raid on a dhaba at Harnidpur village in the jurisdiction of Sambhaji Nagar police station under Dengapur Thana, a group of bootleggers on Wednesday night.

### The ICAI University, Raipur

PROFESSORS & ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

The ICAI University, Raipur offers career oriented programs at Postgraduate and Undergraduate levels in Management, Science & Technology, Commerce, Arts & Humanities, Information Technology, Education and Law etc.

The ICAI University, Raipur invites applications from distinguished academicians having prompt credentials for the positions of Professors and Assistant Professors in Engineering, Management, Science, Commerce, English & Education as per the qualifications given below:

Discipline	Specialization	Discipline	Specialization
Engineering CSE	Machine Learning	Science	Physics
Management	Software Computing	Commerce	Corporate Accounting
	Data Science	English	English Language
	Finance & General Management	Education	Education

**Qualifications & Experience:**

**For Engineering & Management disciplines (as per AICTE):**  
 Professors: Candidates should be a Postgraduate in the respective discipline with minimum 50% of marks or an equivalent CGPA with Ph.D. in the respective discipline. They should have 10 years of experience in teaching / research / industry out of which at least 3 years should be at a post equivalent to that of an Assistant Professor. Candidates should have published at least 5 research publications at the level of Associate Professors in SCI Journals / UGC / AICTE approved list of journals and at least 2 research Ph.D. papers in a supervisor or co-supervisor OR at least 10 research publications at the level of Associate Professor in SCI Journals / UGC / AICTE approved list of journals.

**For Science, Commerce & English disciplines (as per UGC) and for Education discipline (as per NCTE):**  
 Professors: Candidates should have post graduation in respective discipline with minimum 55% of marks or an equivalent CGPA with Ph.D. in the respective discipline. They should have 10 years of teaching experience in University / College with at least 10 research publications in the peer-reviewed or UGC / AICTE listed journals.

**Assistant Professors:** Candidates should have post graduation in respective discipline with minimum 55% of marks or an equivalent CGPA with Ph.D. in the respective discipline, qualified in NET / SET / TET.

Remuneration will be commensurate with the qualifications and experience.

Interested candidates may send their resume within 15 days from the date of this advertisement to [careers@icaiuniversity.edu.in](mailto:careers@icaiuniversity.edu.in) by clearly mentioning the post applied for.

Campus: ICAI University Raipur, NH-53, Raipur-Bilal Road, Km Stone 20, PO: Kumbhari, Dist: Durg - 491 003, Chhattisgarh.

**ASUS Zenbook S 13 OLED**  
1cm Thin, 1kg Light\*

UX3304VA

No-Cost EMI on loans starting from ₹6,999 per month\*\*

ASUS Premium Care Starting @1599\*\*

1-Year Additional Warranty + 2 Years LADP

Offers starting @ ₹499\*\*

Also Available At:

VISIT US <https://www.asus.com/in> | CALL TOLL-FREE 1800-2090-365

\*Lightest and thinnest ASUS Zenbook S 13 OLED laptop in the world. \*\*Price is for the ASUS Zenbook S 13 OLED laptop (UX3304VA) with 16GB RAM and 512GB SSD. Price may vary without notice. \*\*\*EMI is available on select ASUS products. For more details, visit [www.asus.com/in](https://www.asus.com/in). \*\*Offer valid on select ASUS products. For more details, visit [www.asus.com/in](https://www.asus.com/in). \*\*\*Offer valid on select ASUS products. For more details, visit [www.asus.com/in](https://www.asus.com/in).







पत्रिका पोलिटिक्स & एडमिनिस्ट्रेशन

कोरोनाकाल में 167.32 लाख हितग्राहियों को नहीं मिला अतिरिक्त चावल

कोरोना काल में 167.32 लाख हितग्राहियों को नहीं मिला अतिरिक्त चावल। सरकार ने अतिरिक्त चावल की आपूर्ति को रोक दिया है। इससे अनेक हितग्राहियों को नुकसान हो रहा है। सरकार को इससे निपटार करना चाहिए।

कोरोना काल में 167.32 लाख हितग्राहियों को नहीं मिला अतिरिक्त चावल। सरकार ने अतिरिक्त चावल की आपूर्ति को रोक दिया है। इससे अनेक हितग्राहियों को नुकसान हो रहा है। सरकार को इससे निपटार करना चाहिए।

कोरोना काल में 167.32 लाख हितग्राहियों को नहीं मिला अतिरिक्त चावल। सरकार ने अतिरिक्त चावल की आपूर्ति को रोक दिया है। इससे अनेक हितग्राहियों को नुकसान हो रहा है। सरकार को इससे निपटार करना चाहिए।

कोरोना काल में 167.32 लाख हितग्राहियों को नहीं मिला अतिरिक्त चावल। सरकार ने अतिरिक्त चावल की आपूर्ति को रोक दिया है। इससे अनेक हितग्राहियों को नुकसान हो रहा है। सरकार को इससे निपटार करना चाहिए।

सर्कारी स्कूलों में किलोल पत्रिका खरीदने बना रहे दबाव, विस अध्यक्ष ने 7 दिन में मांगी रिपोर्ट

विधानसभा में हंगामा: मंत्री के गोपनीय जवाब सुनकर विपक्ष हूह नाथज। विस अध्यक्ष ने 7 दिन में मांगी रिपोर्ट। सरकार को इससे निपटार करना चाहिए।

विपक्ष ने गोबर खरीदी में लगाया 229 करोड़ के घोटाले का आरोप। मंत्री ने किसी भी सबूत को दिखाया नहीं। सरकार को इससे निपटार करना चाहिए।

विपक्ष ने गोबर खरीदी में लगाया 229 करोड़ के घोटाले का आरोप। मंत्री ने किसी भी सबूत को दिखाया नहीं। सरकार को इससे निपटार करना चाहिए।

विपक्ष ने गोबर खरीदी में लगाया 229 करोड़ के घोटाले का आरोप। मंत्री ने किसी भी सबूत को दिखाया नहीं। सरकार को इससे निपटार करना चाहिए।

शराब को लेकर कांग्रेस ने भाजपा से पूछे 10 सवाल

शराब को लेकर कांग्रेस ने भाजपा से पूछे 10 सवाल। कांग्रेस ने भाजपा को 10 सवाल पूछे हैं। सरकार को इससे निपटार करना चाहिए।

भर्ती में भ्रष्टाचार: भाजयुमो ने घेरा व्यापम कार्यालय

भर्ती में भ्रष्टाचार: भाजयुमो ने घेरा व्यापम कार्यालय। भाजयुमो ने व्यापम कार्यालय को घेरा है। सरकार को इससे निपटार करना चाहिए।

कोरोना के खिलाफो का प्रतिक्रिया जना

कोरोना के खिलाफो का प्रतिक्रिया जना। सरकार को इससे निपटार करना चाहिए।

मणिपुर घटना को लेकर एनएसयूआई ने किया प्रदर्शन

मणिपुर घटना को लेकर एनएसयूआई ने किया प्रदर्शन। एनएसयूआई ने प्रदर्शन किया है। सरकार को इससे निपटार करना चाहिए।

बेटी बचाओ का नया कायांख लक्षित: नवोदय

बेटी बचाओ का नया कायांख लक्षित: नवोदय। नवोदय ने बेटी बचाओ का नया लक्षित किया है। सरकार को इससे निपटार करना चाहिए।

खरीद घटने कार्मिकी की किलक

खरीद घटने कार्मिकी की किलक। सरकार को इससे निपटार करना चाहिए।

बेटी बचाओ का नया कायांख लक्षित: नवोदय

बेटी बचाओ का नया कायांख लक्षित: नवोदय। नवोदय ने बेटी बचाओ का नया लक्षित किया है। सरकार को इससे निपटार करना चाहिए।

खरीद घटने कार्मिकी की किलक

खरीद घटने कार्मिकी की किलक। सरकार को इससे निपटार करना चाहिए।

बेटी बचाओ का नया कायांख लक्षित: नवोदय

बेटी बचाओ का नया कायांख लक्षित: नवोदय। नवोदय ने बेटी बचाओ का नया लक्षित किया है। सरकार को इससे निपटार करना चाहिए।

खरीद घटने कार्मिकी की किलक

खरीद घटने कार्मिकी की किलक। सरकार को इससे निपटार करना चाहिए।

बेटी बचाओ का नया कायांख लक्षित: नवोदय

बेटी बचाओ का नया कायांख लक्षित: नवोदय। नवोदय ने बेटी बचाओ का नया लक्षित किया है। सरकार को इससे निपटार करना चाहिए।

खरीद घटने कार्मिकी की किलक

खरीद घटने कार्मिकी की किलक। सरकार को इससे निपटार करना चाहिए।

**मुँह के छाले ओरासोर**

मेडिकल स्टोर पर उपलब्ध | 801-008-4499

**TRICHUP**

बालों को स्वस्थ बनाएं और बढ़ने में मदद करें।

नीम और तिल तेल जैसे प्राकृतिक गुणों से मसूर आयुर्वेदिक तेल

**The ICAI University, Raipur**

PROFESSORS & ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

For Engineering & Management disciplines

Discipline	Qualification	Discipline	Qualification
Engineering CSE	B.Tech in CSE	Management	B.A. in Management
Engineering EEE	B.Tech in EEE	Management	B.A. in Management
Engineering IT	B.Tech in IT	Management	B.A. in Management





# The ICFAI University, Raipur



## PROFESSORS & ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

The ICFAI University, Raipur offers career oriented programs at Postgraduate and Undergraduate levels in Management, Science & Technology, Commerce, Arts & Humanities, Information Technology, Education and Law etc.

The ICFAI University, Raipur invites applications from distinguished academicians having proven credentials for the positions of Professors and Assistant Professors in Engineering, Management, Science, Commerce, English & Education as per the specializations given below:

Discipline	Specialization	Discipline	Specialization
Engineering CSE	• Machine Learning • Soft Computing • Data Science	Science	• Physics
		Commerce	• Corporate Accounting • Taxation
Management	• Finance • General Management	English	• English Language • Soft Skills • English Literature
		Education	• Education

### Qualifications & Experience

**For Engineering & Management disciplines (as per AICTE):**

**Professors:** Candidates should be a Postgraduate in the respective discipline with minimum 60% of marks or an equivalent CGPA with Ph.D. in the respective discipline. They should have 10 years of experience in teaching / research / Industry out of which at least 3 years shall be at a post equivalent to that of an Associate Professor. Candidates should have published at least 6 research publications at the level of Associate Professors in SCI Journals/ UGC/ AICTE approved list of journals and at least 2 successful Ph.D. guided as a supervisor or co-supervisor OR at least 10 research publications at the level of Associate Professor in SCI journals / UGC / AICTE approved list of journals.

Remuneration will be commensurate with the qualifications and experience.

Interested candidates may send their resume within 15 days from the date of this advertisement to [careers@luraipur.edu.in](mailto:careers@luraipur.edu.in) by clearly mentioning the post applied for.

**Assistant Professors:** Candidates should be a Postgraduate in the respective discipline with minimum 60% of marks or an equivalent CGPA with Ph.D. in the respective discipline. They should have 2 years of teaching / professional experience.

**For Science, Commerce & English disciplines (as per UGC) and for Education discipline (as per NCTE):**

**Professors:** Candidates should have post graduation in respective discipline with minimum 55% of marks or an equivalent CGPA with Ph.D. in respective discipline. They should have a minimum of 10 years of teaching experience in University / College with at least 10 research publications in the peer-reviewed or UGC CARE listed journals.

**Assistant Professor:** Candidates should have post graduation in respective discipline with minimum 55% of marks or an equivalent CGPA with Ph.D. in respective discipline, qualified in NET / SLET / SET.

Campus: ICFAI University Raipur, NH-53, Raipur-Bhilai Road, Km Stone 20, PO: Kumhari, Dist.: Durg - 490 042, Chhattisgarh.





छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय  
विनियामक आयोग  
छत्तीसगढ़ शासन



“विद्या निलयम्”  
सेक्टर 24, ब्लॉक 7B, भू-तल  
नवा रायपुर अटल नगर, जिला रायपुर (छ.ग.)  
पिनकोड : 492109  
दूरभाष : 0771-2277580  
ई-मेल : cgpurc18@gmail.com  
वेबसाइट : www.purc.cgstate.gov.in

क्रमांक: 675 / A / APP / 2011 / 18704  
प्रति,

नवा रायपुर, दिनांक 04/08/2023

कुलसचिव,  
आई.सी.एफ.ए.आई. युनिवर्सिटी,  
ग्राम-कुम्हारी, एन.एच.-6, रायपुर-भिलाई रोड,  
जिला-दुर्ग (छ.ग.), पिन नं.-490042

विषय:- शैक्षणिक पदों पर नियुक्ति हेतु आयोग की ओर से सदस्य नामित करने के संबंध में।  
संदर्भ:- आपका पत्र क्रमांक 1195 / IUR / Reg. / 2023 दिनांक 24 / 07 / 2023

--00--

उपरोक्त विषयांतर्गत संदर्भित प्रस्ताव का अवलोकन करने का कष्ट करें आई.सी.एफ.ए.आई. युनिवर्सिटी, में शैक्षणिक स्टाफ की नियमित नियुक्ति हेतु चयन समिति में आयोग की ओर से निम्नानुसार उल्लेखित प्राध्यापक को उनके नाम के सम्मुख अंकित विषयों के लिए चयन समिति के सदस्य के रूप में मनोनित किया जाता है:-

स.क्र.	मनोनित सदस्य का नाम	विषय
1	डॉ.एच.एस.गुप्ता, पूर्व सदस्य (अकादमिक) छ.ग. निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग रायपुर (छ.ग.)	B.sc, B.sc (Hons), BA, BA(Hons), MA (Edu), B.ed,

उक्त चयन के समय विश्वविद्यालय के परिनियम में निहित प्रावधानों के साथ-साथ विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग तथा अन्य केंद्रीय नियामक अभिकरणों द्वारा जारी दिशा निर्देशों का परिपालन कराने का कष्ट करें। कृपया संबंधित विषयों के लिए चयन समिति के द्वारा की गई अनुशंसा पर नियमानुसार सक्षम अनुमोदन के उपरान्त चयनित अभ्यर्थियों की नियुक्ति आदेश जारी करते हुए इसकी प्रतिलिपि आयोग को आवश्यक रूप से प्रेषित करें।

(के.के. चंद्राकर)

सचिव

छ.ग. निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक  
आयोग

क्रमशः 02



Scanned with OKEN Scanner

छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय  
विनियामक आयोग  
छत्तीसगढ़ शासन



“विद्या निलयम्”  
सेक्टर 24, ब्लॉक 7B, भू-तल  
नवा रायपुर अटल नगर, जिला रायपुर (छ.ग.)  
पिनकोड : 492109  
दूरभाष : 0771-2277580  
ई-मेल : cgpurc18@gmail.com  
वेबसाइट : www.purc.cgstate.gov.in

क्रमांक: 675 / A / APP / 2011 / 18706  
प्रति,

नवा रायपुर, दिनांक 04/08/2023

कुलसचिव,  
आई.सी.एफ.आई. युनिवर्सिटी,  
ग्राम-कुम्हारी, एन.एच.-6, रायपुर-भिलाई रोड,  
जिला-दुर्ग (छ.ग.), पिन नं.-490042

विषय:- शैक्षणिक पदों पर नियुक्ति हेतु आयोग की ओर से सदस्य नामित करने के संबंध में।

संदर्भ:- आपका पत्र क्रमांक 1195/IUR/Reg./2023 दिनांक 24/07/2023

उपरोक्त विषयांतर्गत संदर्भित प्रस्ताव का अवलोकन करने का कष्ट करें आई.सी.एफ.आई. युनिवर्सिटी, में शैक्षणिक स्टाफ की नियमित नियुक्ति हेतु चयन समिति में आयोग की ओर से निम्नानुसार उल्लेखित प्राध्यापक को उनके नाम के सम्मुख अंकित विषयों के लिए चयन समिति के सदस्य के रूप में मनोनित किया जाता है:-

स.क्र.	मनोनित सदस्य का नाम	विषय
1	डॉ. जे.एल.गंगवानी, सेवानिवृत्त प्राचार्य, शंकर नगर रायपुर(छ.ग.)	BBA, MBA, Bcom, Bcom(Hons),

उक्त चयन के समय विश्वविद्यालय के परिनियम में निहित प्रावधानों के साथ-साथ विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग तथा अन्य केंद्रीय नियामक अभिकरणों द्वारा जारी दिशा निर्देशों का परिपालन कराने का कष्ट करें। कृपया संबंधित विषयों के लिए चयन समिति के द्वारा की गई अनुशंसा पर नियमानुसार सक्षम अनुमोदन के उपरांत चयनित अभ्यर्थियों की नियुक्ति आदेश जारी करते हुए इसकी प्रतिलिपि आयोग को आवश्यक रूप से प्रेषित करें।

(के.के. चंद्राकर)  
सचिव

छ.ग. निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक  
आयोग

नवा रायपुर, दिनांक /08/2023

पृष्ठा.क्रमांक: 675 / A / APP / 2011 /  
प्रतिलिपि:-

डॉ. जे.एल.गंगवानी, सेवानिवृत्त प्राचार्य, शंकर नगर रायपुर(छ.ग.) को सूचनार्थ एवं आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु प्रेषित है।

सचिव

छ.ग. निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक  
आयोग



छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय  
विनियामक आयोग  
छत्तीसगढ़ शासन



“विद्या नित्यम्”  
सेक्टर 24, ब्लॉक 7B, भू-तल  
नवा रायपुर अटल नगर, जिला रायपुर (छ.ग.)  
पिनकोड : 492109  
दूरभाष : 0771-2277580  
ई-मेल : cgpurc18@gmail.com  
वेबसाइट : www.purc.cgstate.gov.in

क्रमांक 675/८/APP/2011/1895L

नवा रायपुर, दिनांक 22/09/2023

प्रति,

कुलसचिव,  
आई.सी.एफ.ए.आई. युनिवर्सिटी,  
ग्राम -कुम्हारी, एन.एच.-6, रायपुर-भिलाई रोड,  
जिला-दुर्ग (छ.ग.), पिन नं.-490042

विषय:- शैक्षणिक पदों पर नियुक्ति हेतु आयोग की ओर से सदस्य नागित करने के संबंध में।

संदर्भ:- आपका पत्र क्रमांक 1286/IUR/Reg./2023 दिनांक 14/09/2023

उपरोक्त विषयांतर्गत संदर्भित प्रस्ताव का अवलोकन करने का कष्ट करें आई.सी.एफ.ए.आई. युनिवर्सिटी, में शैक्षणिक स्टाफ की नियमित नियुक्ति हेतु चयन समिति में आयोग की ओर से निम्नानुसार उल्लेखित प्राध्यापक को उनके नाम के समुख अंकित विषयों के लिए चयन समिति के सदस्य के रूप में मनोनित किया जाता है:-

स.क्र.	मनोनित सदस्य का नाम	विषय
1	डॉ. जे.एल.गंगवानी, सेवानिवृत्त प्राचार्य, शंकर नगर रायपुर(छ.ग.)	B.A L.L.B (Hons), L.L.B (Hons),

उक्त चयन के समय विश्वविद्यालय के परिशिष्ट में निहित प्रावधानों के साथ-साथ विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग तथा अन्य ग्रन्थीय न्यायांक अभिकरणों द्वारा जारी दिशा निर्देशों का परिपालन कराने का कष्ट करें। कृपया संबंधित विषयों के लिए चयन समिति के द्वारा की गई अनुशंसा पर नियमानुसार सक्षम अनुमोदन के उपरान्त चयनित अभ्यर्थियों की नियुक्ति आदेश जारी करते हुए इसकी प्रतिलिपि आयोग को आवश्यक रूप से प्रेषित करें।

(समजी द्विवेदी)

उपसंचालक

छ.ग. निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक

आयोग

नवा रायपुर, दिनांक 22/09/2023

पृष्ठां क्रमांक: 675/८/APP/2011/

प्रतिलिपि:-

डॉ. जे.एल.गंगवानी, सेवानिवृत्त प्राचार्य, शंकर नगर रायपुर(छ.ग.) को सूचना एवं आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु प्रेषित है।

उपसंचालक

छ.ग. निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक

आयोग



छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय  
विनियामक आयोग  
छत्तीसगढ़ शासन



“विद्या निलयम्”  
सेक्टर 24, ब्लॉक 7B, भू-तल  
नवा रायपुर अटल नगर, जिला रायपुर (छ.ग.)  
पिनकोड : 492109  
दूरभाष : 0771-2277580  
ई-मेल : cgpurc18@gmail.com  
वेबसाइट : www.purc.cgstate.gov.in

क्रमांक: 675 / A / APP / 2011 / 18702

नवा रायपुर, दिनांक 04/08/2023

प्रति,

कुलसचिव,

आई.सी.एफ.ए.आई. युनिवर्सिटी,

ग्राम-कुम्हारी, एन.एच.-6, रायपुर-भिलाई रोड,

जिला-दुर्ग (छ.ग.), पिन नं.-490042

विषय:- शैक्षणिक पदों पर नियुक्ति हेतु आयोग की ओर से सदस्य नामित करने के संबंध में।

संदर्भ:- आपका पत्र क्रमांक 1195 / IUR / Reg. / 2023 दिनांक 24 / 07 / 2023

उपरोक्त विषयांतर्गत संदर्भित प्रस्ताव का अवलोकन करने का कष्ट करें आई.सी.एफ.ए.आई. युनिवर्सिटी, में शैक्षणिक स्टाफ की नियमित नियुक्ति हेतु चयन समिति में आयोग की ओर से निम्नानुसार उल्लेखित प्राध्यापक को उनके नाम के सम्मुख अंकित विषयों के लिए चयन समिति के सदस्य के रूप में मनोनित किया जाता है:-

स.क्र.	मनोनित सदस्य का नाम	विषय
1	डॉ. अंजना शर्मा, सदस्य (अकादमिक), छ.ग. निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग, रायपुर	B.Tech.(ECE). B.Tech.(Civil Engg.). B.Tech.(Mech. Engg.). B.Tech.(CSE).

उक्त चयन के समय विश्वविद्यालय के परिनियम में निहित प्रावधानों के साथ-साथ विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग तथा अन्य केंद्रीय नियामक अभिकरणों द्वारा जारी दिशा निर्देशों का परिपालन कराने का कष्ट करें। कृपया संबंधित विषयों के लिए चयन समिति के द्वारा की गई अनुशंसा पर नियमानुसार सक्षम अनुमोदन के उपरांत चयनित अभ्यर्थियों की नियुक्ति आदेश जारी करते हुए इसकी प्रतिलिपि आयोग को आवश्यक रूप से प्रेषित करें।

(कै.के. चंद्राकर)

सचिव

छ.ग. निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक  
आयोग

पृष्ठां.क्रमांक: 675 / A / APP / 2011 /

नवा रायपुर, दिनांक /08/2023

प्रतिलिपि:-

डॉ. अंजना शर्मा, सदस्य (अकादमिक), छ.ग. निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग, रायपुर (छ.ग.) को सूचनार्थ एवं आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु प्रेषित है।

सचिव

छ.ग. निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक  
आयोग

18/08



Scanned with OKEN Scanner



छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय  
विनियामक आयोग  
छत्तीसगढ़ शासन



“विद्या निलयम्”  
सेक्टर 24, ब्लॉक 7B, मू-तल  
नवा रायपुर अटल नगर, जिला रायपुर (छ.ग.)  
पिनकोड : 492109  
दूरभाष : 0771-2277580  
ई-मेल : cgpurc18@gmail.com  
वेबसाइट : www.purc.cgstate.gov.in

क्रमांक: 675/A/APP/2011/18708

नवा रायपुर, दिनांक 04/08/2023

प्रति,

कुलसचिव,  
आई.सी.एफ.ए.आई. युनिवर्सिटी,  
ग्राम-कुम्हारी, एन.एच.-6, रायपुर-भिलाई रोड,  
जिला-दुर्ग (छ.ग.), पिन नं.-490042

विषय:- शैक्षणिक पदों पर नियुक्ति हेतु आयोग की ओर से सदस्य नामित करने के संबंध में।

संदर्भ:- आपका पत्र क्रमांक 1195/IUR/Reg./2023 दिनांक 24/07/2023

—00—

उपरोक्त विषयांतर्गत संदर्भित प्रस्ताव का अवलोकन करने का कष्ट करें आई.सी.एफ.ए.आई. युनिवर्सिटी, में शैक्षणिक स्टाफ की नियमित नियुक्ति हेतु चयन समिति में आयोग की ओर से निम्नानुसार उल्लेखित प्राध्यापक को उनके नाम के सम्मुख अंकित विषयों के लिए चयन समिति के सदस्य के रूप में मनोनित किया जाता है:-

स.क्र.	मनोनित सदस्य का नाम	विषय
1	डॉ. संजय कुमार, विभागाध्यक्ष एवं संकाय, पं. रविशंकर शुक्ल विश्वविद्यालय, रायपुर (छ.ग.)	DCA, PGDCA, BCA, MCA

उक्त चयन के समय विश्वविद्यालय के परिनियम में निहित प्रावधानों के साथ-साथ विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग तथा अन्य केंद्रीय नियामक अभिकरणों द्वारा जारी दिशा निर्देशों का परिपालन कराने का कष्ट करें। कृपया संबंधित विषयों के लिए चयन समिति के द्वारा की गई अनुशंसा पर नियमानुसार सक्षम अनुमोदन के उपरांत चयनित अभ्यर्थियों की नियुक्ति आदेश जारी करते हुए इसकी प्रतिलिपि आयोग को आवश्यक रूप से प्रेषित करें।

(के.के. चंद्राकर)

सचिव

छ.ग. निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक  
आयोग

पृष्ठां.क्रमांक: 675/A/APP/2011/

नवा रायपुर, दिनांक /08/2023

प्रतिलिपि:-

डॉ. संजय कुमार, विभागाध्यक्ष एवं संकाय, पं. रविशंकर शुक्ल विश्वविद्यालय, रायपुर (छ. ग.) को सूचनार्थ एवं आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु प्रेषित है।

सचिव

छ.ग. निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक  
आयोग



# The ICFAI University, Raipur

NH-53, Raipur-Bhilai Road, KM Stone 20, Post- Kumharl,

Dist- Durg(C.G.), Pln- 490042

No. 1495 /IUR/Reg./2024

Date: 23-01-2024

प्रति,

सचिव

छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग,

नवा रायपुर, छत्तीसगढ़

विषय: शैक्षणिक पदों पर नियमित नियुक्ति के संबंध में।

संदर्भ: 1) विश्वविद्यालय का पत्र क्र. 1373/IUR/Reg./2023, Date: 21.11.2023

2) आयोग कार्यालय का पत्र क्रमांक 675/ए/एपीपी/2011/19337, नवा रायपुर,  
दिनांक 08.12.2023

3) विश्वविद्यालय का पत्र क्र. 1453 /IUR/Reg./2024, Date: 03-01-2024.

महोदय,

उपरोक्त विषयांतर्गत लेख है कि दि आई.सी.एफ.ए.आई. विश्वविद्यालय, रायपुर में 44 शैक्षणिक स्टाफ (प्राध्यापक, सह-प्राध्यापक एवं सहायक प्राध्यापक) की नियुक्ति छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना और संचालन) अधिनियम 2005 की धारा 26 (1) (डी), (ई) और 36 (8) के अनुसार दि आई.सी.एफ.ए.आई. विश्वविद्यालय, रायपुर की धारा 18 के तहत शिक्षकों का नियमितिकरण छ.ग.निजी वि.वि.विनियामक आयोग द्वारा नामित सदस्यों एवं विषय विशेषज्ञों द्वारा किया गया है। जिसकी Minutes of Meeting उचित हेतु सादर प्रेषित है।

संलग्न- छ.ग.निजी वि.वि.वि.आयोग द्वारा नामित सदस्यों एवं विषय विशेषज्ञों द्वारा अनुमोदित नियमितिकरण किया गया शिक्षकों की सूची एवं Minutes of Meeting की प्रति।



प्रो.(डॉ.) मनीष उपाध्याय  
कुलसचिव

दि आई.सी.एफ.ए.आई. विश्वविद्यालय रायपुर



Scanned with OKEN Scanner

**The ICFAI University, Raipur, CG**  
**Faculty Regularisation Interview- Science, Arts and Humanities, Education**  
**Minutes of the Meeting**

Date- 04/11/2023

Time- 10:00 AM

Location-The ICFAI University, Raipur

Agenda- Interview of Faculties of Science, Arts and Humanities, Education for regularisation.

Minutes- 1. The panel deliberated on the faculty member's overall performance.

2. A decision was reached regarding the regularization of the faculty member.

Following were the panel members:

1. Prof. S. P. Dubey, Chairman, Honourable Vice-Chancellor, The ICFAI University, Raipur
2. Dr. H.S Gupta, Former Member (Academics)
3. Dr. B. K. Sharma, Retd. Professor, Mathematics, Pt.R.S.U Raipur (Expert for Mathematics)
4. Dr A. K. Thakur, Professor, Dept. of Mathematics, GGU, Bilaspur ((Expert for Mathematics)
5. Dr. R. N. Baghel, Retired Professor, Department of Physics, Pt.R.S.U Raipur (Expert for Physics)
6. Dr. K. N. Singh, Professor, Department of Physics, GGU, Bilaspur (Expert for Physics)
7. Dr Samrendra Singh, Professor, Chemistry and Principal Swami Atmanand Govt. Model College Raipur
8. Dr G. K. Patra, Professor, Department of Chemistry, GGU, Bilaspur (CG)
9. Dr R. K Agrawal, Retired Professor, Zoology, PtRSU, Raipur, (CG) (Expert for Zoology)
10. Dr C. S. Vazalwar, Professor, Department of Education, GGU, Bilaspur (CG) (Expert for Education)
11. Dr Shukla Benerjee, Retired Professor, English, Govt. Nagaarjuna PG College of Science, Raipur (Expert for English)
12. Dr Manisha Sharma, Professor, Dr.Radha Bai Govt. Navin Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Raipur (Expert for political Science)
13. Dr Shikha Agrawal, Prof & Head, Economics, Govt. V.Y.T Science College Durg (Expert for Economics)
14. Dr Rajesh Dubey, Professor and Principal, Shaheed Rajeev Pandey Govt. College, Bhatagaon, Raipur, CG

Following candidates were regularised:

◦ **Chemistry (Assistant Professor)**

1. Dr. Piyush Kumar Thakur
2. Dr. Pratik Kumar Jagtap



• Physics (Assistant Professor)

1. Dr. Anil Kumar Verma
2. Dr. Arun Kumar Singh

• Mathematics

1. Dr. Shanti Swarup Dubey (Associate Professor)
2. Dr. Animesh Kumar Sharma (Assistant Professor)

• Zoology (Assistant Professor)

1. Dr. Amena Banoo Khanani

• Hindi (Associate Professor)

1. Dr. Jaya Singh

• English (Assistant Professor)

1. Dr. Shubhra Tiwari
2. Dr. Ritu Atul Benjamin

• Economics (Assistant Professor)

1. Dr. Prachee Sharma

• Political Science (Assistant Professor)

1. Mr. Sashank Sekhar Dayal

• Education

1. Dr. Shiv Narayan (Associate Professor)
2. Dr. Deepika Chatterjee (Assistant professor)
3. Mrs. Seema (Assistant professor)
4. Mrs. Anita Pandey (Assistant professor)
5. Mrs. Varsha Rani (Assistant professor)
6. Mrs. Kavita Sharma (Assistant professor)
7. Dr. P. D. Sharma (Assistant professor)

  
Registrar



  
Vice-Chancellor





**The ICFAI University, Raipur, CG**  
**Faculty Regularisation Interview-Commerce and Management**  
**Minutes of the Meeting**

Date- 6/11/2023

Time- 10:00 AM

Location-The ICFAI University, Raipur

Agenda- Interview of Faculties of Commerce and Management. for regularisation.

Minutes- 1. The panel deliberated on the faculty member's overall performance.

2. A decision was reached regarding the regularization of the faculty member.

**Following were the panel members:**

1. Prof. S. P. Dubey, Chairman, Honourable Vice-Chancellor, The ICFAI University, Raipur
2. Dr J. L. Gangwani, Retired Principal, Shankar Nagar, Raipur
3. Dr A. K. Shrivastava, Professor, Dean & Director Institute of Management Pt. R. S. U Raipur, CG
4. Dr Madhulika Agrawal, Professor, Commerce Govt. D. B. Girls PG Autonomous College Raipur, CG
5. Dr Samrendra Singh, (Chancellor's Nominee) Professor, Chemistry and Principal, Swami Atmanand Govt. Model College Raipur,
6. Registrar- Prof. Manish Upadhyay

**Following candidates were regularised in Management**

1. Dr Saket Jeswani (Professor)
2. Dr Jayant Isaac (Associate Professor)
3. Dr Sanjay Yadav (Assistant Professor)
4. Dr R. Vijayalaxmi (Assistant Professor)
5. Dr Archi Dubey (Assistant Professor)
6. Dr Pratibha Barik (Assistant Professor)

**Following candidates were regularised in Commerce:**

1. Mr. Debendra Shadangi (Professor of Practice)
2. Dr Abha Shukla (Associate Professor)
3. Dr W Ramana Rao (Assistant Professor)
4. Dr Shweta Dewangan (Assistant Professor)
5. Ruchi Gupta (Assistant Professor)



Following candidates were regularised in Law:

1. Dr Pyali Chatterjee
2. Siddharth Deoras

  
Registrar



  
Vice-Chancellor



**The ICFAI University, Raipur, CG**  
**Faculty Regularisation Interview-Engineering and IT**  
**Minutes of the Meeting**

**Date-** 07/11/2023

**Time-** 10:00 AM

**Location-** The ICFAI University, Raipur

**Agenda-** Interview of Faculties of FST, for regularisation.

**Minutes-** 1. The panel deliberated on the faculty member's overall performance.

2. A decision was reached regarding the regularization of the faculty member.

**Following were the panel members:**

1. Prof. S. P. Dubey, Chairman, Honourable Vice-Chancellor, The ICFAI University, Raipur
2. Dr. Anjana Sharma, CGPURC Nominee for Engineering
3. Dr. Sanjay Kumar, CGPURC Nominee for IT
4. Dr. Alok Kumar Singh Kushwaha, (Expert) Professor, Computer Science and Engineering (CSE), GGU, Bilaspur, CG
5. Dr. Pankaj Mishra, (Expert) Professor, Electronics Engineering, CSVTU, Bhilai, CG
6. Dr. H. D. Mathur, (Expert) Professor, Electronics Engineering, BITS Pilani, Rajasthan
7. Dr. I. V. Singh, (Expert) Professor, Mechanical Engineering, (Expert) IIT Roorkee
8. Dr. T. V. Arjunan, (Expert) Professor, Mechanical Engineering, (Expert) GGU, Bilaspur, CG
9. Dr. Rohit Raja, (Expert) Associate Professor, Information Technology (IT), (Expert) GGU, Bilaspur, CG
10. Dr. Samrendra Singh, (Chancellor's Nominee) Professor, Chemistry and Principal, Swami Atmanand Govt. Model College Raipur.
11. Registrar- Prof. Manish Upadhyay

**Following candidates were regularised:**

◦ **Computer Science and Engineering (Assistant Professor)**

1. Dr. Palak Keshwani
2. Dr. Bharati Patel
3. Mrs. Nisha Thakur
4. Mr. Ashish Meghshyam Kumbhare

◦ **Electronics and Communication Engineering**

1. Dr. Kishore Kumar Kumarajugadda (Professor)
2. Dr. Nagaiah K (Assistant Professor)



• Mechanical Engineering (Assistant Professor)

1. Mr. Dilip Mishra
2. Mr. Hemant Kumar Dewangan

• IT (Assistant Professor)

1. Dr. Ramesh Kumar Yadav
2. Dr. Ravi Kiran Patnaik B
3. Mr. Naveen Kumar Vaishnav

  
Registrar



  
Vice-Chancellor





# The ICFAI University, Raipur

NH-53, Raipur-Bhilai Road, KM Stone 20, Post- Kumhari,  
Dist- Durg (C.G.), Pin- 490042

No. 25/UR/Reg./2024

Date: 16-08-2024

प्रति,

सचिव

छ.ग.निजी वि.वि.विनियामक आयोग,

नवा रायपुर, अटल नगर (छ.ग.)

विषय: आई.सी.एफ.ए.आई. विश्वविद्यालय, रायपुर में शिक्षकों की रिक्त पदों हेतु विज्ञापन के संदर्भ में।


महोदय,

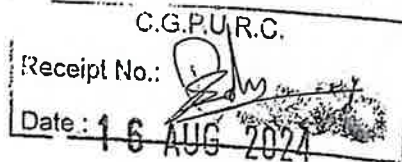
उपरोक्त संदर्भित विषयांतर्गत लेख है कि आयोग कार्यालय के निर्देशानुसार विश्वविद्यालय में शिक्षकों की रिक्त पदों की पूर्ति हेतु दो राष्ट्रीय समाचार पत्र 1) पत्रिका एवं 2) टाइम्स ऑफ इंडिया में प्रकाशित हुआ है, जिसकी प्रति आयोग कार्यालय को सादर प्रेषित है।

धन्यवाद

संलग्न- 1) शिक्षकों की रिक्त पदों की पूर्ति हेतु दो राष्ट्रीय समाचार पत्र पत्रिका एवं टाइम्स ऑफ इंडिया में प्रकाशित विज्ञापन की प्रति।



  
प्रो.(डॉ.) मनीष उपाध्याय  
कुलसचिव  
दि आई.सी.एफ.ए.आई. विश्वविद्यालय रायपुर



Scanned with OKEN Scanner



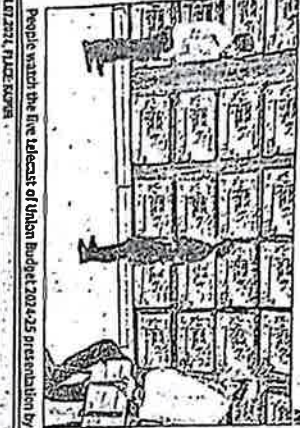




# 'Govt has ears close to ground': Economists praise focus on jobs & inflation in Budget

The focus of Finance Minister Nirmala Sitharaman's Budget on employment, inflation, and fiscal prudence augurs well for the economy, eminent economists said Tuesday.

Commenting on the the budget 2024-25, former NITI Aayog Vice-Chairman Rajiv Kumar said it was good to see that the government has put inflation and employment at the forefront of its development agenda. The government has



People watch the first release of Union Budget 2024-25 presentation by Finance Minister Nirmala Sitharaman.

reduce the Union government's debt and deficit to a level consistent with the Fiscal Responsibility and Budget Management Act.

A comprehensive review of the Income Tax Act 1961 has been announced in the Budget. Since modern-day tax system is driven by simplicity and an easy-to-administer tax system, this review of the Income Tax Act is a significant announcement, "Chakrabarti said.

According to him, upfront

res proposed in this year's Budget are in the functional domain of states.

The success of such reforms would depend on the Union-State coordination and the willingness of the state governments to undertake such reforms without compromising state-level fiscal autonomy, he said.

NITP Prof N R Bhanu, formerly IAS, said that Union Budget 2024-25 is broadly a continuation of the Interim Budget with some improved

Govt eyes ₹50K crore from disinvestment, asset monetisation

orthodox estimates of Govt's ₹50,000 crore from disinvestment and asset monetisation in the current fiscal, DPM's Secretary Tushar Pantley said Tuesday.

But he, who estimates a total of ₹6,250 crore from disinvestment, said that the public sector enterprises, more than ₹4,000 crore estimated in the interim budget.

The budget also estimates that dividend from RBI, the massive increase in the number is on account of



the dividend dividend of Rs 21,100 crore from the RBI.

As per the budget document, the government has estimated ₹50,000 crore to wards capital receipts. This is same as the amount projected for in the interim budget.

The revised estimates for last fiscal has been pegged at ₹30,000 crore.

Pantley said that the amount includes proceeds expected from CPSE disinvestment and asset monetisation, he



**KARNATAKA STATE MEDICAL SUPPLIES CORPORATION LIMITED**

**TENDER NOTIFICATION**

Ref: 1. Tender Notification No: HFWK/S/C/ECPT/Cochlear Implants/IND/02/2024-25, Dated: 23.07.2024 (IND-0144).

Nationwide Tender is invited through e-Tendering system under KPPA Act 1989 and Rules 2000 for the following tender:

1. Tender for the supply of Cochlear Implants under Cochlear Implant Programme 2024-25 (IND-0144).

Details regarding EMD, Terms and Conditions and other information are available in the Tender Document, which can be downloaded from the website <http://kppa.karnataka.gov.in> from 23.07.2024. The eligible bidders shall submit their bids under e-procurement platform for above mentioned tender. Further information if any may be obtained from this office.

Sd/-  
Managing Director,  
KSMSC, Bangalore.

**ESPEC ENGINEERING & SUPPLY CORPORATION LIMITED**

Regd. Office: PSEA H.O. Building, The Park, Palasia-476001  
Corporate Identification Number (CIN): U04019320100000313  
Website: [www.especindia.com](http://www.especindia.com) Contact No: 94681-18772

**TENDER ENQUIRY NO: CO-1329/OCSS at 23.07.24**

Chief Purchase Officer/ICAI, Central Purchase Organisation, ESPEC, 2nd floor, Multi-story Building, The Park, Palasia, invites a tender for procurement of 10x85 sq mm - 1800A and 40x85 sq mm - 2200K LT XLPE insulated, PVC sheathed, Aluminium Conductor, unarmoured cable, ISI marked as per tender specification no. CO-1329/OCSS dated 23.07.2024. For detailed NIT & tender specification please refer <http://especindia.com> from 23.07.2024. (6:00PM) onwards. Bids should be submitted by 23.07.2024. (6:00PM) onwards. Bids should be submitted by 23.07.2024. (6:00PM) onwards.

NOTE: Correspondence and advertisement may be published online at <http://especindia.com> from 23.07.2024.

**The ICFAI University, Raipur**

**PROFESSOR & ASSISTANT PROFESSORS**

The ICFAI University, Raipur offers career oriented programs at Postgraduate and Undergraduate level in Management, Science & Technology. Commerce, Arts & Humanities, Information Technology, Education and Law etc.

The ICFAI University, Raipur invites applications from distinguished academicians having proven credentials for the positions of Professors and Assistant Professors in Engineering, Management, Science, Commerce, English, Education & Law as per the specifications given below:

Engineering CSE	Machine Learning	Commerce	Corporate Accounting	Teaching
• Finance	• Soft Computing & Data Science	• English	• English Language	• Self Study
• Physics	• General Management	• Education	• Education	• English Literature
		• Law		

**ICFAI UNIVERSITY**

**Qualification & Experience**

**For Engineering & Management disciplines (as per AICTE):**

Professor: Candidates should be a Postgraduate in the respective discipline with minimum 60% of marks or an equivalent CGPA with Ph.D. in the respective discipline. They should have 10 years of experience in teaching / research / industry out of which at least 3 years shall be at a post equivalent to that of an Assistant Professor. Candidates should have published at least 6 research publications in the level of Associate Professor in SCI / Journal / UGC / AICTE approved journals or journals and at least 3 research papers in SCI / Journal / UGC / AICTE approved journals.

**For Education:** Candidates should have post graduation in the respective discipline with minimum 60% of marks or an equivalent CGPA with Ph.D. in the respective discipline. They should have 10 years of teaching experience in University / College with at least 10 research publications in the peer-reviewed or UGC CARE listed journals.

**Assistant Professor:** Candidates should be a Postgraduate in the respective discipline with minimum 60% of marks or an equivalent CGPA with Ph.D. in the respective discipline. They should have 5 years of teaching experience in University / College with at least 10 research publications in the peer-reviewed or UGC CARE listed journals.

Remuneration will be commensurate with the qualifications and experience.

Interested candidates may send their resume within 15 days from the date of this advertisement to [career@icfairaipur.edu.in](mailto:career@icfairaipur.edu.in) by clearly mentioning the post applied for.

Campus: ICFAI University Raipur, NH-33, Raipur-Bilaspur Road, Km Stone 20, PO: Kumhat, Dist: Durg - 491012, Chhattisgarh.

**KARNATAKA STATE MEDICAL SUPPLIES CORPORATION LIMITED**

**TENDER NOTIFICATION**

Ref: 1. Tender Notification No: HFWK/S/C/ECPT/Cochlear Implants/IND/02/2024-25, Dated: 23.07.2024 (IND-0144).

Nationwide Tender is invited through e-Tendering system under KPPA Act 1989 and Rules 2000 for the following tender:

1. Tender for the supply of Cochlear Implants under Cochlear Implant Programme 2024-25 (IND-0144).

Details regarding EMD, Terms and Conditions and other information are available in the Tender Document, which can be downloaded from the website <http://kppa.karnataka.gov.in> from 23.07.2024. The eligible bidders shall submit their bids under e-procurement platform for above mentioned tender. Further information if any may be obtained from this office.

Sd/-  
Managing Director,  
KSMSC, Bangalore.

**ESPEC ENGINEERING & SUPPLY CORPORATION LIMITED**

Regd. Office: PSEA H.O. Building, The Park, Palasia-476001  
Corporate Identification Number (CIN): U04019320100000313  
Website: [www.especindia.com](http://www.especindia.com) Contact No: 94681-18772

**TENDER ENQUIRY NO: CO-1329/OCSS at 23.07.24**

Chief Purchase Officer/ICAI, Central Purchase Organisation, ESPEC, 2nd floor, Multi-story Building, The Park, Palasia, invites a tender for procurement of 10x85 sq mm - 1800A and 40x85 sq mm - 2200K LT XLPE insulated, PVC sheathed, Aluminium Conductor, unarmoured cable, ISI marked as per tender specification no. CO-1329/OCSS dated 23.07.2024. For detailed NIT & tender specification please refer <http://especindia.com> from 23.07.2024. (6:00PM) onwards. Bids should be submitted by 23.07.2024. (6:00PM) onwards. Bids should be submitted by 23.07.2024. (6:00PM) onwards.

NOTE: Correspondence and advertisement may be published online at <http://especindia.com> from 23.07.2024.

**The ICFAI University, Raipur**

**PROFESSOR & ASSISTANT PROFESSORS**

The ICFAI University, Raipur offers career oriented programs at Postgraduate and Undergraduate level in Management, Science & Technology. Commerce, Arts & Humanities, Information Technology, Education and Law etc.

The ICFAI University, Raipur invites applications from distinguished academicians having proven credentials for the positions of Professors and Assistant Professors in Engineering, Management, Science, Commerce, English, Education & Law as per the specifications given below:

Engineering CSE	Machine Learning	Commerce	Corporate Accounting	Teaching
• Finance	• Soft Computing & Data Science	• English	• English Language	• Self Study
• Physics	• General Management	• Education	• Education	• English Literature
		• Law		

**ICFAI UNIVERSITY**

**Qualification & Experience**

**For Engineering & Management disciplines (as per AICTE):**

Professor: Candidates should be a Postgraduate in the respective discipline with minimum 60% of marks or an equivalent CGPA with Ph.D. in the respective discipline. They should have 10 years of experience in teaching / research / industry out of which at least 3 years shall be at a post equivalent to that of an Assistant Professor. Candidates should have published at least 6 research publications in the level of Associate Professor in SCI / Journal / UGC / AICTE approved journals or journals and at least 3 research papers in SCI / Journal / UGC / AICTE approved journals.

**For Education:** Candidates should have post graduation in the respective discipline with minimum 60% of marks or an equivalent CGPA with Ph.D. in the respective discipline. They should have 10 years of teaching experience in University / College with at least 10 research publications in the peer-reviewed or UGC CARE listed journals.

**Assistant Professor:** Candidates should be a Postgraduate in the respective discipline with minimum 60% of marks or an equivalent CGPA with Ph.D. in the respective discipline. They should have 5 years of teaching experience in University / College with at least 10 research publications in the peer-reviewed or UGC CARE listed journals.

Remuneration will be commensurate with the qualifications and experience.

Interested candidates may send their resume within 15 days from the date of this advertisement to [career@icfairaipur.edu.in](mailto:career@icfairaipur.edu.in) by clearly mentioning the post applied for.

Campus: ICFAI University Raipur, NH-33, Raipur-Bilaspur Road, Km Stone 20, PO: Kumhat, Dist: Durg - 491012, Chhattisgarh.





# The ICFAI University, Raipur

NH-53, Raipur-Bhilai Road, KM Stone 20, Post- Kumhari,  
Dist- Durg (C.G.), Pin- 490042

No. 1570 /IUR/Reg./2024

Date: 30-08-2024

प्रति,

सचिव

छ.ग.निजी वि.वि.विनियामक आयोग,

नवा रायपुर, अटल नगर (छ.ग.)

विषय: दि आई.सी.एफ.ए.आई. विश्वविद्यालय, रायपुर में रिक्त शैक्षणिक पदों पर नियुक्ति हेतु  
आयोग की ओर से सदस्य नामित करने के संबंध में।

संदर्भ: वि.वि. का पत्र क्र. 124 /IUR/Reg./2024, Date: 16-08-2024।

महोदय,

उपरोक्त संदर्भित विषयांतर्गत लेख है कि दि आई.सी.एफ.ए.आई. विश्वविद्यालय, रायपुर  
में शैक्षणिक पदों पर नियुक्ति हेतु दो राष्ट्रीय समाचार पत्र 1) पत्रिका एवं 2) टाइम्स ऑफ  
इंडिया में दिनांक 24.07.2024 को प्रकाशित हुआ है, जिसकी प्रति संदर्भित पत्र क्र.  
124 /IUR/Reg./2024, Date: 16-08-2024 द्वारा आयोग कार्यालय में जमा किया गया है।

अतः आपसे निवेदन है कि Engineering (CSE), Management, Science  
(Physics), Commerce, English, Education, Law विषयों हेतु आयोग की ओर से सदस्य  
नामित करने का कष्ट करें।

धन्यवाद

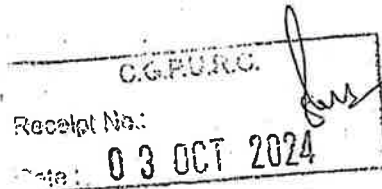


*[Signature]*

प्रो. (डॉ.) मनीष उपाध्याय

कुलसचिव

दि आई.सी.एफ.ए.आई. विश्वविद्यालय रायपुर



Scanned with OKEN Scanner



छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय  
विनियामक आयोग  
छत्तीसगढ़ शासन



'विद्या निलयम्'  
ब्लॉक 7B, भू-तल, ऑफिस कैम्पस, सेक्टर 24  
नवा रायपुर अटल नगर, जिला रायपुर (छ.ग.)  
पिनकोड : 492018  
दूरभाष : 0771-2277580  
ई-मेल : cgpurc18@gmail.com  
वेबसाइट : www.purc.cgstate.gov.in

क्रमांक 675/A/APP/2011/20310  
प्रति,

नवा रायपुर, दिनांक 17/10/2024

कुलसचिव,  
दि आई.सी.एफ.ए.आई. विश्वविद्यालय,  
ग्राम-कुम्हारी, चोरहा,  
जिला-दुर्ग (छ.ग.)

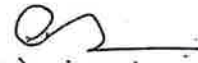
विषय:- शिक्षकों की नियुक्ति हेतु चयन समिति में विनियामक आयोग की ओर से एक सदस्य का नामांकन करने के संबंध में।

संदर्भ:- आपका पत्र क्रमांक 150/IUR/Reg./2024, दिनांक 30/08/2024 (आयोग कार्यालय में पत्र प्राप्ति दिनांक 03/10/2024)

—00—

उपरोक्त विषयांतर्गत संदर्भित पत्र के माध्यम से दि आई.सी.एफ.ए.आई. विश्वविद्यालय में शिक्षकों की नियुक्ति हेतु आयोग की ओर से एक सदस्य नामांकित करने का लेख किया गया है।

उक्त के तारतम्य में विश्वविद्यालय के परिनियम में निहित प्रावधानानुसार आयोग की ओर से प्रो. अंजना शर्मा, सदस्य (अकादमिक), छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग को नामांकित किया जाता है।

  
(के.के. चंद्राकर)

सचिव

छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक  
आयोग

पृ.क्रमांक 675/A/APP/2011

प्रतिलिपि:-

नवा रायपुर दिनांक /10/2024

प्रो अंजना शर्मा, सदस्य (अकादमिक), छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग, नवा रायपुर अटल नगर की ओर सूचनार्थ एवं आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु प्रेषित हैं।

सचिव

छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक  
आयोग



छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय  
विनियामक आयोग  
छत्तीसगढ़ शासन



विद्या निलयम्  
ब्लॉक 7B, भू-तल, ऑफिस कैम्पस, सेक्टर 24  
नवा रायपुर अटल नगर, जिला रायपुर (छ.ग.)  
पिनकोड : 492018  
दूरभाष : 0771-2277580  
ई-मेल : cgpurc18@gmail.com  
वेबसाइट : www.purc.cgstate.gov.in

क्रमांक:- 675 / A / APP / 2011/21913  
प्रति,

नवा रायपुर, दिनांक 05/03/2025

कुलसचिव,  
आई.सी.एफ.ए.आई. विश्वविद्यालय,  
ग्राम-कुम्हारी, एन.एच.-6 रायपुर-भिलाई रोड,  
जिला- दुर्ग (छ.ग.)

विषय:- शिक्षकों की नियुक्ति हेतु विषय-विशेषज्ञों की सूची का अनुमोदन करने के संबंध में।  
संदर्भ :- आपका पत्र क्रमांक पत्र Ref. No.270 / IUR/Reg./2025, दिनांक 21 / 02 / 2025

-00-

उपरोक्त विषयांतर्गत संदर्भित पत्र के माध्यम से आपके द्वारा शैक्षणिक पदों पर साक्षात्कार हेतु विषय-विशेषज्ञों का पैनल अनुमोदन करने हेतु प्रस्ताव प्रस्तुत किया गया है। उपरोक्त के संबंध में पूर्व में आयोग के पत्र दिनांक 10/12/2024 के माध्यम से आई.सी.एफ.ए.आई. विश्वविद्यालय दुर्ग में शिक्षकों की नियुक्ति के संबंध में 07 विषयों यथा 1. Law, 2. Commerce 3. Education 4. Physics 5. English, 6. Management 7. Computer Science & IT के विषय-विशेषज्ञों की सूची का अनुमोदन किया गया है।

अतः संदर्भित पत्र के माध्यम से प्रस्तावित विषय-विशेषज्ञों की सूची का विश्वविद्यालय के परिनियम क्रमांक 18 की धारा 6 की उपधारा (iii) में निहित प्रावधानानुसार अनुमोदन किया जाता है।

कृपया विषय-विशेषज्ञों को आमंत्रित करने के पूर्व एक बार पुनः परीक्षण करले कि संबंधित विशेषज्ञ, विषय से संबंधित हो तथा वे प्राध्यापक संवर्ग से कम का न हो।  
संलग्न: विषय-विशेषज्ञों की सूची।

(के.के.चंद्राकर)  
सचिव

छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक  
आयोग रायपुर (छ.ग.)  
Maha

Bal



# The ICFAI University, Raipur

NH-53, Raipur-Bhilai Road, KM Stone 20, Post- Kumhari,

Dist- Durg (C.G.), Pin- 490042

Ref. No. 270/IUR/Reg./2025

सचिव	Date: 21-02-2025
उपसंचालक	
लेखाधिकारी	
अन्व.	
छ.ग.नि.वि.वि.आ.नवा रायपुर(छ.ग.)	
शिवक क्रमांक	दिनांक
21195	21 FEB 2025

प्रति,

सचिव

छ.ग.निजी वि.वि.विनियामक आयोग,

नवा रायपुर, अटल नगर (छ.ग.)

विषय: दि आई.सी.एफ.ए.आई. विश्वविद्यालय, रायपुर में विषय विशेषज्ञों के अनुमोदन बाबत।

महोदय,

उपरोक्त विषयांतर्गत लेख है कि दि आई.सी.एफ.ए.आई. विश्वविद्यालय, रायपुर में विषय विशेषज्ञों के पैनल को अनुमोदित करने हेतु पैनल का विवरण सादर प्रेषित है-

S.No.	Subject	No.	Details of Subject Expert Panel
1	Law	1.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Sudhansu Ranjan Mohapatra</b> Professor, Department of Law Guru Ghasidas Central University, Bilaspur (CG)
		2.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Azim Khan</b> Professor, Department of Law Kalinga University, Naya Raipur (CG)
		3.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Yogendra Kumar Srivastava</b> Professor, Department of Law Hidayattulah National Law University, Naya Raipur (CG)
		4.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Vishnu Konoorayar Konoorillam</b> Professor, Department of Law Hidayattulah National Law University, Naya Raipur (CG)
		5.	<b>Dr. Rana Navneet Roy</b> Associate Professor, Department of Law Hidayattulah National Law University, Naya Raipur (CG)
		6.	<b>Retd. Prof. (Dr.) C.L. Patel</b> Professor, Department of Law Pt.Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur (CG)
		7.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) A.B. Soni</b> Principal & Professor Department of Law D.P. Vipra College, Bilaspur (CG)
2	Commerce	1.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) H. P. Singh Saluja</b> Professor, Department of Commerce Govt. Vishwanath Yadav Tamaskar, P.G. Autonomous College, Durg (CG)
		2.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Shashinath Jha</b> Professor, Department of Commerce Govt. Vishwanath Yadav Tamaskar, P.G. Autonomous College, Durg (CG)

Secretary  
CG Private Universities  
Regulatory Commission  
Govt. of Chhattisgarh





		3.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) O.P. Gupta</b> Professor, Department of Commerce Rani Rashmi Devi Singh Govt. College, Khairagarh (CG)
		4.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Ashok Kumar Mishra</b> Professor & Dean, SOS of Commerce & Management Guru Ghasidas Central University, Bilaspur (CG)
		5.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Madhulika Agrawal</b> Professor & Principal, Department of Commerce Government Navin College Gudhiyari Raipur (CG)
		6.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Hansa Shukla</b> Professor & Principal Swami Shri Swaroopanand Saraswati Mahavidyalaya, HUDCO Bhilai (CG)
		7.	<b>Dr. Sumit Agrawal</b> Deputy Registrar (Academics), Hemchand Yadav Vishwavidyalaya, Durg (CG)
		1.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Chandrashekhar Vazalwar</b> Professor, Department of Education Guru Ghasidas Central University, Bilaspur (CG)
		2.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Siddharth Jain</b> Professor & Principal, Department of Education Apollo College Durg (CG)
3	Education	3.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Sambit Padhi</b> Professor, Department of Education Guru Ghasidas Central University, Bilaspur (CG)
		4.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Neera Pandey</b> Professor, Department of Education Shri Shankaracharya Mahavidyalaya, Junwani, Bhilai (CG)
		5.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Smita Saxena</b> Professor & Principal, Department of Education Mansa Mahaviyalaya, Bhilai (CG)
4	Chemistry	1.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) S.K. Patle</b> Professor, Department of Chemistry, Govt. Nagarjuna P.G.College of Science Raipur (C.G)
		2.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Goutam Kumar Patra</b> Professor & Dean, Department of Chemistry, Guru Ghasidas Central University, Bilaspur (CG)
		3.	<b>Dr. T Maharana</b> Associate Professor, Department of Chemistry National Institute of Technology (NIT), Raipur (CG)
		4.	<b>Dr. K Tapadia</b> Associate Professor, Department of Chemistry National Institute of Technology (NIT), Raipur (CG)
		5.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) A.K. Mishra</b> Professor, Department of Chemistry, Sant Guru Ghasidas Govt. PG College, Kurud (CG)
		6.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Manisha Mishra</b> Professor & Principal, Department of Chemistry Govt. Kavyopadhyay Hiralal College, Abhanpur





5	Mathematics	1.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) A.K.Thakur</b> Professor, Department of Mathematics, Guru Ghasidas Central University, Bilaspur (CG)
		2.	<b>Retd. Prof. (Dr.) B.K.Sharma</b> Professor, Department of Mathematics, Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur
		3.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) S.S.Shrivastava</b> Professor, Mathematics Institute for excellence in Higher Education, Bhopal (M.P)
		4.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) S.K.Bhatt</b> Professor & Principal, Department of Mathematics Govt. Nagarjuna P.G.College of Science Raipur (C.G)
6	Physics	1.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) K. N. Singh</b> Professor, Department of Physics, Guru Ghasidas Central University, Bilaspur (CG)
		2.	<b>Retd. Prof. (Dr.) R. N. Baghel</b> Professor, Department of Physics, Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur (CG)
		3.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) A.K. Shrivastava</b> Professor & Dean, Department of Physics, Dr. C.V. Raman University Bilaspur (CG)
		4.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Ayush Khare</b> Professor, Department of Physics National Institute of Technology (NIT), Raipur (CG)
7	Biology	1.	<b>Prof. Dr. D.K. Shrivastava,</b> Biology OSD, Department of Higher Education, Indrawati Bhawan, Naya Raipur (CG)
		2.	<b>Retd. Prof. (Dr.) R.K. Agrawal</b> Professor, Department of Biology Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur (CG)
		3.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Shweta Sao</b> Professor Department of Life Science Dr. C.V.R.University, Bilaspur
8	Hindi	1.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Mamta sharma</b> Professor, Department of Hindi Pt. Harishankar Shukla smriti college. Kachna , Raipur (CG)
		2.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Rajesh Dubey</b> Professor, Department of Hindi Govt. College. Bhatagaon , Raipur (CG)
		3.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Savita Mishra</b> Professor, Department of Hindi Govt. Rajiv Lochan PG College, Rajim (CG)
		4.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Vijaylaxmi Diwan</b> Professor, Department of Hindi Satya Narayan Agrawal Govt. Arts & Commerce College, Kohka Neora, Raipur (CG)
		5.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Shail Sharma</b> Professor, UTD Hindi Pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla University, Raipur



9	English	1.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Manish Srivastava</b> Professor, English Guru Ghasidas Central University, Bilaspur (CG)
		2.	<b>Dr. Anoop Tiwari</b> Associate Professor, English National Institute of Technology (NIT), Raipur (CG)
		3.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) M.S Mishra</b> Professor, English Maharaja Agresen College samta colony. Raipur (CG)
		4.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Jaya Dwivedi</b> Professor, English National Institute of Technology (NIT), Raipur (CG)
		5.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Harsh Sharma</b> Professor, English Govt. Nagarjuna P.G.College of Science Raipur (C.G)
10	Economics	1.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) BL Sonekar</b> Professor, SOS Economics Pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla University, Raipur (CG)
		2.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) RK Brahme</b> Professor, SOS Economics Pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla University, Raipur (CG)
		3.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) KK Bindal</b> Professor, Economics Govt. JY Chhattisgarh College. Raipur (CG)
		4.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Vinod Kumar Joshi</b> Professor, Economics Govt. Radhabai Girls College. Raipur (CG)
11	Sociology	1.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) LS Gajpal</b> Professor, SOS Sociology Pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla University, Raipur (CG)
		2.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Hemlata Borkar</b> Professor, SOS Sociology Pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla University, Raipur (CG)
12	History	1.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Abha Pal</b> Professor, SOS History Pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla University, Raipur (CG)
		2.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Shampa Chaubey</b> Professor, History Govt. Dudhadhari Bajrang Girls PG College, Raipur (CG)
		3.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Rishi Raj Pandey</b> Professor, History Century Cement College, Baikunth Tilda, Raipur (CG)
		4.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) OP Dubey</b> Prof., History Govt. Kachna Dhurwa mahavidyalaya, Chhura (CG)






13	Political Science	1.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) K.B Sharma</b> Professor, Political Science Govt. College Lawan, Bhathapara (CG)
		2.	<b>Retd. Prof. (Dr.) R.K Purohit</b> Professor, Political Science Late Jaidev Satpathi Government College, Basna
		3.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Prabha Verulkar</b> Professor, Political Science Yashwant Rao Meghawale govt college, Magarload, (CG)
		4.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Ashok Kumar Upadhyaye</b> Professor, Political Science Govt. DK Collage. Baloda Bazar (CG)
		5.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Manisha Sharma</b> Professor, Political Science Dr. Radhabai Govt. Navin Girls College, Raipur
14	Management	1.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) A K Srivastava</b> Dean & Director, Institute of Management Studies Pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla University, Raipur
		2.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Sanjay Pandey</b> Dean & Director, Department of Management Studies Guru Ghasidas Central University, Bilaspur (CG)
		3.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Satyavardhan Tiwari</b> Professor & Head, Department of Management Bhilai Institute of Technology, Durg
		4.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Verghese</b> Professor, Management Studies Rungta Education Foundation, Bhilai (CG)
		5.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Vivek Bajpai</b> Professor, Management Studies Dr. C. V. Raman University, Bilaspur (CG)
15	Computer Science & IT	1.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Alok Kumar Kushwaha</b> Professor, Computer Science Guru Ghasidas Central University, Bilaspur (CG)
		2.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) N.K. Nagwani</b> Professor, Computer Science National Institute of Technology (NIT) Raipur (CG)
		3.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Mithlesh Atulkar</b> Professor, Computer Application National Institute of Technology (NIT) Raipur (CG)
		4.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Asha Ambhaikar</b> Professor & Dean, Department of IT MSTS University Raipur (CG)
		5.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Manish Shrivastava</b> Professor, Computer Science Guru Ghasidas Central University, Bilaspur (CG)

Secretary  
CG Private Universities  
Regulatory Commission  
Govt. of Chhattisgarh



		6.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Santosh Soni</b> Professor, Department of IT Guru Ghasidas Central University, Bilaspur (CG)
		7.	<b>Dr. Rohit Miri</b> Associate Professor, Department of CSE CSVTU, Bhilai (CG)
16	<b>Electronics</b>	1.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Pankaj Kumar Mishra</b> Professor, Electronics Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai

  
**Secretary**  
**CG Private Universities**  
**Regulatory Commission**  
Govt. of Chhattisgarh

  
कुलसचिव  
दि आई.सी.एफ.आई. विश्वविद्यालय रायपुर





**छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय**  
**विनियामक आयोग**  
**छत्तीसगढ़ शासन**



“विद्या निलयम्”  
ब्लॉक 7B, भू-तल, ऑफिस कैम्पस, सेक्टर 24  
नवा रायपुर अटल नगर, जिला रायपुर (छ.ग.)  
पिनकोड : 492018  
दूरभाष : 0771-2277580  
ई-मेल : cgpurc18@gmail.com  
वेबसाइट : www.purc.cgstate.gov.in

क्रमांक: 675/A/APP/2011 (2124)  
प्रति,

नवा रायपुर, दिनांक 10/12/2024

कुलसचिव,  
आई.सी.एफ.ए.आई. विश्वविद्यालय,  
ग्राम-कुम्हारी,  
जिला-दुर्ग (छ.ग.)

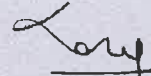
विषय:- आई.सी.एफ.ए.आई. विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग में शिक्षकों की नियुक्ति हेतु विषय-विशेषज्ञों के अनुमोदन के संबंध में।

संदर्भ:- आपका पत्र क्रमांक 162/IUR/Reg./2024, दिनांक 14/10/2024।

—00—

उपरोक्त विषयांतर्गत संदर्भित पत्र के माध्यम से विश्वविद्यालय में शिक्षकों की नियुक्ति हेतु विश्वविद्यालय के परिनियम में निहित प्रावधानानुसार विषय-विशेषज्ञों के पैनल में से दो विषय विशेषज्ञों का नाम अनुमोदन करने हेतु पैनल प्रस्तुत किया गया है। उक्त पैनल में से दो विषय-विशेषज्ञों का नाम आयोग द्वारा अनुमोदन किया गया है। पैनल की सूची संलग्न है।

संलग्न:- उपरोक्तानुसार।

  
(रामजी द्विवेदी)  
उपसंचालक

छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक  
आयोग





# The ICFAI University, Raipur

NH-53, Raipur-Bhilai Road, KM Stone 20, Post- Kumhari,  
Dist- Durg (C.G.), Pin- 490042

Ref. No.162/IUR/Reg./2024

Date: 14-10-2024

प्रति,

सचिव

छ.ग.निजी वि.वि.विनियामक आयोग,

नवा रायपुर, अटल नगर (छ.ग.)

विषय: विश्वविद्यालय में शिक्षकों की नियुक्ति हेतु विषय विशेषज्ञों के अनुमोदन बाबत।

महोदय,

उपरोक्त विषयांतर्गत लेख है कि दि आई.सी.एफ.ए.आई. विश्वविद्यालय, रायपुर में शिक्षकों की रिक्त पदों में नियुक्ति हेतु विश्वविद्यालय का परिनियम क्रमांक 18 की धारा 6 की उपधारा (iii) के तहत कुलपति महोदय द्वारा चयनित विषय विशेषज्ञों के पैनल को अनुमोदित करने हेतु पैनल का विवरण सादर प्रेषित है।

माननीय कुलपति महोदय द्वारा चयनित विषय विशेषज्ञों के पैनल का विवरण अग्रानुसार है-

क्र.	विषय	विषय विशेषज्ञों का विवरण पैनल	कुलपति महोदय द्वारा चयनित विषय विशेषज्ञों का विवरण
1	Physics	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Prof. (Dr.) K. N. Singh Professor, Department of Physics Guru Ghasidas Central University, Bilaspur (CG)</li> <li>2. Prof. (Dr.) Anjali Oudhia Professor, Department of Physics Government Nagarjuna Post Graduate College of Science, Raipur (CG)</li> <li>3. Prof. (Retd.) Dr. R. N. Baghel Professor Department of Physics Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur (CG)</li> <li>4. Prof. (Dr.) A.K. Shrivastava Professor &amp; Head, Dr. C.V. Raman University Kota, Bilaspur (CG)</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Prof. (Dr.) K. N. Singh Professor, Department of Physics, Guru Ghasidas Central University, Bilaspur (CG)</li> <li>2. Prof. (Retd.) Dr. R. N. Baghel Professor Department of Physics Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur (CG)</li> </ol>

अध्यक्ष	
सचिव	
उपसंचालक	
लेखाधिकारी	
अन्य	
छ.ग.नि.वि.वि.वि.आ.नवा रायपुर(छ.ग.)	
आवक क्रमांक	दिनांक

Registrar  
ICFAI University

Vice Chancellor  
ICFAI University



15 OCT 2024  
Page 1 of 4



2	Management	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Prof.(Dr.) A.K. Shrivastava Director and Professor, Institute of Management, Pt.Ravishankar Shukla University. Raipur (CG)</li> <li>2. Dr. Chetna Sharma Rajput Assistant Professor National Institute of Technology Raipur (CG)</li> <li>3. Prof. (Dr.) Ashok Kumar Mishra Dean of School of Studies of Commerce and Management Guru Ghasidas Central University, Bilaspur (CG)</li> <li>4. Dr. Umesh Gupta Professor &amp; Head of Department MATS University Raipur</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Prof.(Dr.) A.K. Shrivastava Director and Professor, Institute of Management Pt.Ravishankar Shukla University. Raipur (CG)</li> <li>2. Prof. (Dr.) Ashok Kumar Mishra Dean of School of Studies of Commerce and Management, Guru Ghasidas Central University, Bilaspur (CG)</li> </ol>
3	Education	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Prof.(Dr). C. S. Vazalwar Professor, Department of Education Guru Ghasidas Central University, Bilaspur (CG)</li> <li>2. Prof.(Dr). Shradhha Verma Dean of Education Kalinga University, Raipur</li> <li>3. Prof. (Dr.) Rajshree Vaishnav Professor &amp; Head PG College of Education RTM University, Nagpur, Maharashtra</li> <li>4. Prof. Parvinder Hanspal Professor, MATS University Raipur</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Prof.(Dr). C. S. Vazalwar Professor, Department of Education, Guru Ghasidas Central University, Bilaspur (CG)</li> <li>2. Prof. (Dr.) Rajshree Vaishnav Professor &amp; Head PG College of Education, RTM University, Nagpur, Maharashtra</li> </ol>
4	English	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Prof. (Dr.) G.A. Ghanshyam Professor &amp; Joint Director Higher Education Department Indravati Bhawan Raipur (CG)</li> <li>2. Dr Somali Gupta Professor of English, Government Vishwanath Yadav Tamaskar Post-Graduate Autonomous College, Durg, Chhattisgarh</li> <li>3. Prof. (Dr.) R. Subramony Professor of English, Guru Ghasidas Central University, Bilaspur (CG)</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Prof. (Dr.) G.A. Ghanshyam Professor &amp; Joint Director Higher Education Department Indravati Bhawan Raipur (CG)</li> <li>2. Prof. (Dr.) R. Subramony Professor of English, Guru Ghasidas Central University, Bilaspur (CG)</li> </ol>

Blair  
Registrar  
ICFAI University

Vice Chancellor  
ICFAI University





4		<p><b>4. Dr. Kirti Tiwari</b> Professor and Head of the Department Govt. J. Yoganandam Chhattisgarh College, Raipur, Chhattisgarh, India</p>	
5	Commerce	<p>✓ <b>1. Prof. (Dr.) Ashok Kumar Mishra</b> Dean of School of Studies of Commerce and Management, Guru Ghasidas Central University, Bilaspur (CG)</p> <p><b>2. Dr. S.N.JHA</b> Professor of Commerce Government Vishwanath Yadav Tamaskar Post-Graduate Autonomous College, Durg, Chhattisgarh</p> <p>✓ <b>3. Prof.(Dr.) A.K. Shrivastava</b> Director and Professor, Institute of Management, Pt.Ravishankar Shukla University. Raipur (CG)</p> <p><b>4. Dr.D,K. Pandey</b> Professor, Govt. J. Yoganandam Chhattisgarh College, Raipur, Chhattisgarh, India</p>	<p><b>1. Prof. (Dr.) Ashok Kumar Mishra</b> Dean of School of Studies of Commerce and Management Guru Ghasidas Central University, Bilaspur (CG)</p> <p><b>2. Prof.(Dr.) A.K. Shrivastava</b> Director and Professor, Institute of Management, Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur (CG)</p>
6	Law	<p>✓ <b>1. Dr. (Dr.)Sudhansu Ranjan Mohapatra.</b> Professor, Law. Guru Ghasidas Central University, Bilaspur (CG)</p> <p>✓ <b>2. Prof. (Dr.) C.L. Patel</b> (Retd.) Professor Department of Law, Pt.Ravishankar Shukla University. Raipur (CG)</p> <p><b>3. Dr. Rajeev Choudhary</b> Professor, Law. Pt.Ravishankar Shukla University. Raipur (CG)</p> <p><b>4. Dr. Shivakant Prajapati</b> HOD,</p>	<p><b>1. Dr. (Dr.)Sudhansu Ranjan Mohapatra.</b> Professor, Law. Guru Ghasidas Central University, Bilaspur (CG)</p> <p><b>2. Prof. (Dr.) C.L. Patel</b> (Retd.) Professor Department of Law, Pt.Ravishankar Shukla University.Raipur (CG)</p>



		MATS University Raipur	
7	Engineering CSE	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Prof. (Dr.) Sanjay Kumar Professor Department of Computer Science Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University. Raipur (CG)</li> <li>2. Prof. (Dr.) Alok Kumar Kushwaha Professor &amp; Head CSE Guru Ghasidas Central University, Bilaspur, (CG)</li> <li>3. Dr. Naresh Kumar Nagwani Associate Professor of CSE NIT Raipur</li> <li>4. Dr. Kiran Bala Dubey Asst. Professor Government Nagarjuna Post Graduate College of Science, Raipur</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Prof. (Dr.) Sanjay Kumar Professor, Department of Computer Science, Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University. Raipur (CG)</li> <li>2. Prof. (Dr.) Alok Kumar Kushwaha Professor &amp; Head CSE Guru Ghasidas Central University, Bilaspur, (CG)</li> </ol>

अतः आपसे निवेदन है कि माननीय कुलपति महोदय द्वारा चयनित विषय विशेषज्ञों के  
पैनल को अनुमोदित करने का कष्ट करें।

धन्यवाद

  
Vice Chancellor  
ICFAI University

  
Registrar  
ICFAI University  
प्रो. (डॉ.) मनीष उपाध्याय  
कुलसचिव

दि आई.सी.एफ.ए.आई. विश्वविद्यालय रायपुर



# Annexure – 16

Self-Appraisal Proforma

**CONFIDENTIAL****FACULTY SELF-APPRAISAL REPORT**

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR/PERIOD \_\_\_\_\_

(To be filled in by each faculty member and submitted to the concerned Dean/ Director / Center Head.  
If the space provided is not sufficient additional sheets may be attached)

Emp. Code: ..... Name: .....

Date of Birth: ..... Designation: .....

Date of joining present continuous service: .....

Qualifications: .....

**1.0 TEACHING****1.1 Teaching Assignments Handled**

Semester / Term	Class / Batch of	Program	Course No	Title of Course	Contact Hrs		No. of students in the class
					L	T / P	

L: Lecture; T: Tutorials; P: Practical / Lab Sessions





1.2 Any innovations made in the preparation & organization of courses in the classroom, laboratories or tutorial classes:

.....

.....

.....

.....

1.3 Describe all teaching materials and aids used by you in teaching courses.

.....

.....

.....

.....

## 2.0 RESEARCH

### 2.1 For a PhD Faculty

A. If you are advising / supervising PhD candidates give details below with dates of commencement and termination.

.....

.....

.....

.....

B. Details of supervision of Doctoral/Post Doctoral work. Give dates of commencement and termination.

.....

.....

.....

.....

### 2.2 For a non-PhD faculty

Provide details of progress made in obtaining a PhD / Higher Degree - whether appeared & cleared the Qualifying Exam / Enrolled to the Degree / Credits earned / University from where enrolled / etc. during the current year.

.....

.....

.....

### 3.0 INTELLECTUAL CAPITAL

#### 3.1 Titles of Publications:

##### (a) Research papers

Title	Name of Journal	Communicated/Accepted / Published with dates

##### (b) Books & Monographs published: (Give details of Publisher, Month & Year also)

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

#### 3.2 Case Studies / Research Projects / Articles developed/published

Sl.No.	CS/RP/A	Title	Publication	Month & Year

#### 3.3 Details of Other Professional work:

(Abstracting, Reviewing, Refereeing, Editorship of Scholarly Publications, etc.)

.....

.....

.....

.....

3.4 Professional meetings or conferences attended and/or invited to attend with details of papers presented, if any.

.....

.....

.....

.....

3.5 Talks delivered:

Title	Auspices under which delivered

3.6 Books read and recommended for Library

Sl.No.	Title	Author Name	Course for which relevant

4.0 INDUSTRY INTERFACE

4.1 Students Centered - SIP (Summer Internship Programs) / Placements

A. SIPs generated

Sl.No.	Company	No.of SIPs	Project / Specialization Area



B. SIPs Supervised

Company Name	Student Name	Project Title

C. Case Studies / Research Papers / Articles developed from SIP

Sl.No	CS/RP/A	Title	Where published / presented	Company/ Student Details

D. Placements Arranged

Sl.No.	Company	Student Name	Compensation

4.2 Individual Centered

A. Consultancy - Details of Consultancy Projects / advanced study carried out by you (Mention briefly the area(s), book(s) and reference article(s) that are relevant.)

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**B. EDPs and In-Company Programs designed / conducted (Education Development Plans)**

.....

.....

.....

.....

5. Institutional-building/support responsibilities handled in University (such as, SIP / Placement Coordination, Center / Academic / Program Coordination & Monitoring, Curriculum Review, Center Admin support, Program Promotion, etc.)

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

6. Student Relations & Activities (Mentoring, Organizing Student Activities like Newsletter, Guest Lectures, Competitions & extra curricular activities)

.....

.....

.....

7. Offices held in the professional & non-professional organizations:

.....

.....

.....

8. Any other relevant professional work, not covered by the above. (Include interaction with other departments, if any.)

.....

.....

.....

9. Briefly evaluate and analyze your own professional progress and achievement during the year under review.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date:

Signature of Member of Faculty

(Remarks of the Center Head on verification of the above details)

Date:

Signature of Dean/ Director/ Center Head





# Appendix – XIV

Information about the Library

## University Grants Commission

### Appendix-XIV

#### Information about the Library

S.No	Total Space All Kinds	Computer/Communication Facilities	Total No. of Ref. Books (Each Department)	All Research Journals Subscribed on a regular basis
1	Total 2719 Sq. ft. all kinds	10 computers with internet facilities	FMS - 1021 FST - 125 FOE - 153 FOC - 131 FOAH - 155 GENERAL - 53 FOS - 112	1. Asian Journal of Management Cases 2. Finance India 3. IIM Kozihikode society & Management Review 4. Indian Journal of Fiancé 5. Indian Journal of Marketing 6. Indian Journal of corporate Governance 7. Journal of Digital Information 8. Management 9. Prabhandan Indian Journal of Management 10. Metamorphosis 11. ICTACT Journal on Communication Technology 12. Intl JI of Digital tech. and Network 13. Journal of Network security computer networks 14. ICTACT Journal on Soft Computing 15. International Journal of Web Application 16. Journal of Big data technology and business analytics 17. International Journal of Internet of things and soft computing environment 18. Science Technology and Society 19. International Journal of Artificial Intelligence and ML 20. Environmental Engineering 21. Computer Science Engineering 22. JI of Research in Chemistry 23. Shastra 24. IETE Journal of Technical Review 25. IETE Journal of Education 26. Journal of Community Guidance and Research 27. All India Reporter 28. Supreme Court Cases 29. Criminal Law 2025 30. JI of Accounting Research
2	Law library Total space (all kinds) 1058 Sq.ft	5 computers with internet facilities	FOL - 40	

# Appendix – XV

Information about the Equipment



## University Grants Commission

### Appendix-XV

#### Information about the Equipment

#### Language Lab

S. No	Item Description	Location Department	Value in (Rs)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1	Digital Linguistic Mentor[DLM] Essential Plus 01 Mentor Console Up to 30 Mentee Consoles Life-time Perpetual License	Language Lab	80000	Working	27/03/24

#### Psychology Lab

S. No	Item Description	Location Department	Value in (Rs)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1	A.G Test I Inventory	Psychology Lab	500	Working	08/07/17
2	A New Test of Creativity (Verbal)	Psychology Lab	450	Working	08/07/17
3	Anxiety Scale	Psychology Lab	400	Working	08/07/17
4	A.P.R.C Comprehensive Attitude Scale	Psychology Lab	450	Working	08/07/17
5	Attention Board	Psychology Lab	1750	Working	08/07/17
6	Bell's Adjustment Inventory	Psychology Lab	400	Working	08/07/17
7	Bhatia Battery of Performance Test of Intelligence	Psychology Lab	3000	Working	08/07/17
8	Concept Formation Test	Psychology Lab	700	Working	08/07/17
9	Clinical Case Study	Psychology Lab	450	Working	08/07/17
10	Depression Scale	Psychology Lab	450	Working	08/07/17
11	Educational Chart	Psychology Lab	1000	Non Working	08/07/16
13	Finger Dexterity Board	Psychology Lab	500	Non Working	08/07/17
13	Finger Maze Electric Board	Psychology Lab	1500	Non Working	08/07/17
14	General Mental Ability	Psychology Lab	400	Working	08/07/17
15	Human Maze	Psychology Lab	1500	Non Working	08/07/17
16	Introversion-Extroversion Test	Psychology Lab	400	Working	08/07/17
17	Long Term Memory	Psychology Lab	200	Working	08/07/17
18	Mirror Drawing Approach	Psychology Lab	1500	Working	08/07/17
19	Memory Drum – Hand App	Psychology Lab	1000	Non Working	08/07/17
20	Multidimensional Personality Inventory	Psychology Lab	400	Working	08/07/17

21	Multidimensional Motivational test	Psychology Lab	400	Working	08/07/17
22	Non- Verbal Intelligence Test	Psychology Lab	1500	Non Working	08/07/17
23	Non- Verbal Concept Formation Test	Psychology Lab	400	Working	08/07/17
24	Psychologist Photo	Psychology Lab	200	Working	08/07/17
25	Problem Solving Ability Test	Psychology Lab	400	Working	08/07/17
26	Steadiness Tester	Psychology Lab	700	Non Working	08/07/17
27	Short Term Memory	Psychology Lab	200	Working	08/07/17
28	School Attitude Inventory	Psychology Lab	400	Working	08/07/17
29	Thematic Apperception Test (TAT)	Psychology Lab	2000	Working	08/07/17
30	Techistoscope	Psychology Lab	1275	Working	08/07/17
31	Vocational Preference Scale	Psychology Lab	450	Working	08/07/17
32	Verbal Concept Formation Test	Psychology Lab	400	Non Working	08/07/17
33	Galton Bar	Psychology Lab	700	Non Working	04/07/17
34	Muller Layer Illusion	Psychology Lab	700	Non Working	04/07/17
35	Tachistoscope	Psychology Lab	10000	Working	02/03/2020
36	Bhatia Battery Of Performance Intelligence	Psychology Lab	18000	Working	02/03/2020
37	Mirror Drawing Electrical	Psychology Lab	12000	Working	02/03/2020
38	Value Test	Psychology Lab	500	Working	02/03/2020
39	Mental Fatigue	Psychology Lab	400	Working	02/03/2020

## Mathematics Lab -

S. No	Item Description	Location Department	Value in (Rs)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1	Angle In A Circle And It Parts	B.Ed.			08/07/17
2	Banking Dummy Cheque Book and Dummy Pay in Slip	B.Ed.			08/07/17
3	Cubes of Algebra For Teachers Use	B.Ed.			08/07/17
4	Charts Printed on Polyart (Set of 4 Charts on Math )	B.Ed.			08/07/17
5	Cross Vertical Staff	B.Ed.			08/07/17
6	Derivation of the Value of pie size 28 cm	B.Ed.			08/07/17



7	Geo Board Made of Transparent Plastic Can Be Used on OHP With Rubber Band	B.Ed.			08/07/17
8	Management Fraction Disc	Physics Lab			08/07/17
9	Measurement Kit	Physics Lab			08/07/17
10	Model Standard Time Indicator	Physics Lab			08/07/17
11	Metal Wired Tape 15 Meter	Physics Lab			08/07/17
13	Optical Square Brass	Physics Lab			08/07/17
13	Pythagoras Theorem	Physics Lab			08/07/17
14	Rain Gauges	Physics Lab			08/07/17
15	Set of 400 pearl Marbles	Physics Lab			08/07/17
16	Set Of Cups With Volumetric Scale Printed				08/07/17
17	Set of 15 charts of Mathematics Upper-Primary	Physics Lab			08/07/17
18	Sextant Model				08/07/17
19	Vernier Calliper	Physics Lab			08/07/17

## ICT Lab -

S. No	Item Description	Location Department	Value in (Rs)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1.	CD(12)	B.Ed	-----	Non available	21/07/2017
2.	DVD(1)	B.Ed	-----	Non available	21/07/2017
3.	LCD PROJECTOR (1)	B.Ed	-----	Working	11/07/2017
4.	LCD TV(1)	B.Ed	-----	Non available	21/07/2017
5.	OVER HEAD PROJECTOR(2 )	B.Ed	-----	Non Working	11/07/2017

## Computer Lab-

S. No	Item Description	Location Department	Value in (Rs)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1.	Moniter (26)	B.Ed	-----	Working	
2.	CPU (26)	B.Ed		Working	
3.	Mouse(26)	B.Ed		Working	
4.	Computer Chair(25)	B.Ed		Working	
6.	Computer Table (26)	B.Ed		Working	



## Music Equipment -

S. No	Item Description	Location Department	Value in (Rs)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1.	Bango (1)	B.Ed	-----	Working	23/02/2017
2.	Dhapli	B.Ed	-----	Working	23/02/2017
3.	Dholak (1)	B.Ed	-----	Working	23/02/2017
4.	Flute (1)	B.Ed	-----	Working	23/02/2017
5.	Ghungroo (Pair )	B.Ed	-----	Working	23/02/2017
6.	Harmonium(1)	B.Ed	-----	Working	23/02/2017
7	Jheeka (1)	B.Ed	-----	Working	23/02/2017
8.	Manjeera (1)	B.Ed	-----	Working	23/02/2017
9	Casio	B.Ed	-----	Working	23/02/2017

## Chemistry Lab

S.N.	Item Description	Location Department	Value in (Rs)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1	Magnetic stirrer	Chemistry Lab		working	Data Not Available
2	Colorimeter			working	
3	pH meter			working	
4	Conductivity meter			working	
5	Physical balance			Repairable	
6	Stop watch			working	
7	Hot air oven			working	
8	Wall distillation unit			Not working	
9	Weighing machine			working	
10	Water bath thermostate		6,800.00	working	24/8/2023
11	Electronic digital balance		11,250.00	working	24/8/2023
12	Digital stop watch		780.00	working	24/8/2023
13	Centrifuge		4,000.00	working	24/8/2023
14	Deep freezer		24,000.00	working	24/8/2023
15	Single distillation unit		34,880.00	working	24/8/2023

## Biology Lab

S.N.	Item Description	Location Department	Value in (Rs)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
01.	Digital PH Meter	Biology lab	1200.00	Working	19/09/2024
02.	Electronic Balance		3500.00	Working	19/09/2024
03.	Refrigerator		9500.00	Working	19/09/2024
04.	Compound Microscope		16000.00	One Not Working	19/09/2024
05.	Microscope Binocular		7500.00	Working	19/09/2024
06.	Sphygmomanometer		1850.00	Working	19/09/2024

## Physics Lab

S.No	Item Description	Quantity	Location Department	Value in (Rs)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1	Superposition Theorem Kit	1	Physics Lab		ok	
2	Norton's Theorem Kit	1			ok	
3	Thevenin's Theorem Kit	1			ok	
4	Maximum Power Transfer Kit	1			ok	
5	Single Phase Motor	1			Not working	
6	Three Phase Motor	1			Not working	
7	Single Phase Resistive Load	1			ok	
8	Three Phase Resistive Load	1			ok	
9	Automatic Voltage Stabilizer	1			Not working	
10	Speed Control DC Shunt Motor	1				

## Communication Lab

1	DCL-06 (ASK/PSK/FSK Mod and Demod Kit)	1	ECE Department			
2	ADCL-01 (BPSK/DPSK/DEPSK Mod/Demod Kit)	1				
3	DCL-07 (Delta/Sigma/Adaptive Delta Mod/Demod Kit)	1				
4	ADCL-07 (DPCM/ADPCM Mod/Demod Kit)	1				
5	DCL-02 (PAM Time Division Mux/Demux Kit)	1				
6	DCL-08 (PA/PW/PP Mod/Demod Kit)	1				
7	DCL-04 (Pulse Code Demod Kit)	1				
8	DCL-03 (Pulse Code Mod Kit)	1				
9	ADCL-02 (QPSK/DQPSK Mod/Demod Kit)	1				



## RF and Microwave Engineering Lab

1	FG-02 Function Generator	1	ECE Department		Not working	
2	PS-303D 2×0-30 V/A Variable, 5V Fixed Multi Channel Power Supply)	1	ECE Department			
3	MT-PASSIVE Components for Magic Tee/Directional Coupler/Circulator/E Plane Tee/ H Plane Tee	1	ECE Department			
4	MT-GUNN Gunn Diode Based Microwave Trainer	1	ECE Department			
5	Klystron Based Microwave Trainer	1	ECE Department			

## Circuit Lab

1	Cathode Ray Oscilloscope (CRO)	2	B.Ed Block Physics Lab			
2	Function Generator	2	B.Ed Block Physics Lab			





**Information about the Equipment : IT Infrastructure**

S.No	Item Description	Quantity	Location Department	Value in (Rs)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1	Computer Set	30	Computer Lab 1	47,08,200	Working	2/7/2022
	Computer Set	30	Computer Lab 2		Working	
	Computer Set	44	Computer Lab 3	2,071,608	Working	3/12/2021
	Computer Set	13	FST	2,879,607	Working	04/04/2024
	Computer Set	5	FMS		Working	
	Computer Set	5	FOC		Working	
	Computer Set	5	FOAH		Working	
	Computer Set	4	FOSc		Working	
	Computer Set	2	FOL		Working	
	Computer Set	7	FOE		Working	
	Computer Set	4	E-Resources		Working	
	Computer Set	3	Research Lab		Working	
	Computer Set	12	Admin Staff		Working	
	Computer Set	1	FOE ET Room		Working	
	Computer Set	8	Project Room, Exam Cell, IT		Working	
	Computer Set					
	Computer Set					
	Computer Set	5	Computer Store		Working	
	Computer Set	26	Education Lab		Working	
2	Projector	2	FST	9,94,048	Working	18/02/2020, 25/04/2022, 20/09/2023, 14/08/2024
	Projector	5	FMS		Working	
	Projector	2	FOC		Working	
	Projector	1	FOAH		Working	
	Projector	1	FOSc		Working	
	Projector	1	FOL		Working	
	Projector	1	FOE		Working	
	Projector	7	University level		Working	
3	Printer	4	FST	2,47,000	Working	29/10/2021, 13/01/2023, 26/12/2023
	Printer	1	FMS		Working	
	Printer	2	FOC		Working	
	Printer	1	FOAH		Working	
	Printer	1	FOSc		Working	
	Printer	1	FOL		Working	



	Printer	1	FOE		Working	
	Printer	13	University level		Working	
4	Access Point	3	Academic Block		Working	
	Access Point	2	New Academic Block		Working	
	Access Point	25	Boys Hostel		Working	
	Access Point	11	Girls Hostel		Working	
5	Network switch(24 port)	23	University level	1,92,336	Working	20/06/2020, 26/12/2023, 30/07/2024, 02/05/2025
	Network switch(16 port)	15	University level		Working	
	Network switch(8 port)	12	University level	13,842	Working	17/01/2023, 26/12/2023, 26/03/2024, 26/05/2025
6	Network switch POE(8 port)	16	University level	89,031	Working	26/03/2024, 02/05/2025
	Network switch POE(6 port)	10	University level	45,194	Working	26/12/2023, 26/03/2024, 02/05/2025
	Network switch POE(5 port)	11	University level		Working	
7	Digital Board	1	Board Room	1,43,960	Working	10/12/2024
	Digital Board	1	Activity Room		Working	
8	Webcam	30	Computer Lab	77,880	Working	2/7/2022
9	Headphone	60	Computer Lab	1,13,280	Working	2/7/2022
10	CCTV Camera	48	Academic Block	1,58,215	Working	26/12/2023, 26/03/2024, 02/05/2025, 28/05/2025, 28/05/2025
	CCTV Camera	14	Boys Hostel		Working	
	CCTV Camera	6	Girls Hostel		Working	
	CCTV Camera	14	University level		Working	
11	NVR	3	University level	55,106	Working	26/12/2023, 26/03/2024
12	Photocopier Machine	2	University level		Working	
		1	Library	4,36,600	Working	19/09/2024
13	Lenovo ST550 Tower Server	1	Server Room	3,05,225	Working	02/07/2022
14	Firewall	1	Server Room	16,93,300	Working	30/06/2022
15	Laptop	4	University level	3,17,420	Working	17/02/2020, 30/09/2023



BAP

# Appendix – XVI

Sports Infrastructure



## University Grants Commission

### Appendix-XVI

#### Sports Infrastructure

##### 1. Facility

Open Play Ground (s) for outdoor sports (a) Athletics, Football, Hockey, Cricket, etc)	<b>The University has provisions for certain athletic events such as shot put and javelin throw. A cricket ground is available and used actively. However, a dedicated football ground is currently under development, and there is no facility for hockey as of now.</b>
(b) Track for Athletics	<b>A dedicated running track is not available. However, open areas are occasionally used for basic athletic activities.</b>
(c) Basketball courts	<b>Yes, there is one basketball court available, located near the main entrance area of the University campus. It is utilized by students during both academic and extracurricular hours.</b>
(d) Squash/ Tennis Courts	<b>Squash and Tennis courts are not available at present.</b>
(e) Swimming Pool (Size)	<b>The University does not have a swimming pool facility.</b>
(f) Indoor Sports Facilities including gymnasium	<b>Indoor sports facilities include carrom, chess, and table tennis. These are housed in the designated indoor activity zone. However, a gymnasium is currently not available.</b>
(g) Any other	<b>No additional sports facilities are available beyond those mentioned above.</b>



# Appendix – XVII

## **Information about the composition of the statutory bodies of the University**

1. Governing Board,
2. Board of Management,
3. Academic Council,
4. Finance Committee,
5. Board of Studies

## University Grants Commission

### Appendix-XVII

#### Information about the composition of the statutory bodies of the University

Separately for Governing Board, Executive Council, Board of Management, Academic Council, Finance Committee, Board of Studies other

#### Governing Body Members Details:

S.No	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address
1	Prof. (Dr.) R. P. Kaushik, Chairman	Educationist	Chancellor The ICFAI University, Raipur, C.G., 490042
2	Prof. (Dr.) S. D. Pandey Vice Chancellor	Educationist	Vice Chancellor The ICFAI University, Raipur, C.G., 490042
3	Prof. (Dr.) Y. R Haragopal Reddy Sponsoring Body Nominee Member	Educationist	Former Vice Chancellor Acharya Nagarjuna University, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh, 522510
4	Prof. (Dr.) P. Venkateshwarlu Sponsoring Body Nominee Member	Educationist	Dean, ICFAI Business School, HQ, 501203
5	Prof. (Dr.) Biplab Halder Sponsoring Body Nominee Member	Educationist	Pro-Vice Chancellor, The ICFAI University, Tripura, 799210
6	Prof. (Dr.) Rajesh Pandey Visitor Nominee Member	Educationist	Principal, Govt. College, Utai, Dist- Durg (C.G.), 491107
7	Prof. (Dr.) Rina Majumdar Visitor Nominee Member	Educationist	Principal, Govt. College, Bhilai 3, Dist- Durg (C.G.), 490025
8	Prof. Dr. Anupama Asthana Visitor Nominee Member	Educationist	Principal, Govt. Naveen kanya Mahavidyalaya , Risali , Dist- Durg (C.G.), 490006
9	Prof. (Dr.) Rajlaxmi Selat State Government Nominee Member	Educationist	OSD, Department of Higher Education, Atal Nagar, Nawa Raipur (C.G.), 492002
10	Prof. (Dr.) Manish Upadhyay Member Secretary	Educationist	Registrar The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042





## Board of Management Members Details:

S.No	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address
1	Prof. (Dr.) S. D. Pandey Chairman	Educationist	Vice Chancellor The ICFAI University, Raipur, C.G., 490042
2	Prof. (Dr.) A. V. Narsimha Rao Sponsoring Body Nominee Member	Educationist	Director, ICFAI Law School, IFHE, Hyderabad, 501203
3	Prof. (Dr.) T.S.R.K.Rao Sponsoring Body Nominee Member	Educationist	Dean of Accreditations IFHE, Hyderabad, 501203
4	Prof. (Dr.) K. Kishore Kumar Sr. Most Professor Member	Educationist	Dean, Academics The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042
5	Prof. Debendra Shadangi Sr. Most Professor Member	Educationist	Professor of Practice (FOC) The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042
6	Dr. Ramesh Kumar Yadav Sr. Most Teacher Member	Educationist	Associate Professor (FST) The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042
7	Dr. Animesh Kumar Sharma Sr. Most Teacher Member	Educationist	Asst. Professor (FST) The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042
10	Prof. (Dr.) Manish Upadhyay Member Secretary	Educationist	Registrar The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042



## Academic Council Members Details:

S.No	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address
1	Prof. (Dr.) S. D. Pandey Chairman	Educationist	Vice Chancellor The ICFAI University, Raipur, C.G., 490042
2	Dr. Ashish Kumar Srivastava External Member	Educationist	Director Institute of Management & Dean Pt. RSU, Raipur (C.G.), 492010
3	Dr. Naresh Kumar Nagwani External Members	Educationist	Professor (CSE) NIT, Raipur, 492010
4	Prof. (Dr.) K. Kishore Kumar Dean-Academics Member	Educationist	Dean, Academics The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042
5	Dr. Animesh Kumar Sharma HOD, FST	Educationist	HOD, FST The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042
6	Dr. Shiv Narayan HOD, FOE	Educationist	HOD, FOE The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042
7	Dr. Jaya Singh HOD, FOAH	Educationist	HOD, FOAH The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042
8	Dr. Archi Dubey HOD, FMS	Educationist	HOD, FMS The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042
9	Dr. W. Ramana Rao HOD, FOC	Educationist	HOD, FOC The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042
10	Dr. Pyali Chatterjee HOD, FOL	Educationist	HOD, FOL The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042
11	Dr. S.S. Dubey HOD, FOS	Educationist	HOD, FOS The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042
12	Prof. (Dr.) Manish Upadhyay Member Secretary	Educationist	Registrar The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042



## Board of Studies Members Details:

S.No	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address
<b><u>Faculty of Law</u></b>			
1	Dr. K. Kishore Kumar Chairman	Dean-Academics	The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042
2	Dr. Rana Navneet Roy External Member	Educationist	Associate Professor, HNLU, Raipur
3	Ms. Roshni Vipani External Member	Advocate	Legal Rise Institution, Law firm, Raipur
4	Dr. Abha Shukla Internal Member	Educationist	Associate Professor, The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042
5	Dr. Siddharth Shukla Internal Member	Educationist	Assistant Professor, The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042
6	Dr. Pyali Chatterjee Member Secretary	Educationist	HOD, The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042
<b><u>Faculty of Education</u></b>			
1	Dr. K. Kishore Kumar Chairman	Dean-Academics	The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042
2	Prof. Dr Chandrashekhar Vzalwar External Member	Educationist	Professor, Department of Education, Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya Bilaspur Chhattisgarh
3	Dr. Siddharth Jain External Member	Educationist	Principal, Apollo College Anjora Durg C.G
4	Mr. Hemant Kumar Sao External Member	Educationist	Ser. Lecture SCERT Raipur C.G.
5	Dr. Jaya Singh Internal Member	Educationist	Associate Professor , The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042
6	Dr. Kavita Sharma Internal Member	Educationist	Assistant Professor , The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042
7	Mr. Roop Lal Chaturvedi Alumni	Member	The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042
8	Miss. Namrta Yadav Alumni	Member	The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042
9	Dr. Shiv Narayan Member Secretary	Educationist	HOD, The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042
<b><u>Faculty of Science</u></b>			
1.	Dr. K. Kishore Kumar Chairman	Dean-Academics	The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042
2.	Prof. (Dr.) Kavita Tapadiya External Member	Educationist	Professor, Department of Chemistry National Institute of Technology, Raipur (CG)
3.	Prof. (Dr.) M.S. Gupta External Member	Educationist	Professor, Department of Mathematics, Govt. NPG College, Raipur (CG)
4.	Prof. (Dr.) R.K. Agrawal External Member	Educationist	Retired Professor, Department of Zoology, Govt. NPG College, Raipur (CG)
5.	Prof. (Dr.) R. N. Baghel External Member	Educationist	Retired Professor, Department of Physics, Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur (CG)



6.	Dr. Priyanka Chandel External Member	Professional Expert Scientist	Molecular Virology Laboratory Chief Health & Medical Office, Balodabazar
7.	Mr. Shailendra Kumar Dubey External Member	Industry Expert	DGM, National Thermal Power Corporation (NTPC), Korba (CG)
8.	Dr. Piyush Kumar Thakur, Internal Member	Educationist	Associate Professor, The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042
9.	Dr. Amena Banoo Khanani Internal Member	Educationist	Assistant Professor, The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042
10.	Dr. Nisha Thakur Internal Member	Educationist	Assistant Professor, The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042
11.	Dr. Shanti Swarup Dubey Internal Member	Educationist	HOD, The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042

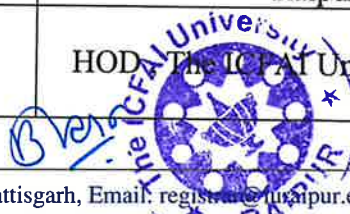
## Faculty of Commerce

1	Dr. K. Kishore Kumar Chairman	Dean-Academics	The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042
2	Dr. Abha Shukla Internal Member	Educationist	Associate Professor, The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042
3	Dr. Shweta Dewangan Internal Member	Educationist	Assistant Professor, The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042
4	Mr. Angshuman Senior External Member	Industry Expert	Flat 1/1H, Cosmopolis, 316 Garagacha, Patuli L Block, Kolkata 700084
5	Dr Sunil Kumar Pahwa External Member	Industry Expert	C-3, Gulmohar Duplex, Denning Road, South Civil Lines Jabalpur, M.P. 482001
6	Yukta Gidwani Alumni	Member	B-1, Maruti Enclave Tatibandh, Near AIIMS, Raipur Chattisgarh 490042
7	Ankita Tripathi Alumni	Member	B-1, Maruti Enclave Tatibandh, Near AIIMS, Raipur Chattisgarh 490042
8	Dr. W. Ramana Rao Member Secretary	Educationist	HOD, The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042

## Faculty of Arts & Humanities

1	Dr. K. Kishore Kumar Chairman	Dean-Academics	The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042
2	Dr. Ritu Benjamin Internal Member	Educationist	The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042
3	Dr. L.S Gajpal External Member	Educationist	Professor, SOS, Sociology, Pt. Ravishankar University, Raipur
4	Dr. B.L Sonekar External Member	Educationist	Professor, SOS, Economics, Pt. Ravishankar University, Raipur
5	Dr. Anoop Tiwari External Member	Educationist	Professor, & English Literature, & Language
6	Ms. Padma Beohar Alumni	Member	The ICFAI University, Raipur
7	Akash Bagh Alumni	Member	The ICFAI University, Raipur

8	Dr. Jaya Singh Member Secretary	Educationist	HOD, The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042
<b>Faculty of Management Studies</b>			
1	Dr. K. Kishore Kumar Chairman	Dean-Academics	The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042
2	Prof. (Dr.) Azhar Kazmi External Member	Educationist	Former Visiting Professor, Department of management and Marketing, KFUPM Business School, King Fahd University of Petroleum, Dahrn, Saudi Arabia. , 1400/50 AMAAN, Behind Vishal Mega Mart, Ajmer, Rajasthan, 305001, India
3	Dr Arpan Kumar Kar External Member	Educationist	Professor and Chair Professor, Department of Management Studies, School of Artificial Intelligence, IIT Delhi, India
4	Dr Sushant Kumar External Member	Educationist	Assistant Professor (Marketing), IIM Lucknow, UP, India
5	CA Arvind Agrawal External Member	Industry Expert	Director, VNR Seeds, Pvt Ltd Raipur Founder, RoDro Tech Pvt Ltd, Raipur, Chhattisgarh
6	Dr Jayant Isaac Internal Member	Educationist	Associate Professor, The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042
7	Dr Vijaya Lakshmi Internal Member	Educationist	Assistant Professor, The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042
8	Dr Archi Dubey Member Secretary	Educationist	HOD, The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042
<b>Faculty of Science and Technology</b>			
1	Dr. K. Kishore Kumar Chairman	Dean-Academics	The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042
2	Mr. Yugal Vairagade External Member	Industry Expert	Dream 11 Private Limited, Mumbai
3	Prof.(Dr.) Mithilesh Atulkar External Member	Educationist	Professor , Department of Computer Applicaton, NIT Raipur
4	Mr. Ayyaluri Balaveera Brahmananda Reddy Alumni	Member	Naxrita Solutions Private Limited, K.V, SY.130P & 115/1P, Nanakramguda Rd, Financial District, Serilingampalle (M), Hyderabad, Telangana 500032
5	Mr. G. Dileep Naidu Alumni	Member	Naxrita Solutions Private Limited, K.V, SY.130P & 115/1P, Nanakramguda Rd, Financial District, Serilingampalle (M), Hyderabad, Telangana 500032
6	Dr. Ramesh Yadav Internal Member	Educationist	Associate Professor, The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042
7	Dr. Palak Keshwani Internal Member	Educationist	Assistant Professor, The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042
8	Dr. Animesh Kumar Sharma Member Secretary	Educationist	HOD, The ICFAI University, Raipur, 490042



# Annexure – 17

## Statutory Bodies Minutes of Meeting Last 2 Years

- a) Governing Body
- b) Board of Management
- c) Academic Council
- d) Board of Studies



## Minutes of the 36<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Governing Body of the ICFAI University, Raipur held on February 03, 2023 at 12.00 noon through online mode.

### Members Present:

Prof. (Dr.) R P Kaushik	Chairman, Chancellor
Dr. S P Dubey	Vice-Chancellor
Prof. O R S Rao	Member
Dr. Y. R. Haragopal Reddy	Member
Dr. P Venkateswarlu	Member
Dr. R N Baghel	Member
Dr. C L Patel	Member
Dr. Samarendra Singh	Member, Deputy Secretary, Dept. of Higher Education
Dr. Ravi Kiran Patnaik	Registrar (Officiating)

Prof. (Dr.) R P Kaushik, Chancellor presided over the meeting. The following items of business were transacted.

### 36.01 Approval for convening the 36<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Governing Body with Shorter Notice

The Governing Body considered the Item and the Members present unanimously approved convening of the 36<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Governing Body at a short notice as per the provisions of the First Statutes of the ICFAI University, Raipur 2011 treating the meeting notice as sufficient in view of the exigencies.

### 36.02 Grant of Leave of absence, if any

Dr. Bharati Bhattacharya could not attend the meeting and was granted leave of absence.

### 36.03 Confirmation of Minutes of the 35<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Governing Body

The minutes of the 35<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Governing Body of the ICFAI University, Raipur held on December 22, 2022, were confirmed. The Governing Body resolved to congratulate Prof. (Dr.) R P Kaushik, Chancellor, the Vice Chancellor, the Registrar and the staff members for successfully conducting the 1<sup>st</sup> Convocation of the University on October 14, 2022 with the participation of the esteemed Hon'ble Visitor, Dr. A S Kiran Kumar, Former Chairman, ISRO and Sri Umesh Kumar Mishra, Chairman, CGPURC.

### 36.04 Follow up action on the Minutes of the 35<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Governing Body

The follow-up action taken on the following item of the minutes of the 35<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Governing Body of the ICFAI University, Raipur were noted.

### 35.14 Constitution of Selection Committee for Appointment of Registrar

Detailed report provided under Agenda item 36.05.



## 36.05 Constitution of Selection Committee for Appointment of Registrar

The Governing Body considered the Item in the light of the letter received from the Office of the Chairman, CGPURC vide its letter reference No.675/A/APP/2011/17799 dated January 27, 2023 and resolved unanimously to suggest the following panel of expert members for submission to the Chairman, CGPURC for the approval of the names of two expert members from the panel as per Statute No.15(2)(c) of the First Statutes of the ICFAI University, Raipur, 2011 to serve on the Selection Committee to recommend a suitable candidate to the Governing Body for appointment as Registrar, the ICFAI University, Raipur.

Panel of Expert Members:

1. Prof. (Dr.) T Tirupati Rao  
Former Vice Chancellor, Osmania University (State University), Hyderabad, Telangana and Chancellor, Manipur University (Central University), Manipur
2. Prof. (Dr.) Y R Haragopal Reddy  
Former Vice Chancellor, Acharya Nagarjuna University (State University), Guntur, Andhra Pradesh  
Member, Indian Law Institute, New Delhi  
Member, Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi
3. Prof. (Dr.) Jagannath Patnaik  
Vice Chancellor  
The ICFAI University, Sikkim  
Gangtok, Sikkim
4. Prof. (Dr.) H P Singh, VSM  
President  
The ICFAI University, Jaipur  
Rajasthan

The Governing Body further resolved to implement the resolution without waiting for confirmation of the minutes in view of the urgency and advised the Registrar (Officiating) to submit the panel of names of expert members for approval of the Chairman, CGPURC.

## 36.06 Compliance Report

Compliance Report of the ICFAI University, Raipur for the period ending December 31, 2022 was noted.

## 36.07 Any other item with the permission of the chair

Nil.

## 36.08 Date for the next meeting

It was agreed that the date for the next meeting of the Governing Body will be fixed in consultation with the Chancellor.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the chair.

Prof. R P Kaushik  
Chancellor



**Minutes of the 37<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Governing Body of the ICFAI University, Raipur held on May 11, 2023 through online mode.**

**Members Present:**

Prof. (Dr.) R P Kaushik	Chairman, Chancellor
Dr. S P Dubey	Member, Vice-Chancellor
Dr. Y R Haragopal Reddy	Member
Prof. O R S Rao	Member
Dr. P Venkateswarlu	Member
Dr. R N Baghel	Member, Govt. Nominee
Dr. C L Patel	Member, Govt. Nominee
Dr. Samrendra Singh	Member, Deputy Secretary, Higher Edu. Govt. of CG
Prof.(Dr.) Manish Upadhyay	Registrar

Prof. (Dr.) R. P. Kaushik, Chancellor presided over the meeting. The following items of business were transacted.

**37.01 Grant of Leave of absence, if any**

Dr. Bharati Bhattacharya could not attend the meeting and was granted leave of absence.

**37.02 Minutes of the 36<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Governing Body of the ICFAI University, Raipur**

Minutes of the 36<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Governing Body of the ICFAI University, Raipur held on February 3, 2023 were confirmed.

**37.03 Follow up action on the Minutes of the 36<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Governing Body of the ICFAI University, Raipur**

There were no items for any specific follow-up action

**37.04 Minutes of the 66<sup>th</sup> and 67<sup>th</sup> Meetings of the Board of Management of the ICFAI University, Raipur**

The minutes of the 66<sup>th</sup> & 67<sup>th</sup> Meetings of the Board of Management of the ICFAI University, Raipur were noted.

**37.05 Appointment of the Registrar**

On the recommendation of the Selection Committee Dr. Manish Upadhyay was appointed by the Chancellor as Registrar, the ICFAI University, Raipur for a period of three years and he joined as Registrar on March 14, 2023.

**37.06 Programs Offered**

The Governing Body noted the report presented on Programs Offered.

**37.07 Summary of Student's Batch Wise**

The Governing Body noted the report presented on summary of Students Batch Wise.





**37.08 Details of Teaching Faculty**

The Governing Body noted the “details of Faculty Profile”.

**37.09 Status of Ph.D. Program**

The Governing Body noted the status of Ph.D program. The University will offer Ph.D. program from the Academic Year 2023-24 and an advertisement for admissions has been released.

**37.10 Research Publication**

The Governing Body noted the research papers published by the faculty.

**37.11 Activities Conducted by the University**

The Governing Body noted the activities conducted by the University.

**37.12 Faculty Feedback**

The Governing Body noted the faculty feedback.

**37.13 Program Promotional Activities**

The Governing Body noted the Promotional Activities.

**37.14 Fees Dues by the Students**

Details of fees due from the students were noted and advised the University to take steps to collect the fees on time.

**37.15 Funding by the ICFAI Society, Hyderabad**

It was informed that the ICFAI Society, Hyderabad (the Society) has procured 30.43 acres of land and developed state-of-the-art campus with all modern facilities for exclusive use by the University. The Society has arranged the funds partly from its internal sources and partly through bank loan. It was agreed that the University repays the bank loan along with interest and also the margin money provided by the Society as and when the cash flows of the University permit. Once the University clears the liability on account of bank loan, interest and other funds provided by the Society, the title and ownership of the land and buildings will be transferred to the University. The Society has also provided funds for establishing the Endowment Fund with the State Government and for meeting operational deficits. The amount provided by the Sponsor Society against the above funding is Rs.61.40 crores as on March 31, 2023.

It was also informed that during the current year, the Sponsor Society has provided funds to the tune of Rs.0.43 crores towards Capital Work-in Progress, and for meeting operational expenses up to April 30, 2023. Thus, the total amount provided by the Sponsor Society is Rs.61.84 crores as on April 30, 2023.

It was further informed that the University has been utilizing the Overdraft facility for meeting operational expenses and the balance outstanding as on April 30, 2023 is Rs.4.75 crores.

Efforts will be made to increase the revenues of the University and control the expenditure judiciously to reduce the deficit in the current year and the outstanding amount to the ICFAI Society will be repaid in due course depending upon the cash flows.



**37.16 Budget for the Financial Year 2023-24**

The Governing Body noted the budget for the financial year 2023-24.

**37.17 Constitution of IQAC**

The Governing Body noted the Constitution of IQAC.

**37.18 Status of Construction of Phase- IV**

The Governing Body noted the status of construction of Phase-IV.

**37.19 Compliance Report**

The Governing Body noted the Compliance Report of the ICFAI University, Raipur for the period ending April 30, 2023

**37.20 Any other item with the permission of the chair**

Nil.

**37.21 Date for the next meeting**

It was agreed that the date for the next meeting of the Governing body would be fixed in consultation with the Chancellor.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the chair.

Prof. R P Kaushik  
Chancellor



## Minutes of the 38<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Governing Body of The ICFAI University, Raipur held on August 22, 2023 through hybrid mode

### Members Present:

Prof. (Dr.) R P Kaushik	Chairman, Chancellor
Dr. S P Dubey	Member, Vice-Chancellor
Dr. Y R Haragopal Reddy	Member
Prof. O R S Rao	Member
Dr. P Venkateswarlu	Member
Dr. R N Baghel	Member, Govt. Nominee
Dr. C L Patel	Member, Govt. Nominee
Dr. Samrendra Singh	Member, Deputy Secretary, Higher Edu. Govt. of CG
Prof.(Dr.) Manish Upadhyay	Registrar

Prof. (Dr.) R. P. Kaushik, Chancellor presided over the meeting. The following items of business were transacted.

### 38.01 Grant of Leave of absence, if any

Dr. Bharati Bhattacharya could not attend the meeting and was granted leave of absence.

### 38.02 Confirmation of Minutes of the 37<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Governing Body of The ICFAI University, Raipur

Minutes of the 37<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Governing Body of the ICFAI University, Raipur held on May 11, 2023 were confirmed.

### 38.03 Follow up action on the Minutes of the 37<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Governing Body of the ICFAI University, Raipur

There were no items for any specific follow-up action

### 38.04 Minutes of the 68<sup>th</sup> and 69<sup>th</sup> Meetings of the Board of Management of The ICFAI University, Raipur

The Governing Body Approved the minutes of the 68<sup>th</sup> & 69<sup>th</sup> Meetings of the Board of Management of The ICFAI University, Raipur.

### 38.05 Minutes of 24<sup>th</sup> and 25<sup>th</sup> meetings of the Academic Council of The ICFAI University, Raipur

The Governing Body Approved the minutes of the 24<sup>th</sup> and 25<sup>th</sup> Meetings of the Academic Council of The ICFAI University, Raipur.

### 38.06 Programs Offered

The Governing Body noted the report presented on Programs Offered.

### 38.07 Summary of Student's Batch Wise

The Governing Body noted the report presented on summary of Students Batch Wise.





**38.08 Library Resources**

The Governing Body noted the Library Resources.

**38.09 Faculty Profile**

The Governing Body noted the details of Faculty Profile.

**38.10 Status of Ph.D. Program**

The Governing Body noted the status of Ph.D. program. The University offer Ph.D. program from the Academic Year 2023-24 and the advertisement for admissions in Ph.D program was released and entrance exam is done on 20<sup>th</sup> August 2023.

**38.11 Examinations Result of End Semester 2022-23**

The Governing Body noted the End Semester Examinations Results.

**38.12 Research Papers, Book Chapters Published / Papers Presented in Conferences**

The Governing Body noted the research papers published by the faculty.

**38.13 Activities Conducted by the University**

The Governing Body noted the activities conducted by the University.

**38.14 Internships and Placement Details**

The Governing Body noted the Internship and Placement details and congratulated the student's, for their Foreign Placement / Internship.

**38.15 Status of Admissions for the Academic Year 2023-24**

The Governing Body noted the status of admission for the academic year 2023-2024 and appreciated the efforts of Staff & marketing team.

**38.16 Approval of Amended Ordinance No. 14(6) of the First Ordinances of the ICFAI University, Raipur.**

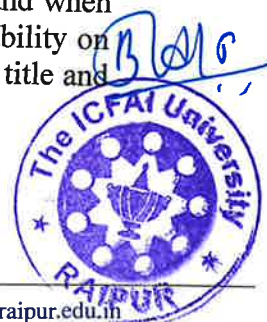
The Governing Body approved the amended Ordinance No. 14(6) by the Academic Council, Board of Management and unanimously resolved to approve the same.

**38.17 Fee Dues from the Students**

The Governing Body were noted the fee dues from the students and advised the University to take steps to collect the fee dues on priority.

**38.18 Funding by the ICFAI Society, Hyderabad**

The ICFAI Society, Hyderabad (the Society) has procured 30.43 acres of land and developed state-of-the-art campus with all modern facilities for exclusive use by the University. The Society has arranged the funds partly from its internal sources and partly through bank loan. It was agreed that the University repays the bank loan along with interest and also the margin money provided by the Society as and when the cash flows of the University permit. Once the University clears the liability on account of bank loan, interest and other funds provided by the Society, the title and ownership of the land and buildings will be transferred to the University.



The Society has also provided funds for establishing the Endowment Fund with the State Government and for meeting operational deficits.

The amount provided by the Sponsor Society against the above funding is Rs.61.40 crores as on March 31, 2023.

During the current year, the Sponsor Society has provided funds to the tune of Rs.4.49 crores towards Capital Work-in Progress, and for meeting operational expenses up to July 31, 2023.

Thus, the total amount provided by the Sponsor Society is Rs.65.89 crores as on July 31, 2023.

Further, the University has been utilizing the Overdraft facility for meeting operational expenses and the balance outstanding as on July 31, 2023 is Rs.4.71 crores.

Efforts will be made to increase the revenues of the University and control the expenditure judiciously to reduce the deficit in the current year and the outstanding amount to the ICFAI Society will be repaid in due course depending upon the cash flows.

**38.19 Approval of Annual Accounts and Annual Report for the Year 2022-23**

The Governing Body approved the Annual Accounts and Annual Report 2022-23 of The ICFAI University, Raipur.

**38.20 Appointment of Statutory Auditors for the year 2023-24**

The Governing Body approved the Appointment of Statutory Auditors for the year 2023-24

**38.21 Revision of course structure of B.Sc. Biology Program**

The Governing Body approved the Revision of course structure of B.Sc. Biology Program.

**38.22 Status of Construction of Phase- IV**

The Governing Body noted the status of construction of Phase-IV.

**38.23 Compliance Report**

The Governing Body noted the Compliance Report of the ICFAI University, Raipur for the period ending July 31, 2023

**38.24 Any other item with the permission of the chair**

Nil.

**38.25 Date for the next meeting**

It was agreed that the date for the next meeting of the Governing body would be fixed in consultation with the Chancellor.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the chair.

Prof. R P Kaushik  
Chancellor



## Minutes of the 39<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Governing Body of the ICFAI University, Raipur held on May 10, 2024 through hybrid mode

### Members Present:

Prof. (Dr.) R P Kaushik, Chancellor	Chairman
Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey, Vice-Chancellor	Member
Prof. (Dr.) Y R Haragopal Reddy	Member
Prof. (Dr.) Biplab Halder	Member
Dr. P Venkateswarlu	Member
Dr. Samrendra Singh (Nominee of Govt. of CG)	Member
Prof. (Dr.) Manish Upadhyay, Registrar	Member Secretary

Prof. (Dr.) R P Kaushik, Chancellor presided over the meeting. The following items of business were transacted.

### 39.01 Grant of Leave of absence, if any

All the members were present. However, appointment of nominees of the Hon'ble Visitor is awaited.

### 39.02 Welcome to the Chancellor

The Vice Chancellor informed the Governing Body about the appointment of Prof. (Dr.) R P Kaushik as the Chancellor of the ICFAI University, Raipur by the Sponsor Society with the kind approval of the Hon'ble Visitor of the University for a period of three years. Prof. (Dr.) R P Kaushik assumed the office of the Chancellor with effect from January 31, 2024. The Vice Chancellor extended a warm welcome to the Chancellor on behalf of the Governing Body.

### 39.03 Retirement of the Members and Welcome to the New Members

The Governing Body resolved to place on record the appreciation for the services rendered by the nominees of the Sponsor Society namely Prof. Y R Haragopal Reddy, Dr. P Venkateswarlu and Prof. O R S Rao and the nominees of the Hon'ble Visitor namely Dr. Bharti Bhattacharya, Dr. R N Baghel and Dr. C L Patel whose three years term was over on October 07, 2023 and February 03, 2024 respectively.

As per the relevant statutory provisions, the Sponsor Society nominated Prof. Y R Haragopal Reddy, Dr. P Venkateswarlu and Prof. Biplab Halder as its nominees on the Governing Body for a term of three years with effect from October 08, 2023.

The Chancellor welcomed the new members on behalf of the Governing Body.

Further, the Governing Body noted that the appointment of nominees of the Hon'ble Visitor on Governing Body is awaited.

### 39.04 Confirmation of Minutes of the 38<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Governing Body of the ICFAI University, Raipur

The Minutes of the 38<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Governing Body of the ICFAI University, Raipur held on August 22, 2023 were confirmed.





**39.05 Follow up action on the Minutes of the 38<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Governing Body of the ICFAI University, Raipur**

The follow-up action taken on the following item of the Minutes of the 38<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Governors was noted:

**38.16 Approval of Amended Ordinance No. 14(6) of the First Ordinances of the ICFAI University, Raipur.**

The University submitted the amended Ordinance No.14(6) to the Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission (CGPURC) for approval and CGPURC constituted a Committee with three members to examine the proposal for increasing the number of seats in the B.Tech. (CSE) Program. The Committee will submit its report to the CGPURC after its inspection. The University requested the Committee to expedite the submission of the report.

**39.06 Minutes of the 70<sup>th</sup>, 71<sup>st</sup>, 72<sup>nd</sup> and 73<sup>rd</sup> Meetings of the Board of Management of the ICFAI University, Raipur**

The Minutes of the 70<sup>th</sup>, 71<sup>st</sup>, 72<sup>nd</sup> and 73<sup>rd</sup> Meetings of the Board of Management of the ICFAI University, Raipur were noted.

**39.07 Minutes of 26<sup>th</sup> meetings of the Academic Council of the ICFAI University, Raipur**

The Minutes of the 26<sup>th</sup> Meetings of the Academic Council of the ICFAI University, Raipur were noted.

**39.08 Programs Offered**

The Governing Body noted the report presented on the programs offered by the University.

**39.09 Summary of Students' Batch Wise**

The Governing Body noted the details presented on Program-wise and batch-wise students' summary.

**39.10 Library Resources**

The Governing Body noted the information presented on Library Resources.

**39.11 Faculty Profile**

The Governing Body noted the profiles of the faculty members.

**39.12 Status of Ph.D. Program**

The Governing Body noted the details of Ph.D admissions for the Academic Year 2023-24. It was informed that 21 candidates were registered for the Part time and 14 candidates were registered for the Full time Ph.D Program.

**39.13 Examinations Result of 1st Semester 2023-24**

The Governing Body noted the 1<sup>st</sup> Semester 2023-24 Examinations Results.

**39.14 Research Papers, Book Chapters Published / Papers Presented in Conferences**

The Governing Body noted the details of research papers published by the faculty members.



## 39.15 Activities Conducted by the University

The Governing Body noted the details of activities conducted by the University.

## 39.16 Internships and Placements Details

The Governing Body noted the Internships and Placement details and congratulated the students, for their Foreign Placements / Internships.

## 39.17 Program Promotional Activities for the Academic Year 2024-25

The Governing Body noted the report presented on program promotional activities for the Academic Year 2024-25.

## 39.18 Approval of Amended Ordinance Nos. 04, 05, 08, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 and 32 of the First Ordinances of the ICFAI University, Raipur

It was informed that the Academic Council in its 25<sup>th</sup> meeting held on October 27, 2023 amended Ordinance Nos: 04, 05, 08, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 and 32 of the First Ordinances of the ICFAI University, Raipur as given hereunder by exercising the powers conferred by Section 29(1) and Statute No.42 (2) and the same was approved by Board of Management in its 70<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on October 31, 2023 and the Board resolved to place it before Governing Body for its approval:

S #	Ordinance No	Name of the Ordinances	Existing	Correction
1	Ordinance No - 04	Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates of the University	Limited faculties with courses have existed	Faculties and Courses added
2	Ordinance No - 05	Master of Business Administration	Specialization not included	Specializations included with NEP 2020 format
3	Ordinance No - 08	Bachelor of Business Administration	Specialization not included	Specializations included with NEP 2020 format
4	Ordinance No -12	Bachelor of Technology [Civil Engineering]	Old format	Replacing Ordinance No 47 with NEP 2020 format.  <u>New Branches</u> 1. Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning 2. Data Science and Machine Learning
5	Ordinance No - 13	Bachelor of Technology [Mechanical Engineering]		
6	Ordinance No - 14	Bachelor of Technology [Computer Science Engineering]		
7	Ordinance No - 15	Bachelor of Technology [Electronics & Communication Engineering]		
8	Ordinance No - 16	The award of Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates and other academic distinctions of the University	Example: Bachelor of Technology in Computer Science	Program Name In [department / Specialization / Honors]
9	Ordinance No - 32	Bachelor of Science	Specialization Not Included	Specializations included with NEP 2020 format

The Governing Body considered and approved the Ordinances as amended by the Academic Council and approved by the Board of Management.

Further, the Governing Body advised the University to submit the amended Ordinances to CGPURC for its approval.



## **39.19 Fee Dues from the Students**

The Governing Body noted the information on the fee dues from the students and advised the University to take steps to collect the fee dues on priority. The Governing Body directed the University to submit a report to the Chancellor within 15 days on the status of fee dues.

## **39.20 Funding by the ICFAI Society, Hyderabad**

The Governing Body noted information of funding by the ICFAI Society, Hyderabad (the Society) has procured 30.43 acres of land and developed state-of-the-art campus with all modern facilities for exclusive use by the University. The Society has arranged the funds partly from its internal sources and partly through bank loan. It was agreed that the University repays the bank loan along with interest and also the margin money provided by the Society as and when the cash flows of the University permit. Once the University clears the liability on account of bank loan, interest and other funds provided by the Society, the title and ownership of the land and buildings will be transferred to the University.

The Society has also provided funds for establishing the Endowment Fund with the State Government and for meeting operational deficits. The amount provided by the Society against the above funding is Rs.77.54 crores as on March 31, 2024. During the current year, the Society has provided funds to the tune of Rs.0.89 crores towards Capital Work-in Progress, and for meeting operational expenses. Thus, the total amount provided by the Society is Rs.78.43 crores as on April 30, 2024. Further, the University has been utilizing the Overdraft facility for meeting operational expenses and the balance outstanding as on April 30, 2024 is Rs.4.85 crores.

Efforts will be made to increase the revenues of the University and control the expenditure judiciously to reduce the deficit in the current year and the outstanding amount to the ICFAI Society will be repaid in due course depending upon the cash flows.

## **39.21 Budget for the Financial Year 2024-25**

The Annual Budget (Revenue and Capital Expenditure) for the Financial Year 2024-25 as presented was considered and approved by the Governing Body.

## **39.22 Conduct of Convocation**

The Governing Body noted the University proposal to conduct the 2<sup>nd</sup> Convocation in August/September, 2024 in consultation with the Hon'ble Visitor and the Chancellor of the ICFAI University, Raipur.

## **39.23 Status of Construction of Phase- IV**

The Governing Body noted the information presented on status of construction of Phase-IV.

## **39.24 Compliance Report**

The Governing Body noted the Compliance Report of the ICFAI University, Raipur for the period ending April 30, 2024.





**39.25 Any other item with the permission of the chair**

Nil.

**39.26 Date for the next meeting**

It was agreed that the date for the next meeting of the Governing body would be fixed in consultation with the Chancellor.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the chair.

Prof. (Dr.) R P Kaushik  
Chancellor



## Minutes of the 40<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Governing Body of The ICFAI University, Raipur held on September 02, 2024 through hybrid mode

### Members Present:

Prof. (Dr.) R P Kaushik, Chancellor	Chairman
Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey, Vice-Chancellor	Member
Prof. (Dr.) Y R Haragopal Reddy	Member
Prof. (Dr.) Biplab Halder	Member
Dr. P Venkateswarlu	Member
Dr. Samrendra Singh (Representative of the State Government)	Member
Prof. (Dr.) Manish Upadhyay, Registrar	Member Secretary

Prof. (Dr.) R P Kaushik, Chancellor presided over the meeting. The following items of business were transacted.

#### 40.01 Grant of Leave of absence, if any

All the members were present. However, appointment of nominees of the Hon'ble Visitor is awaited.

#### 40.02 Confirmation of Minutes of the 39<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Governing Body

The Minutes of the 39<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Governing Body of The ICFAI University, Raipur held on May 10, 2024 were confirmed.

#### 40.03 Follow up action on the Minutes of the 39<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Governing Body

There were no items for any specific follow up.

#### 40.04 Minutes of the 74<sup>th</sup> and 75<sup>th</sup> Meetings of the Board of Management

The Minutes of the 74<sup>th</sup> and 75<sup>th</sup> Meetings of the Board of Management of the ICFAI University, Raipur were noted.

#### 40.05 Minutes of 27<sup>th</sup> meeting of the Academic Council

The Minutes of the 27<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Academic Council of the ICFAI University, Raipur held on July 31, 2024 were noted.

#### 40.06 Approval of the list of the graduating students and recipients of medals for the Academic Years 2022-23 and 2023-24

The lists of the graduating students and recipients of Gold and Silver medals for the Academic Years 2022-23 and 2023-24, were considered and approved.

#### 40.07 Programs Offered

The Governing Body noted the report presented on the programs offered by the University.

#### 40.08 Summary of the Students Batch Wise 2023-24

The Governing Body noted the details presented on Program-wise and batch-wise students' summary.



**40.09 Summary of Ph.D. Admissions for Session (2023-2024) & Status of Ph.D. Admissions for the Academic Year 2024-25**

The Governing Body noted the Status of Ph.D. Admissions for the Academic Year 2024-25 and details of 21 Part time and 14 Full time Ph.D. admissions made during the Academic Year 2023-24.

**40.10 Library Resources**

The Governing Body noted the information presented on Library Resources.

**40.11 Faculty Profile**

The Governing Body noted the profiles of the faculty members.

**40.12 Students Feedback**

The Governing Body noted the details presented on Students Feedback on performance of faculty.

**40.13 Research Papers, Book Chapters and Patents Published**

The Governing Body noted the details of research papers published by the faculty members.

**40.14 Activities conducted, MOUs signed by the University and Faculty participation in the events**

The Governing Body noted the details of activities conducted, MOUs signed by the University and Faculty participation in the events conducted by the University. The Governing Body suggested to the University to make MoUs operative and functional.

**40.15 End Semester Exam Details (Second Semester 2023-24)**

The Governing Body noted with satisfaction the End Semester Exam results (Second Semester 2023-24).

**40.16 Program Promotional Activities for the Academic Year 2024-25**

The Governing Body noted the report presented on program promotional activities for the Academic Year 2024-25.

**40.17 Internship and Placement Details**

The Governing Body noted the Internship and Placement details and congratulated the students, for their Placement / Internship.

**40.18 Approval of Ordinance No. 47 (Under NEP 2020) of The ICFAI University, Raipur**

The Governing Body noted the approval of the Ordinance No. 47 (Under NEP 2020) by CGPURC and its implementation from the Academic Year 2024-25.





**40.19 Approval of Amended Ordinance No. 38 (Doctor of Philosophy) (Under NEP 2020) of the ICFAI University, Raipur.**

The Governing Body noted the submission of the Amended Ordinance No. 38 (Doctor of Philosophy) (Under NEP 2020) to the CGPURC and its implementation after receiving the approval from CGPURC.

**40.20 Fee Dues from the Students**

Details of fees dues from the students were noted and the Governing Body advised the University to take steps to collect the fee dues on a priority basis.

**40.21 Funding by the ICFAI Society, Hyderabad**

The Governing Body noted that the ICFAI Society, Hyderabad (the Society) has procured 30.43 acres of land and developed state-of-the-art campus with all modern facilities for exclusive use by the University. The Society has arranged the funds partly from its internal sources and partly through bank loan. It was agreed that the University repays the bank loan along with interest and also the margin money provided by the Society as and when the cash flows of the University permit. Once the University clears the liability on account of bank loan, interest and other funds provided by the Society, the title and ownership of the land and buildings will be transferred to the University. The Society has also provided funds for establishing the Endowment Fund with the State Government and for meeting operational deficits. The amount provided by the Society against the above funding is Rs.77.54 crores as on March 31, 2024. During the current year, the Society has provided funds to the tune of Rs.4.98 crores towards Capital Work-in Progress and for meeting operational expenses. Thus, the total amount provided by the Society is Rs.82.52 crores as on July 31, 2024.

The Governing Body also noted that, the University has been utilizing the Overdraft facility for meeting operational expenses and the balance outstanding as on July 31, 2024 is Rs.4.58 crores. Efforts will be made to increase the revenues of the University and control the expenditure judiciously to reduce the deficit in the current year and the outstanding amount to the ICFAI Society will be repaid in due course depending upon the cash flows.

**40.22 Approval of Annual Accounts and Annual Report for the year 2023-24**

**Annual Accounts for the Year 2023-24:**

The Annual Accounts including the Balance Sheet and Annual Report of the University for the year 2023-24 together with the Audit Report were prepared under the directions of Board of Management as per Sections 38(1) and 37(1) of Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment and Operation) Act, 2005 and submitted to the Governing Body for approval. The Governing Body considered the same and adopted the following Resolutions:

“Resolved that the Auditors’ Report on the Annual Accounts of the ICFAI University, Raipur be and is hereby noted:”

“Resolved further that Annual Accounts for the year 2023-24 viz., the Income & Expenditure Account for that year and the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2024 of the ICFAI University, Raipur as circulated be and are hereby approved and the same be signed by the Registrar and the Chief Finance and Accounts Officer of the University.”



“Resolved further that the Annual Accounts for the year 2023-24 duly authenticated in the aforesaid manner, be submitted to the Visitor and the Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission in terms of Section 38 (3) of Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment and Operation) Act, 2005”.

#### **Annual Report for the Year 2023-24:**

The Annual Report of the University for the Year 2023-24 was prepared by Board of Management and submitted to Governing Body for the approval. The Governing Body considered the same and adopted the following Resolutions:

“Resolved that Annual Report for the year 2023-24 of The ICFAI University, Raipur as circulated be and is hereby approved and the same be signed by the Vice Chancellor of the University on behalf of the University.”

“Resolved further that the Annual Report for the Year 2023-24 duly authenticated in the aforesaid manner, be sent to the Sponsoring Body, the Visitor and the Chhattisgarh Private Universities Regulation Commission in terms of Section 37 (2) of the Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment and Operation) Act 2005”.

#### **40.23 Appointment of Statutory Auditors for the year 2024-25**

It was informed that the term of Statutory Auditors viz. M/s Narasimha Rao & Associates, Chartered Accountants expired. They completed the Audit of Accounts of the University for the year 2023-24. It was proposed to reappoint them as Statutory Auditors for Audit of Accounts for the year 2024-25 on the same terms on which their initial appointment was made viz., on a remuneration of Rs.25,000 plus GST and reimbursement of out of pocket expenses.

It has been recommended and forwarded by the Board of Management to the Governing Body for approval of the above proposal. The Governing Body considered the same and adopted the following resolution:

“Resolved that M/s Narasimha Rao & Associates, Chartered Accountants be and are hereby reappointed as Statutory Auditors for the yeas 2024-25 on a remuneration of Rs.25,000 plus GST and reimbursement of out of pocket expenses”.

“Resolved further that a copy of this resolution be communicated to the Auditors at the earliest.”

#### **40.24 Academic Calendar for the Academic Year 2024-25**

The Governing Body noted the Academic Calendar for the Academic Year 2024-25 recommend by Academic Council & Board of Management.

#### **40.25 Construction Status**

The Governing Body noted the report presented on the status of construction.

#### **40.26 Compliance Report**

The Governing Body noted the Compliance Report of the ICFAI University, Raipur for the period ending July 31, 2024.



**40.27 Any other item with the permission of the chair**

The Governing Body suggested to the University to conduct the 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> Convocations in October/November, 2024 as the conduct of Convocation annually is made mandatory by UGC and NAAC.

**40.28 Date for the next meeting**

It was agreed that the date for the next meeting of the Governing body would be fixed in consultation with the Chancellor.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the chair.

Prof. (Dr.) R P Kaushik  
Chancellor





## Minutes of the 41<sup>st</sup> Meeting of the Governing Body of The ICFAI University, Raipur held on December 20, 2024 through hybrid mode

### Members Present:

Prof. (Dr.) R P Kaushik, Chancellor	Chairman
Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey, Vice-Chancellor	Member
Prof. (Dr.) Y R Haragopal Reddy	Member
Prof. (Dr.) Biplab Halder	Member
Dr. P Venkateswarlu	Member
Prof. (Dr.) Manish Upadhyay, Registrar	Member Secretary

Prof. (Dr.) R P Kaushik, Chancellor presided over the meeting. The following items of business were transacted.

#### 41.01 Grant of Leave of absence, if any

All the members were present. However, appointment of nominees of the Hon'ble Visitor is awaited.

#### 41.02 Confirmation of Minutes of the 40<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Governing Body

The Minutes of the 40<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Governing Body of The ICFAI University, Raipur held on September 02, 2024 were confirmed.

#### 41.03 Follow up action on the Minutes of the 40<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Governing Body

##### 40.18 Approval of Ordinance No. 47 (Under NEP 2020) of The ICFAI University, Raipur

The Governing Body noted the Ordinance No. 47 (Under NEP 2020), approved by the Academic Council, Board of Management and Governing Body was approved by CGPURC and the State Government. It was published in the Gazette of Government of Chhattisgarh dated August 20, 2024 vide Reference No. F3-13-2022-38-2. The Ordinance shall come into force with retrospective effect from 1st July, 2024.

#### 41.04 Minutes of the 76<sup>th</sup> and 77<sup>th</sup> Meetings of the Board of Management

The Minutes of the 76<sup>th</sup> and 77<sup>th</sup> Meetings of the Board of Management of the ICFAI University, Raipur were noted.

#### 41.05 Programs Offered

The Governing Body noted the report presented on the programs offered by the University.

#### 41.06 Summary of Students Batch Wise 2024-25

The Governing Body noted the details presented on Program-wise and batch-wise students' summary.

#### 41.07 Status of Ph.D. Program

The Governing Body noted the Status of Ph.D. Program for the Academic Year 2023-24 and 2024-25.



## **41.08 Library Resources**

The Governing Body noted the information presented on Library Resources.

## **41.09 Faculty Profile**

The Governing Body noted the profiles of the faculty members.

## **41.10 Research Papers, Book Chapters and Patents Published**

The Governing Body noted the details of the research papers, Book Chapters and Patents published by the faculty.

## **41.11 Activities conducted by the University**

The Governing Body noted the details of activities conducted by the University.

## **41.12 MoUs signed by the University**

The Governing Body noted the details of MoUs signed by the University.

## **41.13 Internship Program Details**

The Governing Body noted the details presented on Internship Program.

## **41.14 Conduct of 2<sup>nd</sup> Convocation**

The Governing Body noted the 2nd Convocation of The ICFAI University, Raipur which is scheduled on 21st December, 2024. The Honorable Governor, State of Chhattisgarh and Visitor of the University will preside over the Convocation.

## **41.15 Admission Status for the Academic Year 2024-25**

The Governing Body noted the Admissions Status and the report presented on program promotional activities conducted for the Academic Year 2024-25.

## **41.16 Fee Dues from the Students**

Details of fees dues from the students were noted and the Governing Body advised the University to take steps to collect the fee dues on a priority basis.

## **41.17 Funding by the ICFAI Society, Hyderabad**

The ICFAI Society, Hyderabad (the Society) has procured 30.43 acres of land and developed state-of-the-art campus with all modern facilities for exclusive use by the University. The Society has arranged the funds partly from its internal sources and partly through bank loan. It was agreed that the University repays the bank loan along with interest and also the margin money provided by the Society as and when the cash flows of the University permit. Once the University clears the liability on account of bank loan, interest and other funds provided by the Society, the title and ownership of the land and buildings will be transferred to the University. The Society has also provided funds for establishing the Endowment Fund with the State Government and for meeting operational deficits.

The amount provided by the Society against the above funding is Rs.77.54 crores as on March 31, 2024. During the current year, the Society has provided funds to the



tune of Rs.11.61 crores towards Capital Work-in Progress and for meeting operational expenses. Thus, the total amount provided by the Society is Rs.89.15 crores as on November 30, 2024. Further, the University has been utilizing the Overdraft facility for meeting operational expenses and the balance outstanding as on November 30, 2024 is Rs.4.58 crores. Efforts will be made to increase the revenues of the University and control the expenditure judiciously to reduce the deficit in the current year and the outstanding amount to the ICFAI Society will be repaid in due course depending upon the cash flows.

**41.18 Construction Status**

The Governing Body noted the report presented on the status of construction.

**41.19 Compliance Report**

The Governing Body noted the Compliance Report of The ICFAI University, Raipur for the period ending November 30, 2024.

**41.20 Any other item with the permission of the chair**

Nil

**41.21 Date for the next meeting**

It was agreed that the date for the next meeting of the Governing body would be fixed in consultation with the Chancellor.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the chair.

Prof. (Dr.) R P Kaushik  
Chancellor





## Minutes of the 42<sup>nd</sup> Meeting of the Governing Body of The ICFAI University, Raipur held on December 20, 2024 through hybrid mode

### Members Present:

Prof. (Dr.) R P Kaushik, Chancellor	Chairman
Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey, Vice-Chancellor	Member
Prof. (Dr.) Y R Haragopal Reddy	Member
Prof. (Dr.) Biplab Halder	Member
Prof. (Dr.) P Venkateswarlu	Member
Prof. (Dr.) Rajesh Pandey	Member, Visitor Nominee
Prof. (Dr.) Rina Majumdar	Member, Visitor Nominee
Prof. (Dr.) Anupama Asthana	Member, Visitor Nominee
Prof. (Dr.) Rajlaxmi Selat	Member, State Government Nominee
Prof. (Dr.) Manish Upadhyay, Registrar	Member Secretary

Prof. (Dr.) R P Kaushik, Chancellor presided over the meeting and the following items of business were transacted.

### 42.01 Grant of Leave of absence, if any

All the members were present.

### 42.02 Retirement of the Members and Welcome to the New Members

It was noted that the following nominees of the Visitor and State Government on the Governing Body of the University retired on February 03, 2024 on completion of their term of 3 years:

- a) Nominees of the Visitor
  1. Dr. Bharti Bhattacharya
  2. Dr. R N Baghel
  3. Dr. C L Patel
- b) Nominees of the State Government  
Dr. Samarendra Singh

The Governing Body may place on record its appreciation for their services during the tenure of office.

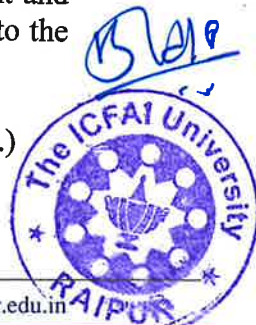
As per Section 22(1)(d) of the Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment and Operation) Act, 2005, the Visitor nominated the following members to the Governing Body for a term of three years w.e.f. February 27, 2025:

1. Dr. Rajesh Pandey  
Principal, Govt. College, Utai, Dist- Durg (C.G.)
2. Dr. Rina Majumdar  
Principal, Govt. College, Bhilai 3, Dist- Durg (C.G.)
3. Dr. Anupama Asthana  
Principal, Govt. Naveen kanya Mahavidyalaya , Risali , Dist- Durg (C.G.)

As per Section 22(1)(e) of the Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment and Operation) Act, 2005 the State Government nominated the following member to the Governing Body for a term of three years w.e.f. June 26, 2024:

1. Mrs. Rajlaxmi Selat  
OSD, Department of Higher Education, Atal Nagar, Nawa Raipur (C.G.)

The Chancellor welcomed the New Members on behalf of the Governing Body.



**42.03 Confirmation of Minutes of the 41<sup>st</sup> Meeting of the Governing Body**

The Minutes of the 41<sup>st</sup> Meeting of the Governing Body of The ICFAI University, Raipur held on December 20, 2024 were confirmed.

**42.04 Follow up action on the Minutes of the 41<sup>st</sup> Meeting of the Governing Body**

**41.14 Conduct of 2<sup>nd</sup> Convocation**

The Governing Body noted the conduct of 2<sup>nd</sup> Convocation of the University on December 21, 2024 and was graced by His Excellency Honorable Governor, State of Chhattisgarh. Honorable Chancellor Professor R.P. Kaushik, Chairman CGPURC, Shri Brajesh Chandra Mishra participated and distributed Medals and Degrees to the graduated students.

**42.05 Minutes of the 78<sup>th</sup> and 79<sup>th</sup> Meetings of the Board of Management**

The Governing Body confirmed and approved the Minutes of the 78<sup>th</sup> and 79<sup>th</sup> Meetings of the Board of Management of The ICFAI University, Raipur.

**42.06 Minutes of the 28<sup>th</sup> Meeting of Academic Council**

The Governing Body confirmed and approved the Minutes of the 28<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Academic Council of The ICFAI University, Raipur.

**42.07 Extension of Term of Vice Chancellor**

The Governing Body noted the extension of term of Vice Chancellor from 3<sup>rd</sup> April, 2025 till the new Vice Chancellor is appointed.

**42.08 Programs Offered**

The Governing Body noted the report presented on the programs offered by the University.

**42.09 Summary of Students Batch Wise 2024-25**

The Governing Body noted the details presented on Program-wise and batch-wise students' summary.

**42.10 Status of Ph.D. Program**

The Governing Body noted the Status of Ph.D. Program.

**42.11 Library Resources**

The Governing Body noted the information presented on Library Resources.

**42.12 Faculty Profile**

The Governing Body noted the profiles of the faculty members.

**42.13 Research Papers, Book Chapters and Patents Published**

The Governing Body noted the details of the research papers, Book Chapters and Patents Published by the faculty.

**42.14 Activities conducted by the University**

The Governing Body noted the details of activities conducted by the University.

**42.15 Internship Program Details**

The Governing Body noted the details presented on Internship Program.



## **42.16 End Semester Examination Results (Odd Semester)**

The Governing Body noted the details presented on End Semester Examination Results (Odd Semester).

## **42.17 Program Promotional Activities for Admissions 2025-26**

The Governing Body noted the report presented on program promotional activities conducted for the Academic Year 2025-26.

## **42.18 Fee Dues from the Students**

Details of fees dues from the students were noted and the Governing Body advised the University to take steps to collect the fee dues on a priority basis.

## **42.19 Funding by the ICFAI Society, Hyderabad**

The ICFAI Society, Hyderabad (the Society) has procured 30.43 acres of land and developed state-of-the-art campus with all modern facilities for exclusive use by the University. The Society has arranged the funds partly from its internal sources and partly through bank loan. It was agreed that the University repays the bank loan along with interest and also the margin money provided by the Society as and when the cash flows of the University permit.

Once the University clears the liability on account of bank loan, interest and other funds provided by the Society, the title and ownership of the land and buildings will be transferred to the University. The Society has also provided funds for establishing the Endowment Fund with the State Government and for meeting operational deficits.

The amount provided by the Society against the above funding is Rs.77.54 crores as on March 31, 2024. During the year 2024-25, the Society has provided funds to the tune of Rs.8.27 crores towards Capital Work-in-progress and Rs.7.98 crores for other fixed assets and meeting operational expenses. Thus, the total amount provided by the Society is Rs.93.79 crores as on March 31, 2025.

Further, the University has been utilizing the Overdraft facility for meeting operational expenses and the balance outstanding as on March 31, 2025 is Rs.4.46 crores. Efforts will be made to increase the revenues of the University and control the expenditure judiciously to reduce the deficit in the current year and the outstanding amount to the ICFAI Society will be repaid in due course depending upon the cash flows.

## **42.20 Budget for the Financial Year 2025-26**

The Governing Body confirmed and approved the Annual Budget (Revenue and Capital Expenditure) for the financial year 2025-26.

## **42.21 Construction Status**

The Governing Body noted the report presented on the status of construction.

## **42.22 Compliance Report**

The Governing Body noted the Compliance Report of The ICFAI University, Raipur for the period ending March 31, 2025.





**42.23 Any other item with the permission of the chair**

Nil

**42.24 Date for the next meeting**

It was agreed that the date for the next meeting of the Governing body would be fixed in consultation with the Chancellor.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the chair.

Prof. (Dr.) R P Kaushik  
Chancellor



## Minutes of the 66<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of the ICFAI University, Raipur held on March 06, 2023 through Blended mode

### Members Present:

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey, Vice Chancellor	Chairman
Prof Dr. Biplab Halder	Member
Dr. Jayant Isaac	Member
Dr. Jaya Singh	Member
Dr. Piyush Thakur	Member
Dr. Abha Shukla	Member
Dr. Ravi Kiran Patnaik, (Officiating Registrar)	Member Secretary

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey, Vice-Chancellor presided over the meeting. The following items of business were transacted:

### 66.01 Grant of Leave of Absence, if any

Dr. Ashok Kumar Nema, Dr. Bharati Bhattacharya and Dr. A V Narsimha Rao could not attend the meeting and were granted leave of absence.

### 66.02 Confirmation of the Minutes of the 65<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of the ICFAI University, Raipur

The Minutes of the 65<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of the ICFAI University, Raipur held on December 08, 2022, through blended mode were confirmed.

### 66.03 Follow up action on the Minutes of the 65<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of the ICFAI University, Raipur

There were no items for follow up action.

### 66.04 Minutes of the 23<sup>rd</sup> meeting of the Academic Council of the ICFAI University, Raipur held on March 02, 2023 through blended mode

The Board noted the Minutes of 23<sup>rd</sup> Meeting of Academic Council.

### 66.05 Library Resources

The Board noted the report presented on Library Resources.

### 66.06 Faculty Profile

The Board noted the "Faculty Profile".

### 66.07 Status of Ph.D Program

The Board noted status of Ph.D program.

### 66.08 Results of the Semesters I, III, V and VII

The Board noted and approved the Results of Semesters I, III, V and VII.

### 66.09 Research papers, Book chapters published/ papers presented in conferences

The Board noted the research papers published by the faculty.

### 66.10 Activities conducted by the University

The Board noted activities conducted by the University.



## 66.11 IP and Placement Details

The Board noted the IP and Placement details.

## 66.12 Faculty Feed Back

The Board noted and advised the University to take the measures for improvement in academic delivery of the subject teachers whose feedback is less than 8.00 (out of 10).

## 66.13 Construction Status

The Board noted the report presented on construction status.

## 66.14 Promotional activities

The Board noted the promotional activities.

## 66.15 Fee Dues from the Students

Details of fees due from the students were noted and advised the University to take steps to collect the fees on time.

## 66.16 Funding by the ICFAI Society, Hyderabad

The Board noted that the ICFAI Society, Hyderabad (the Society) has procured 30.43 acres of land and developed state-of-the-art campus with all modern facilities for exclusive use by the University. The Society has arranged the funds partly from its internal sources and partly through bank loan. It was agreed that the University repays the bank loan along with interest and also the margin money provided by the Society as and when the cash flows of the University permit. Once the University clears the liability on account of bank loan, interest and other funds provided by the Society, the title and ownership of the land and buildings will be transferred to the University. The Society has also provided funds for establishing the Endowment Fund with the State Government and for meeting operational deficits. The amount provided by the Sponsor Society against the above funding is Rs.48.91 crores as on March 31, 2022.

The Board also noted that during the current year, the Sponsor Society has provided funds to the tune of Rs.11.38 crores towards Capital Work-in Progress, and for meeting operational expenses up to February 28, 2023. Thus, the total amount provided by the Sponsor Society is Rs.60.29 crores as on February 28, 2023.

The Board further noted that the University has been utilizing the Overdraft facility for meeting operational expenses and the balance outstanding as on February 28, 2023 is Rs.4.80 crores.

Efforts will be made to increase the revenues of the University and control the expenditure judiciously to reduce the deficit in the current year and the outstanding amount to the ICFAI Society will be repaid in due course depending upon the cash flows.

## 66.17 Budget for the Financial Year 2023-24

The Budget for the Financial Year 2023-24 was considered by the Board and resolved to recommend to place it before the Governing Body for its approval.





## 66.18 Compliance Report

The Compliance Report of the ICFAI University, Raipur for the period ending February 28, 2023 was noted.

## 66.19 Any other item with the permission of the chair

Nil.

## 66.20 Date for the next meeting

It was agreed that the date for the next meeting of the Board of Management would be fixed in consultation with the Vice Chancellor.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey  
Vice Chancellor



## Minutes of the 67<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of the ICFAI University, Raipur held on April 27, 2023 through Blended mode

### Members Present:

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey, Vice Chancellor	Chairman
Prof Dr. Biplab Halder	Member
Dr. Jayant Isaac	Member
Dr. Jaya Singh	Member
Dr. Piyush Thakur	Member
Dr. Abha Shukla	Member
Prof.(Dr.) Manish Upadhyay Registrar	Member Secretary

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey, Vice-Chancellor presided over the meeting. The following items of business were transacted:

### 67.01 Grant of Leave of Absence, if any

Dr. Ashok Kumar Nema, Dr. Bharati Bhattacharya and Dr. A V Narsimha Rao could not attend the meeting and were granted leave of absence.

### 67.02 Appointment of the Registrar

On the recommendation of the Selection Committee Prof. (Dr.) Manish Upadhyay was appointed by the Chancellor as Registrar, the ICFAI University, Raipur for a period of three years and he joined as Registrar on March 14, 2023.

### 67.03 Confirmation of the Minutes of the 66<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of the ICFAI University, Raipur

The Minutes of the 66<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of the ICFAI University, Raipur held on March 06, 2023, through blended mode were confirmed.

### 67.04 Follow up action on the Minutes of the 66<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management

The follow-up action taken on the following item of the minutes of the 66<sup>th</sup> meeting of the Board of Management of the ICFAI University, Raipur was noted:

### 66.07 Status of Ph.D. Program

The University will offer Ph.D. program from the Academic Year 2023-24 and an advertisement for admissions was released.

### 67.05 Programs Offered

The Board noted the report presented on Programs Offered.

### 67.06 Summary of Students Batch Wise

The Board noted the report presented on summary of Students Batch Wise.

### 67.07 Library Resources

The Board noted the report presented on Library Resources.

### 67.08 Faculty Profile

The Board noted the "Faculty Profile".

### 67.09 Status of Ph.D Program

The Board noted status of Ph.D program.



## **67.10 Commencement of End Semester Examinations**

The Board noted the conduct of End Semester Examinations.

## **67.11 Research papers, Book chapters published/ papers presented in conferences**

The Board noted the research papers published by the faculty.

## **67.12 Activities conducted by the University**

The Board noted activities conducted by the University.

## **67.13 IP and Placement Details**

The Board noted the IP and Placement details.

## **66.14 Program Promotional activities**

The Board noted the program promotional activities.

## **66.15 Fee Dues from the Students**

Details of fees due from the students were noted and advised the University to take steps to collect the fees on time.

## **66.16 Funding by the ICFAI Society, Hyderabad**

The Board noted that the ICFAI Society, Hyderabad (the Society) has procured 30.43 acres of land and developed state-of-the-art campus with all modern facilities for exclusive use by the University. The Society has arranged the funds partly from its internal sources and partly through bank loan. It was agreed that the University repays the bank loan along with interest and also the margin money provided by the Society as and when the cash flows of the University permit. Once the University clears the liability on account of bank loan, interest and other funds provided by the Society, the title and ownership of the land and buildings will be transferred to the University. The Society has also provided funds for establishing the Endowment Fund with the State Government and for meeting operational deficits. The amount provided by the Sponsor Society against the above funding is Rs.48.91 crores as on March 31, 2022.

The Board also noted that during the financial year 2022-23, the Sponsor Society has provided funds to the tune of Rs.12.50 crores towards Capital Work-in Progress, and for meeting operational expenses up to March 31, 2023. Thus, the total amount provided by the Sponsor Society is Rs.61.41 crores as on March 31, 2023.

The Board further noted that the University has been utilizing the Overdraft facility for meeting operational expenses and the balance outstanding as on March 31, 2023 is Rs.4.94 crores.

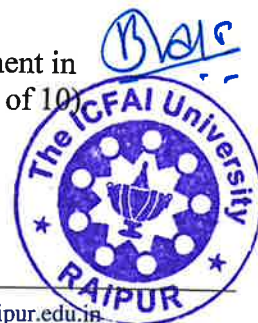
Efforts will be made to increase the revenues of the University and control the expenditure judiciously to reduce the deficit in the current year and the outstanding amount to the ICFAI Society will be repaid in due course depending upon the cash flows.

## **67.17 Faculty Feed Back**

The Board noted and advised the University to take the measures for improvement in academic delivery of the subject teachers whose feedback is less than 8.00 (out of 10).

## **67.18 Construction Status**

The Board noted the report presented on construction status.





## **67.19 Compliance Report**

The Compliance Report of the ICFAI University, Raipur for the period ending March 31, 2023 was noted.

## **67.20 Any other item with the permission of the chair**

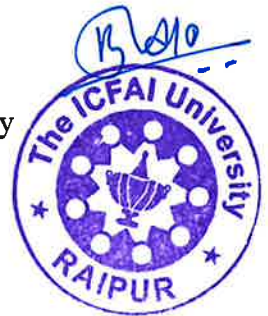
Nil.

## **67.21 Date for the next meeting**

It was agreed that the date for the next meeting of the Board of Management would be fixed in consultation with the Vice Chancellor.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey  
Vice Chancellor



## Minutes of the 68<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of the ICFAI University, Raipur held on July 13, 2023 through Blended mode

### Members Present:

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey, Vice Chancellor	Chairman
Prof Dr. Biplab Halder	Member
Dr. Jayant Isaac	Member
Dr. Jaya Singh	Member
Dr. Piyush Thakur	Member
Dr. Abha Shukla	Member
Prof.(Dr.) Manish Upadhyay Registrar	Member Secretary

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey, Vice-Chancellor presided over the meeting. The following items of business were transacted:

### 68.01 Grant of Leave of Absence, if any

Dr. Ashok Kumar Nema, Dr. Bharati Bhattacharya and Dr. A V Narsimha Rao could not attend the meeting and were granted leave of absence.

### 68.02 Confirmation of the Minutes of the 67<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of the ICFAI University, Raipur

The Minutes of the 67<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of the ICFAI University, Raipur held on April 27, 2023, through blended mode were confirmed.

### 68.03 Follow up action on the Minutes of the 67<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management

The follow-up action taken on the following item of the minutes of the 67<sup>th</sup> meeting of the Board of Management of the ICFAI University, Raipur

### 67.09 Status of Ph.D. Program

The University will offer Ph.D. program from the Academic Year 2023-24 and an advertisement for admissions has been released.

### 68.04 Programs Offered

The Board of Management noted the report presented on Programs Offered.

### 68.05 Summary of Students Batch Wise

The Board of Management noted the report presented on summary of Students Batch Wise.

### 68.06 Library Resources

The Board of Management noted the report presented on Library Resources.

### 68.07 Faculty Profile

The Board of Management noted the "Faculty Profile".

### 68.08 Status of Ph.D Program

The Board of Management noted status of Ph.D program. The University will offer Ph.D. program from the Academic Year 2023-24 and an advertisement for admissions has been released.



## **68.09 Examinations Result**

The Board of Management noted the End Semester Examinations Result.

## **68.10 Research papers, Book chapters published/ papers presented in conferences**

The Board of Management noted the research papers published by the faculty.

## **68.11 Activities conducted by the University**

The Board of Management while noting the activities conducted by the University, highly appreciated the novel activities conducted. Further it advised to continue these activities

## **68.12 IP and Placement Details**

The Board of Management noted the IP and Placement details and congratulated the student, for their Foreign Placement / Internship.

## **68.13 Program Promotional activities**

The Board of Management noted the program promotional activities and appreciated for the innovative archives..

## **68.14 Fee Dues from the Students**

Details of fees due from the students were noted and advised the University to take steps to collect the fees on time.

## **68.15 Funding by the ICFAI Society, Hyderabad**

The ICFAI Society, Hyderabad (the Society) has procured 30.43 acres of land and developed state-of-the-art campus with all modern facilities for exclusive use by the University. The Society has arranged the funds partly from its internal sources and partly through bank loan. It was agreed that the University repays the bank loan along with interest and also the margin money provided by the Society as and when the cash flows of the University permit. Once the University clears the liability on account of bank loan, interest and other funds provided by the Society, the title and ownership of the land and buildings will be transferred to the University.

The Society has also provided funds for establishing the Endowment Fund with the State Government and for meeting operational deficits.

The amount provided by the Sponsor Society against the above funding is Rs.61.40 crores as on March 31, 2023.

During the current year, the Sponsor Society has provided funds to the tune of Rs.3.48 crores towards Capital Work-in Progress, and for meeting operational expenses up to June 30, 2023.

Thus, the total amount provided by the Sponsor Society is Rs.64.88 crores as on June 30, 2023.

Further, the University has been utilizing the Overdraft facility for meeting operational expenses and the balance outstanding as on June 30, 2023 is Rs.4.85 crores.

Efforts will be made to increase the revenues of the University and control the expenditure judiciously to reduce the deficit in the current year and the outstanding amount to the ICFAI Society will be repaid in due course depending upon the cash flows.





**68.16 Construction Status**

The Board noted the report presented on construction status (Phase – VI)

**68.17 Compliance Report**

The Compliance Report of the ICFAI University, Raipur for the period ending June 30, 2023 was noted.

**68.18 Any other item with the permission of the chair**

Nil.

**68.19 Date for the next meeting**

It was agreed that the date for the next meeting of the Board of Management would be fixed in consultation with the Vice Chancellor.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey  
Vice Chancellor



**Minutes of the 69<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of The ICFAI University,  
Raipur held on August 17, 2023 at 11:30 AM through Blended mode**

**Members Present:**

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey, Vice Chancellor	Chairman
Prof Dr. Biplab Halder	Member
Dr. Jayant Isaac	Member
Dr. Jaya Singh	Member
Dr. Piyush Thakur	Member
Dr. Abha Shukla	Member
Ms. Varija	Spl. Invitee
Prof.(Dr.) Manish Upadhyay, Registrar	Member Secretary

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey, Vice-Chancellor presided over the meeting. The following items of business were transacted:

**69.01 Grant of Leave of Absence, if any**

Dr. A.V. Narsimha Rao, Dr. Ashok Kumar Nema and Dr. Bharati Bhattacharya could not attend the meeting and were granted leave of absence.

**69.02 Confirmation of the Minutes of the 68<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of the ICFAI University, Raipur**

The Minutes of the 68<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of The ICFAI University, Raipur held on July 13, 2023 were confirmed.

**69.03 Follow up action on the Minutes of the 68<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management**

The follow-up action taken on the following item of the minutes of the 68<sup>th</sup> meeting of the Board of Management of the ICFAI University, Raipur

**68.08 Status of Ph.D. Program**

The University will offer Ph.D. program from the Academic Year 2023-24 and Entrance Test, Interview and verification of certificates will be held in this month.

**69.04 Minutes of the 25<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Academic Council**

The Board of Management noted the Minutes of 25<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Academic Council and approved the meetings.

**69.05 Programs Offered**

The Board of Management noted the report presented on Programs Offered by the University.

**69.06 Summary of Students Batch Wise**

The Board of Management noted the report presented on summary of Students Batch Wise and program wise.

**69.07 Library Resources**

The Board of Management noted the report presented on Library Resources.

**69.08 Faculty Profile**

The Board of Management noted the "Faculty Profile".



## 69.09 Status of Ph.D Program

The Board of Management noted the status of Ph.D program. The University will offer Ph.D. program from the Academic Year 2023-24 and Entrance Test, Interview and verification of certificates will be held in this month.

## 69.10 Examinations Result

The Board of Management noted the Results of Semester II of the Academic Year 2022-23.

## 69.11 Research papers, Book chapters published/ papers presented in conferences

The Board of Management noted the research papers published by the faculty.

## 69.12 Activities conducted by the University

The Board of Management noted and appreciated the activities conducted by the University.

## 69.13 IP and Placement Details

The Board of Management noted the IP and Placement details and congratulated the student's, for their Foreign Placement / Internship.

## 69.14 Status of Admission for the Academic Year 2023-24

The Board of Management noted the status of admission for the academic year 2023-2024 and appreciated their efforts.

## 69.15 Fee Dues from the Students

Details of fees due from the students were noted and advised the University to take steps to collect the fee dues on priority.

## 69.16 Funding by the ICFAI Society, Hyderabad

The ICFAI Society, Hyderabad (the Society) has procured 30.43 acres of land and developed state-of-the-art campus with all modern facilities for exclusive use by the University. The Society has arranged the funds partly from its internal sources and partly through bank loan. It was agreed that the University repays the bank loan along with interest and also the margin money provided by the Society as and when the cash flows of the University permit. Once the University clears the liability on account of bank loan, interest and other funds provided by the Society, the title and ownership of the land and buildings will be transferred to the University.

The Society has also provided funds for establishing the Endowment Fund with the State Government and for meeting operational deficits.

The amount provided by the Sponsor Society against the above funding is Rs.61.40 crores as on March 31, 2023.

During the current year, the Sponsor Society has provided funds to the tune of Rs.4.49 crores towards Capital Work-in Progress, and for meeting operational expenses up to July 31, 2023. Thus, the total amount provided by the Sponsor Society is Rs.65.89 crores as on July 31, 2023.

Further, the University has been utilizing the Overdraft facility for meeting operational expenses and the balance outstanding as on July 31, 2023 is Rs.4.71 crores.





Efforts will be made to increase the revenues of the University and control the expenditure judiciously to reduce the deficit in the current year and the outstanding amount to the ICFAI Society will be repaid in due course depending upon the cash flows.

## **69.17 Approval of Annual Accounts and Annual Report for the year 2022-23**

The Annual Accounts for the year 2022-23 was reviewed and recommended for submission to the Governing Body for approval.

Annual Report on the activities of the University for the Year 2022-23 was reviewed and recommended for submission to the Governing Body for approval.

## **69.18 Approval of Appointment of Statutory Auditors for the year 2023-24**

The term of Statutory Auditors viz. M/s Narasimha Rao & Associates, Chartered Accountants expires. They completed the audit of Accounts of the University for the year 2022-23. It is proposed to reappoint them as Statutory Auditors for the year 2023-24 at the current remuneration of Rs.25,000 plus GST and reimbursement of out of pocket expenses.

Submitted to the Board for consideration and recommend for submission to the Governing Body for its approval.

## **69.19 Construction Status**

The Board noted the report presented on construction status (Phase – VI)

## **69.20 Amendment in Ordinance No. 14**

The University proposed to increase the intake of new admission from 60 seats to 120 seats in B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering. The Board was Confirmed and recommended for submission to the Governing Body for approval.

## **69.21 Compliance Report**

The Compliance Report of the ICFAI University, Raipur for the period ending July 31, 2023 was noted.

## **69.22 Any other item with the permission of the chair**

Nil.

## **69.23 Date for the next meeting**

It was agreed that the date for the next meeting of the Board of Management would be fixed in consultation with the Vice Chancellor.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey  
Vice Chancellor



## Minutes of the 70<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of The ICFAI University, Raipur held on October 31, 2023 through Blended Mode.

### Members Present:

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey, Vice Chancellor	Chairman
Prof Dr. Biplab Halder	Member
Dr. Jayant Isaac	Member
Dr. Jaya Singh	Member
Dr. Piyush Thakur	Member
Dr. Abha Shukla	Member
Prof.(Dr.) Manish Upadhyay, Registrar	Member Secretary

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey, Vice-Chancellor presided over the meeting. The following items of business were transacted:

### 70.01 Grant of Leave of Absence, if any

Dr. A V Narsimha Rao, Dr. Ashok Kumar Nema and Dr. Bharati Bhattacharya could not attend the meeting and were granted leave of absence.

### 70.02 Confirmation of the Minutes of the 69<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of the ICFAI University, Raipur

The Minutes of the 69<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of The ICFAI University, Raipur held on August 17, 2023 were confirmed.

### 70.03 Follow up action on the Minutes of the 69<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management

The follow-up action taken on the following item of the minutes of the 69<sup>th</sup> meeting of the Board of Management of the ICFAI University, Raipur was noted:

#### 69.20 Approval of Amended Ordinance No. 14(6) of the First Ordinances of the ICFAI University, Raipur.

The Governing Body approved Ordinance No.14(6) as amended by the Academic Council and approved by the Board of Management. The University submitted amended Ordinance to the Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission for approval.

It is informed that Committee with three members was constituted by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission to examine the proposal to increase the number of seats in the B.Tech. (CSE) Program. After inspection the committee will submit its report to CGPURC.

### 70.04 Minutes of the 26<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Academic Council

The Board noted the Minutes of 26<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Academic Council held on October 27, 2023.

### 70.05 Programs Offered

The Board noted the report presented on Programs Offered by the University.

### 70.06 Summary of Students Batch Wise

The Board noted the report presented on summary of Students Batch Wise and program wise.



## 70.07 Library Resources

The Board noted the report presented on Library Resources.

## 70.08 Faculty Profile

The Board noted the details presented on Faculty Profile.

## 70.09 Status of Ph.D Admissions

It was informed to the Board that for the Academic Year 2023-24 eleven (11) candidates who have qualified in the entrance test conducted through online on August 20, 2023 and the interview conducted through physical mode on August 27, 2023 by the University were admitted.

## 70.10 Research papers, Book chapters published/ papers presented in conferences

The Board noted the research papers published by the faculty.

## 70.11 Activities conducted by the University

The Board noted and appreciated the activities conducted by the University.

## 70.12 Internships and Placement Details

The Board noted the Internships and Placement details and congratulated the students for their Foreign Placement / Internship.

## 70.13 Fee Dues from the Students

Details of fees due from the students were noted and the Board advised the University to take steps to collect the fee dues on priority.

## 70.14 Funding by the ICFAI Society, Hyderabad

The Board noted that the ICFAI Society, Hyderabad (the Society) has procured 30.43 acres of land and developed state-of-the-art campus with all modern facilities for exclusive use by the University. The Society has arranged the funds partly from its internal sources and partly through bank loan. It was agreed that the University repays the bank loan along with interest and also the margin money provided by the Society as and when the cash flows of the University permit. Once the University clears the liability on account of bank loan, interest and other funds provided by the Society, the title and ownership of the land and buildings will be transferred to the University. The Society has also provided funds for establishing the Endowment Fund with the State Government and for meeting operational deficits. The amount provided by the Sponsor Society against the above funding is Rs.61.40 crores as on March 31, 2023.

The Board also noted that during the current year, the Sponsor Society has provided funds to the tune of Rs.5.57 crores towards Capital Work-in Progress, and for meeting operational expenses up to September 30, 2023. Thus, the total amount provided by the Sponsor Society is Rs.66.97 crores as on September 30, 2023.

The Board further noted that the University has been utilizing the Overdraft facility for meeting operational expenses and the balance outstanding as on September 30, 2023 is Rs 4.88 crores.

Efforts will be made to increase the revenues of the University and control the expenditure judiciously to reduce the deficit in the current year and the outstanding amount to the ICFAI Society will be repaid in due course depending upon the cash flows.



## 70.15 Construction Status

The Board noted the report presented on construction status (Phase – VI)

## 70.16 Approval for Amendment of First Ordinances of the ICFAI University, Raipur.

The Board considered the amended Ordinances Nos. 04, 05, 08, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 and 32 by the Academic Council as per Section 29(1) of the Act read with Statute 42(2) and unanimously resolved to approve the same. The Board further resolved to request the University to submit the amended Ordinances as approved to the CGPURC for its approval. The details of the amended Ordinances are given below:

Sr. No	Ordinance No	Name of the Ordinance	Existing	Correction
1	Ordinance No - 04	Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates of the University	Limited faculties with courses are existed	Faculties and Courses added
2	Ordinance No - 05	Master of Business Administration	Specialization Not Included	Specializations included with NEP 2020 format
3	Ordinance No – 08	Bachelor of Business Administration	Specialization Not Included	Specializations included with NEP 2020 format
4	Ordinance No -12	Bachelor of Technology [Civil Engineering]	Old Format	Replacing with Ordinance No 47 with NEP 2020 format.  <u>New Branches</u>  1. Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning  2. Data Science and Machine Learning
5	Ordinance No - 13	Bachelor of Technology [Mechanical Engineering]		
6	Ordinance No – 14	Bachelor of Technology [Computer Science Engineering]		
7	Ordinance No - 15	Bachelor of Technology [Electronics & Communication Engineering]		
8	Ordinance No – 16	The award of Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates and other academic distinctions of the University	Example Bachelor of Technology In Computer Science	Program Name In [department / Specialization / Honors]
9	Ordinance No – 32	Bachelor of Science	Specialization Not Included	Specializations included with NEP 2020 format

## 70.17 Compliance Report

The Compliance Report of the ICFAI University, Raipur for the period ending October 30, 2023 was noted.

## 70.18 Any other item with the permission of the chair

Nil.

## 70.19 Date for the next meeting

It was agreed that the date for the next meeting of the Board of Management would be fixed in consultation with the Vice Chancellor.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey  
Vice Chancellor



## Minutes of the 71<sup>st</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of The ICFAI University, Raipur held on December 11, 2023 through Blended Mode.

### Members Present:

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey, Vice Chancellor	Chairman
Prof T S R K Rao	Member
Dr. Jayant Isaac	Member
Dr. Jaya Singh	Member
Dr. Piyush Thakur	Member
Dr. Abha Shukla	Member
Prof.(Dr.) Manish Upadhyay, Registrar	Member Secretary

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey, Vice-Chancellor presided over the meeting. The following items of business were transacted:

### 71.01 Grant of Leave of Absence, if any

Dr. A V Narsimha Rao, Dr. Ashok Kumar Nema and Dr. Bharati Bhattacharya could not attend the meeting and were granted leave of absence.

### 71.02 Completion of Term of Member and Welcome to the New Member

The Board noted that the term of Prof. (Dr.) Biplab Halder, nominee of the Sponsoring Body on the Board of Management is completed. The Board placed on record its appreciation for his services during the tenure of office.

As per Section 23(1)(b) of the Act, the Sponsoring Body nominated Prof. T S R K Rao to the Board of Management in place of the retired member for a term of three years w.e.f. December 08, 2023. The members of the Board of Management congratulated and welcomed the new member Prof. T S R K Rao.

### 71.03 Confirmation of the Minutes of the 70<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of the ICFAI University, Raipur

The Minutes of the 70<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of The ICFAI University, Raipur held on October 31, 2023 were confirmed.

### 71.04 Follow up action on the Minutes of the 70<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management

The follow-up action taken on the following item of the minutes of the 70<sup>th</sup> meeting of the Board of Management of The ICFAI University, Raipur was noted:

### 70.16 Approval for Amendment of First Ordinances of the ICFAI University, Raipur.

The Board considered the amended Ordinances Nos. 04, 05, 08, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 and 32 by the Academic Council as per Section 29(1) of the Act read with Statute 42(2) and unanimously resolved to approve the same. The Board further resolved to request the University to submit the amended Ordinances to the CGPURC for its approval and the University has submitted to CGPURC for approval.

### 71.05 Programs Offered

The Board noted the report presented on Programs Offered by the University.



## **71.06 Summary of Students Batch Wise 2023-24**

The Board noted the report presented on summary of Students Batch Wise and Program Wise.

## **71.07 Library Resources**

The Board noted the report presented on Library Resources.

## **71.08 Faculty Profiles**

The Board noted the details presented on the Faculty Profiles.

## **71.09 Status of Ph.D Admissions**

It is informed to the Board that for the Academic Year 2023-24, Twelve (12) candidates were registered for the Ph.D Program.

## **71.10 Research papers, Book chapters published/ papers presented in conferences**

The Board noted the research papers published by the faculty.

## **71.11 Activities Conducted by the University**

The Board noted the details of activities conducted by the University.

## **71.12 Internships and Placement Details**

The Board noted the Internships and Placement details and congratulated the students for their Foreign Placement / Internship.

## **71.13 Fee Dues of the Students**

Details of fees due of the students were noted and the Board advised the University to take steps to collect the fee dues on priority.

## **71.14 Funding by the ICFAI Society, Hyderabad**

The Board noted that the ICFAI Society, Hyderabad (the Society) has procured 30.43 acres of land and developed a state-of-the-art campus with all modern facilities for exclusive use by the University. The Society has arranged the funds partly from its internal sources and partly through bank loan. It was agreed that the University repays the bank loan along with interest and also the margin money provided by the Society as and when the cash flows of the University permit. Once the University clears the liability on account of bank loan, interest and other funds provided by the Society, the title and ownership of the land and buildings will be transferred to the University. The Society has also provided funds for establishing the Endowment Fund with the State Government and for meeting operational deficits. The amount provided by the Sponsor Society against the above funding is Rs.61.40 crores as on March 31, 2023.

The Board also noted that during the current year, the Sponsor Society has provided funds to the tune of Rs.9.38 crores towards Capital Work-in-Progress, and for meeting operational expenses up to September 30, 2023. Thus, the total amount provided by the Sponsor Society is Rs.70.78 crores as on September 30, 2023.

The Board further noted that the University has been utilizing the Overdraft facility for meeting operational expenses and the balance outstanding as on September 30, 2023 is Rs 4.75 crores.

Efforts will be made to increase the revenues of the University and control the expenditure judiciously to reduce the deficit in the current year and the outstanding amount to the ICFAI Society will be repaid in due course depending upon the cash flows.



## **71.15 Construction Status**

The Board noted the report presented on construction status of Phase – VI.

## **71.16 Conduct of Convocation**

The Board noted that the University proposes to conduct the 2<sup>nd</sup> Convocation in February/ March, 2024 in consultation with the Visitor and the Chancellor as per Section 15(2) of the Act, Statute No. 23 and Ordinance No. 26 of the ICFAI University, Raipur.

## **71.17 Compliance Report**

The Compliance Report of the ICFAI University, Raipur for the period ending November 30, 2023 was noted.

## **71.18 Any other item with the permission of the chair**

Nil.

## **71.19 Date for the next meeting**

It was agreed that the date for the next meeting of the Board of Management would be fixed in consultation with the Vice Chancellor.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey  
Vice Chancellor



## Minutes of the 72<sup>nd</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of The ICFAI University, Raipur held on February 22, 2023 through Blended Mode.

### Members Present:

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey, Vice Chancellor	Chairman
Prof T S R K Rao	Member
Dr. A.V. Narsimha Rao	Member
Dr. Jayant Isaac	Member
Dr. Jaya Singh	Member
Dr. Piyush Thakur	Member
Dr. Abha Shukla	Member
Prof.(Dr.) Manish Upadhyay, Registrar	Member Secretary

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey, Vice-Chancellor presided over the meeting. The following items of business were transacted:

### 72.01 Grant of Leave of Absence, if any

Dr. Ashok Kumar Nema and Dr. Bharati Bhattacharya could not attend the meeting and were granted leave of absence.

### 72.02 Confirmation of the Minutes of the 71<sup>st</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of the ICFAI University, Raipur

The Minutes of the 71<sup>st</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of the ICFAI University, Raipur held on December 11, 2023 were confirmed.

### 72.03 Follow up action on the Minutes of the 71<sup>st</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management

The follow-up action taken on the following item of the minutes of the 71<sup>st</sup> meeting of the Board of Management of The ICFAI University, Raipur was noted:

### 70.16 Approval for Amendment of First Ordinances of the ICFAI University, Raipur.

The Board considered the amended Ordinances Nos. 04, 05, 08, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 and 32 by the Academic Council as per Section 29(1) of the Act read with Statute 42(2) and unanimously resolved to approve the same. The Board further resolved to request the University to submit the amended Ordinances to the CGPURC for its approval and the University has submitted to CGPURC for approval.

### 72.04 Programs Offered

The Board noted the report presented on Programs Offered by the University.

### 72.05 Summary of Students Batch Wise 2023-24

The Board noted the report presented on summary of Students Batch Wise and Program Wise.

### 72.06 Library Resources

The Board noted the report presented on Library Resources.

### 72.07 Faculty Profiles

The Board noted the details presented on the Faculty Profiles.



## **72.08 Status of Ph.D Admissions**

It is informed to the Board that for the Academic Year 2023-24, Twelve (12) and Academic Year January 2024 , Twenty (20) candidates were registered for the Ph.D Program.

## **72.09 Research papers, Book chapters published/ papers presented in conferences**

The Board noted the research papers published by the faculty.

## **72.10 Activities Conducted by the University**

The Board noted the details of activities conducted by the University.

## **72.11 End Semester Exam Details**

The Board noted the details of End Semester Exam result.

## **72.12 Program Promotional Activities for the Academic Year 2024-25**

The Board noted the details of program promotional activities for the academic year 2024-25.

## **72.13 Fee Dues from the Students**

Details of fees due of the students were noted and the Board advised the University to take steps to collect the fee dues on priority.

## **72.14 Funding by the ICFAI Society, Hyderabad**

The ICFAI Society, Hyderabad (the Society) has procured 30.43 acres of land and developed state-of-the-art campus with all modern facilities for exclusive use by the University. The Society has arranged the funds partly from its internal sources and partly through bank loan. It was agreed that the University repays the bank loan along with interest and also the margin money provided by the Society as and when the cash flows of the University permit. Once the University clears the liability on account of bank loan, interest and other funds provided by the Society, the title and ownership of the land and buildings will be transferred to the University.

The Society has also provided funds for establishing the Endowment Fund with the State Government and for meeting operational deficits.

The amount provided by the Society against the above funding is Rs.61.40 crores as on March 31, 2023.

During the current year, the Society has provided funds to the tune of Rs.12.44 crores towards Capital Work-in Progress, and for meeting operational expenses up to January 31, 2024.

Thus, the total amount provided by the Society is Rs.73.84 crores as on January 31, 2024. Further, the University has been utilizing the Overdraft facility for meeting operational expenses and the balance outstanding as on January 31, 2024 is Rs.4.51 crores.

Efforts will be made to increase the revenues of the University and control the expenditure judiciously to reduce the deficit in the current year and the outstanding amount to the ICFAI Society will be repaid in due course depending upon the cash flows.





## **72.15 Budget for the year 2024-25**

The Board noted the details of budget for the year 2024-15.

## **72.16 Construction Status**

The Board noted the report presented on construction status of Phase – VI.

## **72.17 Conduct of Convocation**

The Board noted that the University proposes to conduct the 2<sup>nd</sup> Convocation in August/September, 2024 in consultation with the Visitor and the Chancellor as per Section 15(2) of the Act, Statute No. 23 and Ordinance No. 26 of the ICFAI University, Raipur.

## **72.18 Compliance Report**

The Compliance Report of the ICFAI University, Raipur for the period ending January 31, 2023 was noted.

## **72.19 Any other item with the permission of the chair**

Nil.

## **72.20 Date for the next meeting**

It was agreed that the date for the next meeting of the Board of Management would be fixed in consultation with the Vice Chancellor.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey  
Vice Chancellor



## Minutes of the 73<sup>rd</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of The ICFAI University, Raipur held on April 22, 2024 through Blended Mode.

### Members Present:

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey, Vice Chancellor	Chairman
Prof T S R K Rao	Member
Dr. A.V. Narsimha Rao	Member
Prof. Debendra Shadangi	Member
Prof. (Dr.) K. Kishore Kumar	Member
Dr. Ramesh Kumar Yadav	Member
Dr. Animesh Sharma	Member
Prof. (Dr.) Manish Upadhyay, Registrar	Member Secretary

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey, Vice-Chancellor presided over the meeting. The following items of business were transacted:

### 73.01 Grant of Leave of Absence, if any

Dr. Ashok Kumar Nema and Dr. Bharati Bhattacharya could not attend the meeting and were granted leave of absence.

### 73.02 Retirement of Members and Welcome to New Members

The Board appreciated and acknowledged the contribution of the following nominees on the Board of Management of the University who retired on February 29, 2024 on completion of their term of 3 years for the development of the University:

1. Dr. Jayant Isaac
2. Dr. Jaya Singh
3. Dr. Piyush Thakur
4. Dr. Abha Shukla

Further, as per Section 23(1) (d & e) of the Act read with Statute 7 Part-I (d & e) of the First Statutes of the ICFAI University, Raipur 2011 nominated the following professors and teachers to the Board of Management for a term of three years w.e.f. March 15, 2024.

1. Prof. Debendra Shadangi
2. Prof. K Kishore Kumar
3. Dr. Ramesh Yadav
4. Dr. Animesh Sharma

The Board was pleased to welcome the new members of the Board of Management of IU, Raipur.

### 73.03 Confirmation of the Minutes of the 72<sup>nd</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of the ICFAI University, Raipur

The Minutes of the 72<sup>nd</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of the ICFAI University, Raipur held on February 22, 2024 were confirmed.



## **73.04 Follow up action on the Minutes of the 72<sup>nd</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management**

The follow-up action taken on the following item of the minutes of the 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of the Board of Management of The ICFAI University, Raipur was noted:

### **72.03 Approval for Amendment of First Ordinances of the ICFAI University, Raipur.**

The Board considered the amended Ordinances Nos. 04, 05, 08, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 and 32 by the Academic Council as per Section 29(1) of the Act read with Statute 42(2) and resolved to approve the same. The Board further resolved to request the University to submit the amended Ordinances to the CGPURC for its approval and The Ordinances will be submitted to the Regulatory Commission after Elections.

### **73.05 Programs Offered**

The Board noted the details presented on Programs Offered by the University.

### **73.06 Summary of Students Batch Wise 2023-24**

The Board noted the details presented on summary of Students Batch Wise and Program Wise.

### **73.07 Library Resources**

The Board noted the details presented on Library Resources. As suggested by the Board, the University incorporated online journals/magazines.

### **73.08 Faculty Profiles**

The Board noted the details presented on the Faculty Profiles.

### **73.09 Status of Ph.D Admissions**

The Board noted the details of Ph.D admissions for the Academic Year 2023-24. It was informed that 21 and 14 candidates were registered for the Part time and Full time Ph.D Program respectively.

### **73.10 Research papers, Book chapters published/ papers presented in conferences**

The Board noted the details of the research papers published by the faculty. As per the Board advice, university incorporated Conference Papers separately.

### **73.11 Activities Conducted by the University**

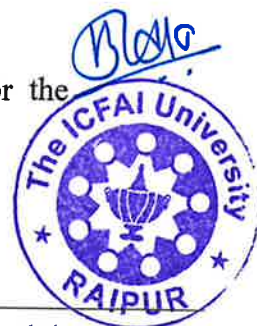
The Board noted the details of activities conducted by the University.

### **73.12 End Semester Exam Details**

The Board noted the details of End Semester Exam results.

### **73.13 Program Promotional Activities for the Academic Year 2024-25**

The Board noted the report presented on program promotional activities for the Academic Year 2024-25.





## 73.14 Fee Dues from the Students

Details of fees due of the students were noted and the Board advised the University to take steps to collect the fee dues on a priority basis.

## 73.15 Funding by the ICFAI Society, Hyderabad

The Board noted that the ICFAI Society, Hyderabad (the Society) has procured 30.43 acres of land and developed state-of-the-art campus with all modern facilities for exclusive use by the University. The Society has arranged the funds partly from its internal sources and partly through bank loan. It was agreed that the University repays the bank loan along with interest and also the margin money provided by the Society as and when the cash flows of the University permit. Once the University clears the liability on account of bank loan, interest and other funds provided by the Society, the title and ownership of the land and buildings will be transferred to the University. The Society has also provided funds for establishing the Endowment Fund with the State Government and for meeting operational deficits. The amount provided by the Society against the above funding is Rs.61.40 crores as on March 31, 2023. During the year 2023-24, the Society has provided funds to the tune of Rs.16.14 crores towards Capital Work-in Progress, and for meeting operational expenses. Thus, the total amount provided by the Society is Rs.77.54 crores as on March 31, 2024.

The Board also noted that the University has been utilizing the Overdraft facility for meeting operational expenses and the balance outstanding as on March 31, 2024 is Rs.4.93 crores.

Efforts will be made to increase the revenues of the University and control the expenditure judiciously to reduce the deficit in the current year and the outstanding amount to the ICFAI Society will be repaid in due course depending upon the cash flows.

## 73.16 Construction Status

The Board noted the report presented on construction status of Phase – IV.

## 73.17 Compliance Report

The Compliance Report of the ICFAI University, Raipur for the period ending March 31, 2024 was noted.

## 73.18 Any other item with the permission of the chair

Nil.

## 73.19 Date for the next meeting

It was agreed that the date for the next meeting of the Board of Management would be fixed in consultation with the Vice Chancellor.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey  
Vice Chancellor



## Minutes of the 74<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of The ICFAI University, Raipur held on June 18, 2024 through Blended Mode.

### Members Present:

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey, Vice Chancellor	Chairman
Prof T S R K Rao	Member
Dr. A.V. Narsimha Rao	Member
Prof. (Dr.) K. Kishore Kumar	Member
Prof. Debendra Shadangi	Member
Dr. Animesh Sharma	Member
Dr. Ramesh Kumar Yadav	Member
Prof. (Dr.) Manish Upadhyay, Registrar	Member Secretary

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey, Vice-Chancellor presided over the meeting. The following items of business were transacted:

#### 74.01 Grant of Leave of Absence, if any

Dr. Ashok Kumar Nema and Dr. Bharati Bhattacharya could not attend the meeting and were granted leave of absence.

#### 74.02 Confirmation of the Minutes of the 73<sup>rd</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of the ICFAI University, Raipur

The Minutes of the 73<sup>rd</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of the ICFAI University, Raipur held on April 22, 2024 were confirmed.

#### 74.03 Follow up action on the Minutes of the 73<sup>rd</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management

The follow-up action taken on the following item of the minutes of the 73<sup>rd</sup> meeting of the Board of Management of The ICFAI University, Raipur was noted:

#### 73.03 Amendment of First Ordinances of the ICFAI University, Raipur.

The amended Ordinances will be submitted to the CGPURC for its approval shortly.

#### 74.04 Programs Offered

The Board noted the details presented on Programs Offered by the University.

#### 74.05 Summary of Students Batch Wise 2023-24

The Board noted the details presented on summary of Students Batch Wise and Program Wise.

#### 74.06 Library Resources

The Board noted the details presented on Library Resources. As suggested by the Board, the University incorporated online journals/magazines.

#### 74.07 Faculty Profiles

The Board noted the details presented on the Faculty Profiles.



## **74.08 Summary of Ph.D. Admission Sessions (2023-24)**

The Board noted the details of Ph.D admissions made during the Academic Year 2023-24. It was informed that 21 and 14 candidates were registered for the Part time and Full time Ph.D Program respectively.

## **74.09 Research papers, Book chapters published/ papers presented in conferences**

The Board noted the details of the research papers published by the faculty. As per the Board advice, the University incorporated Conference Papers separately.

## **74.10 Activities Conducted by the University**

The Board noted the details of activities conducted by the University.

## **74.11 End Semester Exam Details**

The Board noted the details of End Semester Exam results.

## **74.12 Program Promotional Activities for the Academic Year 2024-25**

The Board noted the report presented on program promotional activities for the Academic Year 2024-25.

## **74.13 Internship and Placements Details**

The Board noted the details presented on Internship and Placements.

## **74.14 Fee Dues from the Students**

Details of fees dues from the students were noted and the Board advised the University to take steps to collect the fee dues on a priority basis.

## **74.15 Funding by the ICFAI Society, Hyderabad**

The Board noted that the ICFAI Society, Hyderabad (the Society) has procured 30.43 acres of land and developed state-of-the-art campus with all modern facilities for exclusive use by the University. The Society has arranged the funds partly from its internal sources and partly through bank loan. It was agreed that the University repays the bank loan along with interest and also the margin money provided by the Society as and when the cash flows of the University permit. Once the University clears the liability on account of bank loan, interest and other funds provided by the Society, the title and ownership of the land and buildings will be transferred to the University. The Society has also provided funds for establishing the Endowment Fund with the State Government and for meeting operational deficits. The amount provided by the Society against the above funding is Rs.77.54 crores as on March 31, 2024.

The Board also noted that during the current year, the Society has provided funds to the tune of Rs.2.54 crores towards Capital Work-in Progress and for meeting operational expenses. Thus, the total amount provided by the Society is Rs.80.08 crores as on May 31, 2024.

The Board further noted that the University has been utilizing the Overdraft facility for meeting operational expenses and the balance outstanding as on May 31, 2024 is Rs.4.71 crores.

Efforts will be made to increase the revenues of the University and control the expenditure judiciously to reduce the deficit in the current year and the outstanding amount to the ICFAI Society will be repaid in due course depending upon the cash flows.





## **74.16 Construction Status**

The Board noted the report presented on the status of Phase – VI construction activity.

## **74.17 Compliance Report**

The Compliance Report of the ICFAI University, Raipur for the period ending May 31, 2024 was noted.

## **74.18 Any other item with the permission of the chair**

Nil.

## **74.19 Date for the next meeting**

It was agreed that the date for the next meeting of the Board of Management would be fixed in consultation with the Vice Chancellor.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey  
Vice Chancellor



**Minutes of the 75<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of The ICFAI University, Raipur**  
**held on August 23, 2024 through Blended Mode.**

**Members Present:**

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey, Vice Chancellor  
Prof T S R K Rao  
Prof. (Dr.) K. Kishore Kumar  
Prof. Debendra Shadangi  
Dr. Animesh Sharma  
Dr. Ramesh Kumar Yadav  
Prof. (Dr.) Manish Upadhyay, Registrar

Chairman  
Member  
Member  
Member  
Member  
Member  
Member Secretary

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey, Vice-Chancellor presided over the meeting. The following items of business were transacted:

**75.01 Grant of Leave of Absence, if any**

Dr. A.V. Narsimha Rao, Dr. Ashok Kumar Nema and Dr. Bharati Bhattacharya could not attend the meeting and were granted leave of absence.

**75.02 Confirmation of the Minutes of the 74<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of the ICFAI University, Raipur**

The Minutes of the 74<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of The ICFAI University, Raipur held on June 18, 2024 were confirmed.

**75.03 Follow up action on the Minutes of the 74<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management**

There were no items for any specific follow up.

**75.04 Minutes of the 27<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Academic Council**

The Minutes of the 27<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Academic Council held on July 31, 2024 were noted.

**75.05 Approval of the list of the graduating students and recipients of medals for the Academic Years 2022-23 and 2023-24**

The lists of the graduating students and recipients of medals for the Academic Years 2022-23 and 2023-24, were noted and resolved to recommend to place the same before the Governing Body for its approval.

**75.06 Programs Offered**

The Board noted the details presented on Programs Offered by the University.

**75.07 Summary of the Students Batch Wise 2023-24**

The Board noted the details presented on summary of the Students Batch Wise and Program Wise.

**75.08 Summary of Ph.D. Admissions Session (2023-2024) & Status of Ph.D. Admissions for the Academic Year 2024-25**

The Board noted the Status of Ph.D. Admissions for the Academic Year 2024-25 and details of 21 Part time and 14 Full time Ph.D. admissions made during the Academic Year 2023-24.

**75.09 Library Resources**

The Board noted the details presented on Library Resources.

**75.10 Faculty Profiles**

The Board noted the details presented on the Faculty Profiles.

**75.11 Students Feedback**



The Board noted the details presented on Students Feedback on performance of faculty.

**75.12 Research Papers, Book Chapters and Patents Published**

The Board noted the details of the research papers published by the faculty. As per the Board advice, the University furnished separately Papers presented by the faculty in the conferences.

**75.13 Activities conducted, MOUs signed by the University and Faculty participation in the events**

The Board noted the details of activities conducted, MOUs signed by the University and Faculty participation in the events conducted by the University.

**75.14 End Semester Exam Details (Second Semester 2023-24)**

The Board noted with satisfaction End Semester Exam results (Second Semester 2023-24).

**75.15 Program Promotional Activities for the Academic Year 2024-25**

The Board noted the report presented on program promotional activities conducted for the Academic Year 2024-25.

**75.16 Internship and Placement Details**

The Board noted the details presented on Internships and Placement of the students.

**75.17 Approval of Ordinance No. 47 (Under NEP 2020) of The ICFAI University, Raipur.**

The Board of Management considered the Ordinance No. 47 (Under NEP 2020) recommended by the Academic Council and resolved to approve the same. The Board of Management further resolved to place it before the Governing Body for its consideration and approval.

**75.18 Approval of Amended Ordinance No. 38 (Doctor of Philosophy) (Under NEP 2020) of The ICFAI University, Raipur.**

The Board of Management considered the Amended Ordinance No. 38 (Doctor of Philosophy) (Under NEP 2020) recommended by the Academic Council and resolved to approve the same. The Board of Management further resolved to place it before the Governing Body for its consideration and approval.

**75.19 Fee Dues from the Students**

Details of fees dues from the students were noted and the Board advised the University to take steps to collect the fee dues on a priority basis.

**75.20 Funding by the ICFAI Society, Hyderabad**

The ICFAI Society, Hyderabad (the Society) has procured 30.43 acres of land and developed state-of-the-art campus with all modern facilities for exclusive use by the University. The Society has arranged the funds partly from its internal sources and partly through bank loan. It was agreed that the University repays the bank loan along with interest and also the margin money provided by the Society as and when the cash flows of the University permit. Once the University clears the liability on account of bank loan, interest and other funds provided by the Society, the title and ownership of the land and buildings will be transferred to the University.

The Society has also provided funds for establishing the Endowment Fund with the State Government and for meeting operational deficits. The amount provided by the Society against the above funding is Rs.77.54 crores as on March 31, 2024. During the current year, the Society has provided funds to the tune of Rs.4.98 crores towards Capital Work-in Progress and for meeting operational expenses. Thus, the total amount provided by the Society is Rs.82.52 crores as on July 31, 2024. Further, the University has been utilizing the Overdraft facility for meeting operational expenses and the balance outstanding as on July 31, 2024 is Rs. 4.58 crores. Efforts will be made to increase the revenues of the University and control the expenditure judiciously.





to reduce the deficit in the current year and the outstanding amount to the ICFAI Society will be repaid in due course depending upon the cash flows.

**75.21 Approval of Annual Accounts and Annual Report for the year 2023-24**

The Annual Accounts for the year 2023-24 were considered and recommended for submission to the Governing Body for approval.

Annual Report on the activities of the University for the Year 2023-24 was considered and recommended for submission to the Governing Body for approval.

**75.22 Appointment of Statutory Auditors for the year 2024-25**

A proposal to reappoint M/s. Narasimha Rao & Associates, Chartered Accountants as Statutory Auditors for the year 2024-25 on a remuneration of Rs. 25,000 plus GST and reimbursement of out of pocket expenses was considered and recommended for submission to the Governing Body for approval.

**75.23 Academic Calendar for the Academic Year 2024-25**

The Board noted the Academic Calendar for the Academic Year 2024-25.

**75.24 Construction Status**

The Board noted the report presented on the status of construction.

**75.25 Compliance Report**

The Compliance Report of the ICFAI University, Raipur for the period ending July 31, 2024 was noted.

**75.26 Any other item with the permission of the chair**

Nil.

**75.27 Date for the next meeting**

It was agreed that the date for the next meeting of the Board of Management would be fixed in consultation with the Vice Chancellor.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey  
Vice Chancellor



## Minutes of the 76<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of The ICFAI University, Raipur held on October 25, 2024 through Blended Mode.

### Members Present:

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey, Vice Chancellor	Chairman
Prof T S R K Rao	Member
Dr. A V Narsimha Rao	Member
Prof. (Dr.) K. Kishore Kumar	Member
Prof. Debendra Shadangi	Member
Dr. Animesh Sharma	Member
Dr. Ramesh Kumar Yadav	Member
Prof. (Dr.) Manish Upadhyay, Registrar	Member Secretary

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey, Vice-Chancellor presided over the meeting. The following items of business were transacted:

### 76.01 Grant of Leave of Absence, if any

All the members were present. However, appointment of nominees of the State Government is awaited.

### 76.02 Confirmation of the Minutes of the 75<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of the ICFAI University, Raipur

The Minutes of the 75<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of The ICFAI University, Raipur held on August 23, 2024 were confirmed.

### 76.03 Follow up action on the Minutes of the 75<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management

#### 75.17 Approval of Ordinance No. 47 (Under NEP 2020) of The ICFAI University, Raipur

The Board noted the approval of Ordinance No.47 (Under NEP 2020) by CGPURC and its publication in the official Gazette shortly.

### 76.04 Programs Offered

The Board noted the details presented on Programs Offered by the University.

### 76.05 Summary of the Students Batch Wise 2024-25

The Board noted the details presented on summary of the Students Batch Wise and Program Wise.

### 76.06 Summary of Ph.D. Admissions

The Board noted the Summary of Ph.D. Admissions for the Academic Year 2023-24 and 2024-25.

### 76.07 Library Resources

The Board noted the details presented on Library Resources.

### 76.08 Faculty Profiles

The Board noted the details presented on the Faculty Profiles.



## **76.09 Research Papers, Book Chapters and Patents Published**

The Board noted the details of the research papers published by the faculty. As per the Board advice, the University furnished separately Papers presented, Books Published, Book Chapters Published by the faculty in the conferences.

## **76.10 Activities conducted and MOUs signed by the University**

The Board noted the details of activities conducted, MOUs signed by the University.

## **76.11 Program Promotional Activities for the Academic Year 2024-25**

The Board noted the Admissions Status and the report presented on program promotional activities conducted for the Academic Year 2024-25.

## **76.12 Internship and Placement Details**

The Board noted the details presented on Internships and Placement of the students. Members advised that most of the internship should be in the offline mode wherever possible.

## **76.13 Conduct of 2<sup>nd</sup> Convocation**

The Board noted that the 2<sup>nd</sup> Convocation of The ICFAI University is proposed to be conducted in the last week of November, 2024 as per the convenience of His Excellency, the Governor, State of Chhattisgarh.

## **76.14 Fee Dues from the Students**

Details of fees dues from the students were noted and the Board advised the University to take steps to collect the fee dues on a priority basis.

## **76.15 Funding by the ICFAI Society, Hyderabad**

The Board noted that the ICFAI Society, Hyderabad (the Society) has procured 0.43 acres of land and developed state-of-the-art campus with all modern facilities for exclusive use by the University. The Society has arranged the funds partly from its internal sources and partly through bank loan. It was agreed that the University repays the bank loan along with interest and also the margin money provided by the Society as and when the cash flows of the University permit. Once the University clears the liability on account of bank loan, interest and other funds provided by the Society, the title and ownership of the land and buildings will be transferred to the University. The Society has also provided funds for establishing the Endowment Fund with the State Government and for meeting operational deficits. The amount provided by the Society against the above funding is Rs.77.54 crores as on March 31, 2024. During the current year, the Society has provided funds to the tune of Rs.7.25 crores towards Capital Work-in Progress and for meeting operational expenses. Thus, the total amount provided by the Society is Rs.84.79 crores as on September 30, 2024.

The Board further noted that the University has been utilizing the Overdraft facility for meeting operational expenses and the balance outstanding as on September 30, 2024 is Rs.4.63 crores.

Efforts will be made to increase the revenues of the University and control the expenditure judiciously to reduce the deficit in the current year and the outstanding amount to the ICFAI Society will be repaid in due course depending upon the cash flows.





**76.16 Construction Status**

The Board noted the report presented on the status of construction.

**76.17 Compliance Report**

The Compliance Report of the ICFAI University, Raipur for the period ending September 30, 2024 was noted.

**76.18 Any other item with the permission of the chair**

Nil.

**76.19 Date for the next meeting**

It was agreed that the date for the next meeting of the Board of Management would be fixed in consultation with the Vice Chancellor.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey  
Vice Chancellor



## Minutes of the 77<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of The ICFAI University, Raipur held on December 13, 2024 through Blended Mode.

### Members Present:

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey, Vice Chancellor	Chairman
Prof T S R K Rao	Member
Dr. A V Narsimha Rao	Member
Prof. (Dr.) K. Kishore Kumar	Member
Prof. Debendra Shadangi	Member
Dr. Animesh Sharma	Member
Dr. Ramesh Kumar Yadav	Member
Prof. (Dr.) Manish Upadhyay, Registrar	Member Secretary

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey, Vice-Chancellor presided over the meeting. The following items of business were transacted:

### 77.01 Grant of Leave of Absence, if any

All the members were present. However, appointment of nominees of the State Government is awaited.

### 77.02 Retirement and Re-appointment of Member

The Board noted the term of Dr. A V Narsimha Rao, nominee of the sponsoring body on the Board of Management have been completed on October 12, 2024. The Board is requested to place on record its appreciation of the services rendered by him.

In terms of Section 23(1)(b) of the Act read with Statute 7 Part-I (b) of the First Statutes of the ICFAI University, Raipur 2011, the sponsoring body re-nominated Dr. A V Narsimha Rao on the Board of Management for a term of 3 years with effect from October 13, 2024.

### 77.03 Confirmation of the Minutes of the 76<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of the ICFAI University, Raipur

The Minutes of the 76<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of The ICFAI University, Raipur held on October 25, 2024 were confirmed.

### 77.04 Follow up action on the Minutes of the 76<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management

#### 75.17 Approval of Ordinance No. 47 (Under NEP 2020) of The ICFAI University, Raipur.

The Board noted the Ordinance No. 47 (Under NEP 2020), approved by the Academic Council, Board of Management and Governing Body was approved by CGPURC and the State Government. It was published in the Gazette of Government of Chhattisgarh dated August 20, 2024 vide Reference No. F3-13-2022-38-2. The Ordinance shall come into force with retrospective effect from 1<sup>st</sup> July, 2024.

### 77.05 Programs Offered

The Board noted the details presented on Programs Offered by the University.

### 77.06 Summary of the Students Batch Wise 2024-25

The Board noted the details presented on summary of the Students Batch Wise and Program Wise.



## **77.07 Summary of Ph.D. Admissions**

The Board noted the Summary of Ph.D. Admissions for the Academic Year 2023-24 and 2024-25.

## **77.08 Library Resources**

The Board noted the details presented on Library Resources.

## **77.09 Faculty Profiles**

The Board noted the details presented on the Faculty Profiles.

## **77.10 Research Papers, Book Chapters and Patents Published**

The Board noted the details of the research papers published by the faculty.

## **77.11 Activities conducted by the University**

The Board noted the details of activities conducted by the University.

## **77.12 MoUs signed by the University**

The Board noted the details of MoUs signed by the University.

## **77.13 Internship Program Details**

The Board noted the details presented on Internships of the students.

## **77.14 Conduct of 2<sup>nd</sup> Convocation**

The Board noted the 2<sup>nd</sup> Convocation of The ICFAI University, Raipur is proposed to be conducted in 3<sup>rd</sup> week of December, 2024. The date of the Convocation will be fixed in consultation with His Excellency Honorable Governor, State of Chhattisgarh and Visitor of the University.

## **77.15 Admission Status for the Academic Year 2024-25**

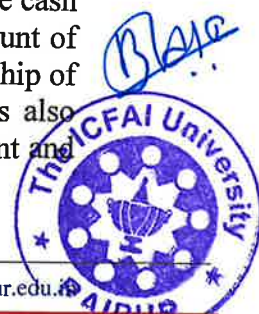
The Board noted the Admissions Status and the report presented on program promotional activities conducted for the Academic Year 2024-25.

## **77.16 Fee Dues from the Students**

Details of fees dues from the students were noted and the Board advised the University to take steps to collect the fee dues on a priority basis.

## **77.17 Funding by the ICFAI Society, Hyderabad**

The ICFAI Society, Hyderabad (the Society) has procured 30.43 acres of land and developed state-of-the-art campus with all modern facilities for exclusive use by the University. The Society has arranged the funds partly from its internal sources and partly through bank loan. It was agreed that the University repays the bank loan along with interest and also the margin money provided by the Society as and when the cash flows of the University permit. Once the University clears the liability on account of bank loan, interest and other funds provided by the Society, the title and ownership of the land and buildings will be transferred to the University. The Society has also provided funds for establishing the Endowment Fund with the State Government and for meeting operational deficits.





The amount provided by the Society against the above funding is Rs.77.54 crores as on March 31, 2024. During the current year, the Society has provided funds to the tune of Rs.11.61 crores towards Capital Work-in Progress and for meeting operational expenses. Thus, the total amount provided by the Society is Rs.89.15 crores as on November 30, 2024. Further, the University has been utilizing the Overdraft facility for meeting operational expenses and the balance outstanding as on November 30, 2024 is Rs.4.58 crores. Efforts will be made to increase the revenues of the University and control the expenditure judiciously to reduce the deficit in the current year and the outstanding amount to the ICFAI Society will be repaid in due course depending upon the cash flows.

**77.18 Construction Status**

The Board noted the report presented on the status of construction.

**77.19 Compliance Report**

The Compliance Report of the ICFAI University, Raipur for the period ending November 30, 2024 was noted.

**77.20 Any other item with the permission of the chair**

Nil.

**77.21 Date for the next meeting**

It was agreed that the date for the next meeting of the Board of Management would be fixed in consultation with the Vice Chancellor.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey  
Vice Chancellor



**Minutes of the 78<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of The ICFAI University,  
Raipur held on February 28, 2025 through Blended Mode.**

**Members Present:**

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey, Vice Chancellor	Chairman
Prof T S R K Rao	Member
Dr. A V Narsimha Rao	Member
Prof. (Dr.) K. Kishore Kumar	Member
Prof. Debendra Shadangi	Member
Dr. Animesh Sharma	Member
Dr. Ramesh Kumar Yadav	Member
Prof. (Dr.) Manish Upadhyay, Registrar	Member Secretary

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey, Vice-Chancellor presided over the meeting and the following items of business were transacted:

**78.01 Grant of Leave of Absence, if any**

All the members were present. However, appointment of nominees of the State Government is awaited.

**78.02 Confirmation of the Minutes of the 77<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of the ICFAI University, Raipur**

The Minutes of the 77<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of The ICFAI University, Raipur held on December 13, 2024 were confirmed.

**78.03 Follow up action on the Minutes of the 77<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management**

The Board noted the 2nd Convocation of the University which was conducted on 21st December, 2024 and was graced by His Excellency Honorable Governor, State of Chhattisgarh. Honorable Chancellor Professor R.P. Kaushik, Chairman CGPURC Shri Brajesh Chandra Mishra participated and distributed Medals and Degrees to the graduated students.

**78.04 Programs Offered**

The Board noted the details presented on Programs Offered by the University.

**78.05 Summary of the Students Batch Wise 2024-25**

The Board noted the details presented on summary of the Students Batch Wise and Program Wise.

**78.06 Library Resources**

The Board noted the details presented on Library Resources.

**78.07 Faculty Profiles**

The Board noted the details presented on the Faculty Profile.

**78.08 Research Papers, Book Chapters and Patents Published**

The Board noted the details of the research papers, Book Chapters and Patents published by the faculty.



## **78.09 Activities conducted by the University**

The Board noted the details of activities conducted by the University.

## **78.10 Internship Program Details**

The Board noted the details presented on Internship Program.

## **78.11 End Semester Exam Details**

The Board noted the details presented on End Semester Exam.

## **78.12 Program Promotional Activities for Admissions 2025-26**

The Board noted the program promotional activities conducted for the Academic Year 2025-26.

## **78.13 Fee Dues from the Students**

Details of fees dues from the students were noted and the Board advised the University to take steps to collect the fee dues on priority.

## **78.14 Funding by the ICFAI Society, Hyderabad**

The ICFAI Society, Hyderabad (the Society) has procured 30.43 acres of land and developed state-of-the-art campus with all modern facilities for exclusive use by the University. The Society has arranged the funds partly from its internal sources and partly through bank loan. It was agreed that the University repays the bank loan along with interest and also the margin money provided by the Society as and when the cash flows of the University permit. Once the University clears the liability on account of bank loan, interest and other funds provided by the Society, the title and ownership of the land and buildings will be transferred to the University.

The Society has also provided funds for establishing the Endowment Fund with the State Government and for meeting operational deficits. The amount provided by the Society against the above funding is Rs.77.54 crores as on March 31, 2024. During the current year, the Society has provided funds to the tune of Rs.14.37 crores towards Capital Work-in Progress and for meeting operational expenses. Thus, the total amount provided by the Society is Rs.91.91 crores as on January 31, 2025. Further, the University has been utilizing the Overdraft facility for meeting operational expenses and the balance outstanding as on January 31, 2025 is Rs.4.39 crores. Efforts will be made to increase the revenues of the University and control the expenditure judiciously to reduce the deficit in the current year and the outstanding amount to the ICFAI Society will be repaid in due course depending upon the cash flows.

## **78.15 Budget for the Year 2025-26**

The Board noted the report presented on the Budget for the Year 2025-26.

## **78.16 Construction Status**

The Board noted the report presented on the status of construction.

## **78.17 Compliance Report**

The Compliance Report of the ICFAI University, Raipur for the period ending January 31, 2025 was noted.





**78.18 Any other item with the permission of the chair**

Nil.

**78.19 Date for the next meeting**

It was agreed that the date for the next meeting of the Board of Management would be fixed in consultation with the Vice Chancellor.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey  
Vice Chancellor



## Minutes of the 79<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of The ICFAI University, Raipur held on April 15, 2025 through Blended Mode.

### Members Present:

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey, Vice Chancellor	Chairman
Prof (Dr.) T S R K Rao	Member
Prof. (Dr.) K. Kishore Kumar	Member
Prof. Debendra Shadangi	Member
Dr. Animesh Sharma	Member
Dr. Ramesh Kumar Yadav	Member
Prof. (Dr.) Manish Upadhyay, Registrar	Member Secretary

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey, Vice-Chancellor presided over the meeting and the following items of business were transacted:

### 79.01 Grant of Leave of Absence, if any

Prof. (Dr) A.V. Narsimha Rao could not attend the meeting and were granted leave of absence. However, appointment of nominees of the State Government is awaited.

### 79.02 Confirmation of the Minutes of the 78<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of The ICFAI University, Raipur

The Minutes of the 78<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of The ICFAI University, Raipur held on February 28, 2025 were confirmed.

### 79.03 Follow up action on the Minutes of the 78<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management

There were no items for any specific follow up.

### 79.04 Minutes of 28<sup>th</sup> Meeting of Academic Council.

The Minutes of the 28<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Academic Council of The ICFAI University, Raipur held on April 12, 2025 were confirmed.

### 79.05 Extension of Term of Vice Chancellor

The Board noted the Extension of Term of Vice Chancellor, The four year term of Prof. (Dr.) Satya Prakash Dubey, Vice Chancellor is completed on April 02, 2025. As the appointment of Vice Chancellor of the University is under process, the Chancellor extended the appointment of Prof. (Dr.) Satya Prakash Dubey as Vice-Chancellor, till a new Vice Chancellor is appointed, in accordance with the provisions of Section 17 (4) of Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment and Operation) Act, 2005 read with Statute 14 (4) of The First Statutes of the ICFAI University, Raipur, 2011.

### 79.06 Programs Offered

The Board noted the details presented on Programs Offered by the University.

### 79.07 Summary of the Students Batch Wise 2024-25

The Board noted the details presented on summary of the Students Batch Wise and Program Wise.

### 79.08 Status of Ph.D. Program

The Board noted the details presented on Status of Ph.D. Program.



## **79.09 Library Resources**

The Board noted the details presented on Library Resources.

## **79.10 Faculty Profiles**

The Board noted the details presented on the Faculty Profile.

## **79.11 Research Papers, Book Chapters and Patents Published**

The Board noted the details of the research papers, Book Chapters and Patents published by the faculty.

## **79.12 Activities conducted by the University**

The Board noted the details of activities conducted by the University.

## **79.13 Internship Program Details**

The Board noted the details presented on Internship Program.

## **79.14 Program Promotional Activities for Admissions 2025-26**

The Board noted the program promotional activities conducted for the Academic Year 2025-26.

## **79.15 Fee Dues from the Students**

Details of fees dues from the students were noted and the Board advised the University to take steps to collect the fee dues on priority.

## **79.16 Funding by the ICFAI Society, Hyderabad**

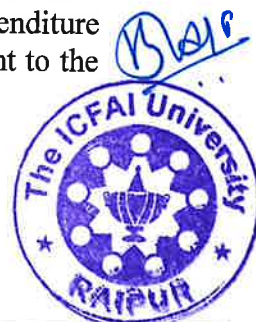
The Board noted that the ICFAI Society, Hyderabad (the Society) has procured 30.43 acres of land and developed state-of-the-art campus with all modern facilities for exclusive use by the University. The Society has arranged the funds partly from its internal sources and partly through bank loan. It was agreed that the University repays the bank loan along with interest and also the margin money provided by the Society as and when the cash flows of the University permit. Once the University clears the liability on account of bank loan, interest and other funds provided by the Society, the title and ownership of the land and buildings will be transferred to the University.

The Society has also provided funds for establishing the Endowment Fund with the State Government and for meeting operational deficits. The amount provided by the Society against the above funding is Rs.77.54 crores as on March 31, 2024. During the year 2024-25, the Society has provided funds to the tune of Rs.8.27 crores towards Capital Work-in-progress and Rs.7.98 crores for other fixed assets and meeting operational expenses.

Thus, the total amount provided by the Society is Rs.93.79 crores as on March 31, 2025. Further, the University has been utilizing the Overdraft facility for meeting operational expenses and the balance outstanding as on March 31, 2025 is Rs. 4.46 crores. Efforts will be made to increase the revenues of the University and control the expenditure judiciously to reduce the deficit in the current year and the outstanding amount to the ICFAI Society will be repaid in due course depending upon the cash flows

## **79.17 Construction Status**

The Board noted the report presented on the status of construction.





## 79.18 Compliance Report

The Compliance Report of the ICFAI University, Raipur for the period ending March 31, 2025 was noted.

## 79.19 Any other item with the permission of the chair

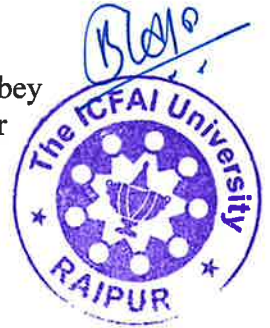
Nil.

## 79.20 Date for the next meeting

It was agreed that the date for the next meeting of the Board of Management would be fixed in consultation with the Vice Chancellor.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey  
Vice Chancellor



## Minutes of the 80<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of The ICFAI University, Raipur held on June 30, 2025 through Blended Mode.

### Members Present:

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey, Vice Chancellor	Chairman
Prof. (Dr.) T S R K Rao	Member, Sponsoring Body Nominee
Prof. Debendra Shadangi	Member, Senior Most Professor
Dr. Animesh Sharma	Member, Senior Most Teacher
Dr. Ramesh Kumar Yadav	Member, Senior Most Teacher
Dr. Piyush Thakur	Special Invitee (NAAC Coordinator)
Prof. (Dr.) Manish Upadhyay, Registrar	Member Secretary

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey, Vice-Chancellor presided over the meeting and the following items of business were transacted:

### 80.01 Grant of Leave of Absence, if any

Prof. (Dr) A.V. Narsimha Rao, Member, Sponsoring Body Nominee & Prof. (Dr.) K. Kishore Kumar, Member, Senior Most Professor could not attend the meeting and were granted leave of absence. However, appointment of nominees of the State Government is awaited.

### 80.02 Confirmation of the Minutes of the 79<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of The ICFAI University, Raipur

The Minutes of the 79<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management of The ICFAI University, Raipur held on April 15, 2025 were confirmed.

### 80.03 Follow up action on the Minutes of the 79<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Board of Management

There were no items for any specific follow up.

### 80.04 Programs Offered

The Board noted the details presented on Programs Offered by the University.

### 80.05 Summary of the Students Batch Wise for the Academic Year 2024-25

The Board noted the details presented on summary of the Students Batch Wise and Program Wise.

### 80.06 Status of Ph.D. Program

The Board noted the details presented on Status of Ph.D. Program.

### 80.07 Library Resources

The Board noted the details presented on Library Resources.

### 80.08 Faculty Profiles

The Board noted the details presented on the Faculty Profile.

### 80.09 Research Papers, Book Chapters and Patents Published

The Board noted the details of the research papers, Book Chapters and Patents published and Board suggested to encourage the faculty members to publish papers in Scopus listed and Web of Science journals.



## **80.10 Activities conducted by the University**

The Board noted the details of activities conducted by the University.

## **80.11 Internships and Placements Program Details**

The Board noted the details presented on Internships and Placements Program Details.

## **80.12 End Semester Exam Result Even Semester**

The Board noted the details presented on End Semester Exam Result Even Semester.

## **80.13 Status of NAAC**

The Board noted the details presented on Status of NAAC.

## **80.14 Program Promotional Activities for Admissions 2025-26**

The Board noted the program promotional activities undertaken for the Admissions for the academic year 2025-26.

## **80.15 Fee Dues from the Students**

Details of fees dues from the students were noted and the Board advised the University to take steps to collect the fees on priority.

## **80.16 Funding by the ICFAI Society, Hyderabad**

The ICFAI Society, Hyderabad (the Society) has procured 30.43 acres of land and developed state-of-the-art campus with all modern facilities for exclusive use by the University. The Society has arranged the funds partly from its internal sources and partly through bank loan. It was agreed that the University repays the bank loan along with interest and also the margin money provided by the Society as and when the cash flows of the University permit. Once the University clears the liability on account of bank loan, interest and other funds provided by the Society, the title and ownership of the land and buildings will be transferred to the University.

The Society has also provided funds for establishing the Endowment Fund with the State Government and for meeting operational deficits. The amount provided by the Society against the above funding is Rs. 94.79 crores as on March 31, 2025. During the year 2025-26, the Society has provided funds to the tune of Rs.0.63 crores towards Capital Work-in-progress and Rs.0.65 crores for other fixed assets and meeting operational expenses. Thus, the total amount provided by the Society is Rs.96.07 crores as on May 31, 2025. Further, the University has been utilizing the Overdraft facility for meeting operational expenses and the balance outstanding as on May 31, 2025 is Rs. 4.48 crores. Efforts will be made to increase the revenues of the University and control the expenditure judiciously to reduce the deficit in the current year and the outstanding amount to the ICFAI Society will be repaid in due course depending upon the cash flows.

## **80.17 Construction Status**

The Board noted the report presented on the status of construction.

## **80.18 Compliance Report**

The Compliance Report of the ICFAI University, Raipur for the period ending May 31, 2025 was noted.

## **80.19 Any other item with the permission of the chair**

Nil.





## 80.20 Date for the next meeting

It was agreed that the date for the next meeting of the Board of Management would be fixed in consultation with the Vice Chancellor.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey  
Vice Chancellor



**Minutes of the 23<sup>rd</sup> meeting of the Academic Council of the ICFAI University, Raipur held on March 02, 2023 through blended mode**

**The following were present:**

Dr. Satya Prakash Dubey	Vice-Chancellor, Chairman
Dr. Ashish Kumar Srivastava	Member
Dr. Jayant Isaac	Member
Dr. Shivanarayan	Member
Dr. Piyush Thakur	Invitee
Dr. Jaya Singh	Invitee
Dr. Kishore Kumar	Invitee (Associate Dean, Academics)
Prof. Debendra Shadangi	Invitee
Dr. Ravi Kiran	Registrar, Secretary

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey, Vice-Chancellor presided over the meeting. The following items of business were transacted:

**23.01 Grant of Leave of Absence, if any**

Dr. Naresh Kumar Nagwani could not attend the meeting and was granted leave of absence.

**23.02 Confirmation of the Minutes of 22<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Academic Council held on September 07, 2022 at ICFAI University Raipur**

The Minutes of the 22<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Academic Council held on September 07, 2022 at ICFAI University Raipur were confirmed.

**23.03 Results of 1<sup>st</sup> Semester (2022-23)**

Results of 1<sup>st</sup> Semester (2022-23) was noted and approved by the Academic Council.

**23.04 Grade Point Average (Semester and Cumulative) of students at the end of 1<sup>st</sup> semester, 2022-23**

Students Grade Points was noted and approved by the Academic Council

**23.05 Commencement of Second Semester 2022-23 Academic Session**

The Academic Council noted.

**23.06 Faculty Work Load Details**

The Academic Council Noted the work load of the faculty members.

**23.07 Any other item with permission of the Chair**

Nil

**23.08 Date of the next meeting**

It was decided that the date of next meeting will be fixed by the chairman in consultation with the members.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey  
Vice Chancellor



## 24<sup>th</sup> Academic Council Meeting

Minutes of 24<sup>th</sup> meeting of Academic Council of the ICFAI University, Raipur  
held on July 07, 2023 at the ICFAI University Raipur

The following members were present:

Dr. Satya Prakash Dubey	Vice-Chancellor, Chairman
Dr. Jayant Isaac	Member
Dr. K. Kishore Kumar	Dean Academics, Invitee
Mr. Debendra Shadangi	Invitee
Prof. (Dr.) Manish Upadhyay	Registrar, Secretary

The meeting was chaired by Dr. Satya Prakash Dubey, Vice Chancellor, IUR

**24.01 Grant of Leave of Absence, if any**

Dr. Ashish Kumar Shrivastava, Dr. Naresh Kumar Nagwani, Dr. Shiv Narayan, Dr. Piyush Thakur, Dr. Jaya Singh, Mr. Dilip Mishra could not attend the meeting and were granted leave of absence.

**24.02 Confirmation of the Minutes of 23<sup>rd</sup> meeting of Academic Council of the ICFAI University, Raipur held on March 02, 2023 at the ICFAI University Raipur**  
Minutes of 23<sup>rd</sup> meeting of Academic Council of the ICFAI University, Raipur held on March 02, 2023 at the ICFAI University Raipur were confirmed.

**24.03 Results of 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester (2022-23)**

Results of 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester include B.Ed. 1<sup>st</sup> Year 1<sup>st</sup> Sem. (Exclude B.Ed. 1<sup>st</sup> Year 2<sup>nd</sup> Sem. & B.Tech. 4<sup>th</sup> Year 2<sup>nd</sup> Sem) were noted and approved by the Academic Council

**24.04 Any other item with the permission of chair**  
Nil

**24.05 Date of the next meeting**

It was decided that the date of the next meeting will be fixed by the Chairman in consultation with the members.

The Meeting Concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.



Prof. (Dr.) S.P. Dubey  
Vice Chancellor





**Minutes of 25<sup>th</sup> meeting of Academic Council of the ICFAI University, Raipur held on August 05, 2023 through blended mode**

**The following were present:**

Dr. Satya Prakash Dubey	Vice-Chancellor, Chairman
Dr. Naresh Kumar Nagwani	Member
Dr. Jayant Isaac	Member
Mr. Shivnarayan	Member
Dr. Kishore Kumar	Invitee (Dean, Academics)
Dr. Piyush Kumar Thakur	Invitee, (Asst. Professor)
Dr. Jaya Singh	Invitee, (Asst. Professor)
Mr. Debendra Shadangi	Invitee, (Asst. Professor)
Mr. Dileep Mishra	Invitee, (Asst. Professor)
Prof.(Dr.) Manish Upadhyay	Registrar, Secretary

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey, Vice-Chancellor presided over the meeting. The following items of business were transacted:

**25.01 Grant of Leave of Absence, if any**

Dr. Ashish Kumar Srivastava could not attend the meeting and were granted leave of absence.

**25.02 Confirmation of the Minutes of 24<sup>th</sup> meeting of Academic Council held on July 7<sup>th</sup>, 2023 at ICFAI University Raipur**

The Minutes of the 24<sup>th</sup> meeting of Academic Council held on July 7, 2023 at ICFAI University Raipur were confirmed.

**25.03 The Academic Council Meeting has approved the following points, which were finalized during the Departmental BOS meetings.**

**Faculty of Science and Technology:**

1. As part of the program restructuring, the B.Tech (CSE) curriculum now includes Artificial Intelligence and Data Science courses, which have been moved from the elective list to become discipline courses in the Third Year. This restructuring has led to the creation of a specialized track in B.Tech (CSE) focusing on Artificial Intelligence and Data Science.
2. An Internship Program (IP-1) worth 5 Credits is now introduced after the completion of B.Tech 2nd Year during the summer term for the duration of 45 days.
3. Content revision has been carried out in both the discipline courses and elective courses of FST to align with the latest trends and developments.
4. The BCA program has experienced a deliberate restructuring of discipline and electives courses. Additionally, a sequence of hands-on practical labs has been seamlessly integrated into the course modules, significantly enhancing the overall learning journey.



5. The BSc Biology Program has undergone a dynamic transformation with the incorporation of four new courses designed to broaden the scope of the curriculum.

#### **Faculty of Management Studies:**

6. The proposed modifications to the "Leadership Skills and Change Management" course structure for the second year, second semester of the MBA program were approved by external members
7. The suggested modifications for the "Soft Skills" course in the second year, second semester of the BBA program were accepted by external members. Additionally, there was a recommendation to incorporate Counselling as supplementary content
8. For the "Training and Development" course in the second year, first semester of the MBA program, it was advised to elevate its status to a core subject
9. In addition to the aforementioned points, other suggestions were put forth by the members: a. Including "Technical Report Writing" and "Scientific Report Writing" in the MBA curriculum, along with the proposal to conduct relevant workshops. b. The inclusion of "HR Analytics" in the MBA course was recommended

#### **Faculty of Commerce:**

10. Introduction of the subject "Capital Market & Securities Law" in the third semester of B.Com Program of FOC Department.
11. Introduction of SIP (Summer Internship Program) for a duration of 30 days, in line with the BBA course for the B.Com Program of FOC Department.
12. Introduction of NISM (National Institute of Securities Markets) certification courses, Module V & VI, as value addition courses for the students.

#### **Faculty of Arts and Humanities:**

13. The Hindi Foundation course was restructured and subsequently approved by BOS and ACM
14. Introduced activity based learning through the field trips as suggested by BOS and approved by ACM

#### **Faculty of Education:**

15. Content revision has been carried out in both the discipline courses and elective courses of FOE to align with the latest trends and developments.
16. In B.Ed. program it was suggested to add NEP 2020 the course of Nai -Talim: SKILL BASED learning.



17. BOS External members advised to refer the B.Ed. Program structure of ICFAI University, Agartala which is rigorous and contemporary curriculum for adoption in the future.

**25.04. Proposal to Amend Ordinance No. 14(6) of the First Ordinances of the ICFAI University, Raipur.**

**Existing Ordinance No. 14(6)** provides that “Seats: The class will have 60 seats for each branch of engineering and multiple sections can be set up”.

To enable the University to meet the increased demand of the students to pursue B.Tech. Program with the Computer Science and Engineering (CSE) specialization, the Chairman of the Academic Council placed the proposal before the Academic Council to amend Ordinance No: 14(6) by exercising its powers under Section 29(1) of Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment and Operation) Act, 2005 read with Statute 42(2) of the First Statutes of the ICFAI University, Raipur 2011 in such a way to enhance the intake of students from 60 to 120.

Section 29(1) provides that: “All Ordinances other than the First Ordinances shall be made by the Academic Council with the approval of the Board of Management”.

Statute 42(2) provides that, “The number of seats may be decided by the Academic Council/ Governing Body for different courses from time to time on the basis of approval of concerned regulatory bodies, wherever necessary”.

The Academic Council considered the item and resolved to amend Ordinance No. 14(6) as mentioned below by exercising the powers conferred by Section 29(1) and Statute No.42 (2).

**Amended Ordinance No. 14(6)** “Seats: The class will have 120 seats for each Branch of engineering and multiple sections of 60 each can be set up.”

The Academic Council further resolved to place the amended Ordinance No. 14(6) before Board of Management for its approval.

**25.05 Any other item with permission of the Chair**

Nil

**25.06 Date of the next meeting**

It was decided that the date of next meeting will be fixed by the chairman in consultation with the members.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey  
Vice Chancellor





## Minutes of 26<sup>th</sup> meeting of Academic Council of the ICFAI University, Raipur held on October 27, 2023 through blended mode

### The following members were present:

Dr. Satya Prakash Dubey	Vice-Chancellor, Chairman
Dr. Naresh Kumar Nagwani	Member
Dr. Jayant Isaac	Member
Mr. Shivnarayan	Member
Dr. Kishore Kumar	Invitee (Dean-Academics)
Dr. Piyush Kumar Thakur	Invitee, (Asst. Professor)
Dr. Jaya Singh	Invitee, (Asst. Professor)
Mr. Debendra Shadangi	Invitee, (Asst. Professor)
Mr. Dilip Mishra	Invitee, (Asst. Professor)
Prof. (Dr.) Manish Upadhyay	Registrar, (Secretary)

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey, Vice-Chancellor presided over the meeting. The following items of academics were transacted:

### 26.01 Grant of Leave of Absence, if any

Dr. Ashish Kumar Srivastava could not attend the meeting and was granted leave of absence.

### 26.02 Confirmation of the Minutes of 25<sup>th</sup> meeting of Academic Council held on August 17, 2023 at ICFAI University Raipur

The Minutes of the 25<sup>th</sup> meeting of Academic Council held on August 17, 2023 at ICFAI University Raipur were confirmed.

### 26.03 The Academic Council approved the following items which were recommended by the respective Departmental Board of Studies.

#### Faculty of Science and Technology:

#### **Finalization of Course content for Bachelor of Technology program.**

The board discussed the new course contents for **Faculty of Engineering and Technology** and finalized the same. The proposed new courses in **Faculty of Engineering and Technology program** were confirmed and approved.

- Proposed to start two new discipline under the B.Tech Program from the Academic Year 2024-25
  - B.Tech. in Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (B.Tech-AI & DS).
  - B.Tech. in Data Science and Machine Learning (B.Tech-DS & ML).
- Implemented the NEP – 2020 in Bachelor of Technology Program.
- Course structures of the two new branches in the B.Tech. Program were discussed and approved



**26.04. Proposal to Amend Ordinances of the First Ordinance of the ICFAI University, Raipur.**

The Academic Council considered the proposal to amend Ordinance No: 04, 05, 08, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 and 32 and resolved to approve the proposal to amend Ordinances as per Section 29(1) of the Act. Further, resolved to place the amended Ordinances before the BoM for its approval. The details are given in Item No. 70.16 and Annexures: 1 to 6.

**26.05 Any other item with permission of the Chair**

Nil

**26.06 Date of the next meeting**

It was decided that the date of next meeting will be fixed in consultation with the Vice-Chancellor.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey  
Vice Chancellor



**Minutes of 27<sup>th</sup> meeting of Academic Council of the ICFAI University, Raipur held on  
July 31, 2024 through hybrid mode**

**The following were present:**

Dr. Satya Prakash Dubey	Vice-Chancellor, Chairman
Dr. Ashish Kumar Srivastava	Member
Dr. Naresh Kumar Nagwani	Member
Dr. Jayant Isaac	Member
Dr. K.Kishore Kumar	Invitee (Dean-Academics)
Dr. Shivrinarayan	Invitee, HOD-FOE
Dr. Jaya Singh	Invitee, HOD-FAH
Dr. Archi Dubey	Invitee, HOD-FMS
Dr. Animesh Kumar Sharma	Invitee, HOD-FST
Dr. W Ramana Rao	Invitee, HOD-FOC
Dr. Pyali Chatterjee	Invitee, HOD-FOL
Mr. Dilip Mishra	Invitee, SPOC-SWAYAM-NPTEL Coordinator
Prof. (Dr.) Manish Upadhyay	Registrar, (Secretary)

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey, Vice-Chancellor presided over the meeting. The following items of Academic were transacted:

**27.01 Grant of Leave of Absence, if any**

All members were present.

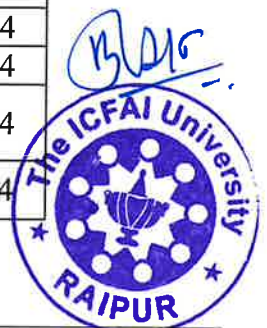
**27.02 Confirmation of the Minutes of 26<sup>th</sup> meeting of Academic Council held on  
October 27, 2023 at the ICFAI University Raipur**

The Minutes of the 26<sup>th</sup> meeting of Academic Council held on October 27, 2023 at ICFAI University Raipur were confirmed.

**27.03 The Academic Council approved the following agendas which were  
recommended by the respective Departmental Board of Studies.**

The Board of Studies was conducted for all the Departments of the ICFAI University, Raipur as per the schedule given below, and the same is approved by the Academic Council.

S.N	Name of the Department	Programs	Date
1	Faculty of Management Studies	MBA, BBA	18/07/24
2	Faculty of Arts and Humanities	B.A.	17/07/24
3	Faculty of Commerce	B.COM	19/07/24
4	Faculty of Education	B.Ed, M.A	20/07/24
5	Faculty of Science and Technology	B.Tech(CSE), B.Tech(AI & DS), B.Sc, BCA	23/07/24
6	Faculty of Law	LLB(H) and BA -LLB(H)	29/07/24





**27.03 The Academic Council approved the Exam Results Summary of Second Semester, Academic Year 2023-2024.**

The Academic Council noted the details related to the Exam Results in the Academic Year 2023-24.

**27.04 The Academic Council noted the Graduated Students in Academic Year 2023-2024.**

The Academic Council noted the details and approved the list of Graduating students in the Academic Year 2023-24.

**27.05 The Academic Council noted the Starting of New Academic Session 2024-25.**

The Academic Council noted the date to start its new academic session from second week of August 2024 in offline mode & to conduct the date of Induction program for its newly admitted students in First year on 20<sup>th</sup> of August 2024.

**27.06 Implementation of Four Year Undergraduate Programs in BCA, B.Sc, BBA, B.COM, and B.A as per the NEP 2020.**

The Academic Council noted the information about the implementation of the Ordinance as per NEP2020 followed by the UGC Guidelines.

**27.07 Guidelines for the implementation of MOOCs through SWAYAM, NPTEL and Credit Transfer.**

The Academic Council approved the Guidelines for the implementation of MOOCs through SWAYAM, NPTEL and Credit Transfer.

**27.08 Academic Calendar for the Academic Year 2024-2025.**

The Academic Council noted and approved the Academic Calendar for the Academic Year 2024-2025.

**27.09 Scheme of Examinations and Evaluation from the First Semester, Academic Year 2024-2025**

The Academic Council noted and approved the Scheme of Examinations and Evaluation from the First Semester, Academic Year 2024-2025.

**27.10 Students Code of Conduct**

The Academic Council noted and approved the Regulation for Student's Code of Conduct.

**27.11 Faculty Feedback of Second Semester, Academic Year 2023-2024**

The Academic Council noted the Faculty feedback of Second Semester in Academic Year 2023-24.

**27.12 Any other item with permission of the Chair**



Nil

## 27.13 Date of the next meeting

It was decided that the date of next meeting will be fixed in consultation with the Vice-Chancellor.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey  
Vice Chancellor



## Minutes of 28<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Academic Council

**Minutes of 28<sup>th</sup> meeting of Academic Council of the ICFAI University, Raipur held on April 12, 2025 through hybrid mode**

**The following were present:**

Dr. Satya Prakash Dubey	Vice-Chancellor, Chairman
Dr. Ashish Kumar Srivastava	Member
Dr. Naresh Kumar Nagwani	Member
Dr. K.Kishore Kumar	Invitee (Dean-Academics)
Dr. Shivnarayan	Invitee, HOD-FOE
Dr. Jaya Singh	Invitee, HOD-FAH
Dr. Archi Dubey	Invitee, HOD-FMS
Dr. Animesh Kumar Sharma	Invitee, HOD-FST
Dr. W Ramana Rao	Invitee, HOD-FOC
Dr. Pyali Chatterjee	Invitee, HOD-FOL
Prof. (Dr.) Manish Upadhyay	Registrar, (Secretary)

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey, Vice-Chancellor presided over the meeting. The following items of Academic were transacted:

**28.01 Grant of Leave of Absence, if any**

All the members were present.

**28.02 Confirmation of the Minutes of 27<sup>th</sup> meeting of Academic Council**

The Minutes of the 27<sup>th</sup> meeting of the Academic Council held on July 31, 2024 at ICFAI University Raipur were confirmed.

**28.03 Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Science and Technology**

The Academic Council considered and approved the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Science and Technology held on 10<sup>th</sup> April, 2025 which recommended the offering of new specializations of AI & ML and Cybersecurity & Cloud Computing in BCA from the academic year 2025-26.

**28.04 Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Management**

The Academic Council considered and approved the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Management held on 10<sup>th</sup> April, 2025 which recommended the offering of new specializations of Digital Marketing and FinTech in BBA from the academic year 2025-26.

**28.05 Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Commerce**

The Academic Council considered and approved the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Commerce held on 10<sup>th</sup> April, 2025 which recommended the offering of new specialization of Computer Applications in B.Com from the academic year 2025-26.





**28.06 Any other item with permission of the Chair**

Nil

**28.07 Date of the next meeting**

It was decided that the date of next meeting will be fixed in consultation with the Vice-Chancellor.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Prof. (Dr.) S P Dubey  
Vice Chancellor



FOA

**Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Arts & Humanities of The ICFAI University, Raipur held on 17<sup>TH</sup> July 2024 through Hybrid mode**  
**The following members were present:**

Dr. Manish Upadhyay  
Dr.K.Kishore Kumar  
Dr. Jaya Singh  
Dr. L, S Gajpal  
Dr .Pawan Agrawal  
Dr.Suchi Srivastava  
Dr. B.L Sonekar  
Dr.Ritu Benjamin  
Dr.Prachee Sharma  
Dr.Shubhra Tiwari

Registrar  
Dean -Academics  
HOD Faculty of Arts & Humanities  
Member,External  
Member,External  
Member ,External  
Member,External  
Member Internal,  
Member ,Internal  
Member Internal,

The meeting was chaired by Dr. Jaya Singh, Head of the Department (Faculty of Arts & Humanities).  
The following are discussed and approved

- **Grant of Leave of Absence, if any**  
External Member –NIL

Internal Member- Mr.Shashank Sekhar Dayal (Prior permission taken due to illness)

- **Welcoming the external member in the Board of Studies (FOA), IUR**

Registrar of the University welcomed Dr. L.S Gajpal , Dr. Suchi Srivastava, Dr.Pawan Agrawal and Dr.B.L Sonekar to the Board of Studies, FOA, of ICFAI University, Raipur

- **Finalization of Course content for the programme Bachelor of Arts & Humanities all Semesters and all Years**

The board discussed the course contents for **Bachelor of Arts & Humanities of all Semester, for the session** (Session 2024-25) and finalized the same as follows:

The experts have suggested some minor changes in the syllabus of II<sup>nd</sup> Year and III<sup>rd</sup> Year, Subjects are- English literature, and Economics which was incorporated then and there, and the syllabus was approved.

- **Any other item with permission of the Chair**  
No other items were discussed.

- **Date of the next meeting**

It was decided that the date of next meeting will be fixed later on by the chairman in consultation with the members.

Dr. Jaya Singh

HOD, FOA, IUR



**Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Arts & Humanities  
The ICFAI University Raipur held on July 24th, 2023 through Hybrid mode**

**The following members were present:**

Dr. S. P. Dubey  
Dr. K. Kishore Kumar  
Dr. Jaya Singh Coordinator  
Mr. Sashank sekhar Dayal  
Dr. Sandhya Gupta  
Dr. L.S Gajpal  
Dr. Abha Paul  
Dr. B.L Sonekar

Vice Chancellor (Chairmen of BOS)  
Dean (Academics)  
(Faculty of Arts & Humanities) *Jish*  
(Member (Internal) *Sashank Dayal*  
(Member (External) *Jish*  
(Member (External) *Jish*  
(Member (External) *Jish*  
(Member (External) *Jish*

The meeting was chaired by Dr Jaya Singh, Coordinator (Faculty of Arts & Humanities). The following items of academics were transacted:

**SC01 Grant of Leave of Absence, if any**  
Dr. B.L Sonekar was absent

**SC02 Welcoming the external member in the Board of Studies (FOA), IUR**

Dr. Jaya Singh Coordinator, welcomed external members to the Board of Studies, FOA, IUR

**SC02 Finalization of Course content for Bachelor of Arts (B.A/B.A.(H) all Semesters.**  
The board discussed the course contents for Faculty of Arts & Humanities all semesters (Session 2023-24) and finalized the same. The proposed new list of courses in Faculty of Arts & Humanities program was confirmed and approved.

Apart from the above points there are some more suggestions given by the members like:

1. Arrange Field visit in a semester to provide more values and insights of recent trends in global scenario.
2. Debate / Competition. On current scenario
3. To arrange seminars and classes from some Competitive Exam.

**SC03 Any other item with permission of the Chair**  
No other items were discussed.

**SC04 Date of the next meeting**  
It was decided that the date of next meeting will be fixed later on by the chairman in consultation with the members.

*Jish*  
Dr. Jaya Singh

Coordinator, FOA, IUR





FOC

## Minutes of Meeting

### Board of Studies

### Faculty of Commerce

**Date: 23/07/2024**

**Minutes of BOS** – The BOS Meeting commenced on 19th July 2024 at 03:00 pm. The meeting was conducted in a hybrid mode. (Zoom online platform) in the Board room of the University, Raipur.

**Purpose of the meeting** - Review and approve the updated curriculum for the Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com.) program, ensuring alignment with the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020 guidelines. This meeting aims to discuss and finalize the curriculum changes that reflect the NEP's emphasis on holistic and multidisciplinary education, skill development, and employability enhancement. The goal is to ensure the curriculum is contemporary, comprehensive and meets the evolving educational and industry standards.

### **Agenda:**

1. Discussion and Approval of Syllabus and Structure as per NEP 2020.
2. Approval of Change in the old syllabus.
3. Any Other matter.

**Welcome and Introduction** - The Chairperson welcomed all members and introduced the agenda for the meeting.



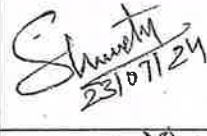

**The following dignitaries were present at the meeting:**

Sr. No	Name of External members	Member details	Signature
1.	Dr. Sunil Pahwa, Principal & Director, Research Center, G. S. College of Commerce and Economics, Jabalpur, M.P.	External member	
2.	Mr. Angshuman Das, Vice President and Zonal Head, HDFC Bank Ltd. Kolkata	External member	
3.	Dr Kamal Agrawal Director Akash Ispat Pvt. Ltd. Raipur	External member	<i>Kamal</i>
4.	Dr Hansa Shukla Principal, Swami Shri Swaroopanand Saraswati Mahavidyalaya, Bhilai, Chhattisgarh Dr S. P. Dubey, Vice Chancellor, ICFAI University, Raipur, Chhattisgarh	External member	<i>Shukla</i>



# ICFAI University Raipur

ICFAI University Raipur is a private university established under the provisions of the Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment and Operation) Act, 2010. No. 1 of 2010.

5.	Professor Debendra Shadangi, Associate Dean (Administration & Campus Maintenance) ICFAI University, Raipur, Chhattisgarh	Internal member	 23/07/24
6.	Dr. Abha Shukla, Associate Professor, ICFAI University, Raipur, Chhattisgarh	Internal member	 23/07/24
7.	Dr. Shweta Dewangan, Assistant Professor, ICFAI University, Raipur, Chhattisgarh	Internal member	 23/07/24
8.	Dr. Ruchi Gupta, Assistant Professor, ICFAI University, Raipur, Chhattisgarh	Internal member	 23/07/24

## Minutes:

### 1) Agenda no 1-

#### Discussion and Approval of Syllabus and Structure as per NEP 2020.

- A detailed discussion was held on the proposed B.Com course structure and syllabus. The curriculum was revised as per NEP 2020 guidelines.
- The following suggestions were incorporated:**
  - Tally has been added in the Skill enhancement course list.
  - RTGS, NEFT related contents are included in Banking Operation course in fourth semester.
  - In environmental studies course "government initiatives for pollution control" topic is added as per suggestions of experts.
  - AI content is made available in Computer Fundamental and MS office course of second semester.
- The committee unanimously approved the revised curriculum.

### 2) Agenda no 2-

#### Approval of Change in the old syllabus


- The committee unanimously approved the revised old curriculum.


### 3) Agenda no 3-

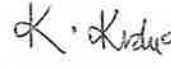
#### Any Other matter


- None

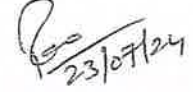
## Signatures:-

  
Dr. S.P. Dubey  
Vice Chancellor

  
Dr. Manish  
Upadhyay  
Registrar

  
Dr. K. Kishore  
Kumar  
Dean  
academics

  
Dr. Piyush  
Thakur  
IQAC  
Co-ordinator

  
Dr. W. Ramana  
Rao  
HOD &  
Chairperson(BOS)

Campus Address: Raipur-Bhilai Road, Kumbhari, Durg, Chhattisgarh. Email: [icfairaipur@icfaiedu.in](mailto:icfairaipur@icfaiedu.in), [icfairaipur@icfaiedu.in](mailto:icfairaipur@icfaiedu.in), [www.icfairaipur.edu.in](http://www.icfairaipur.edu.in)



  
Dr. Manish  
Upadhyay

**The ICFAI University, Raipur**

**NH-53, Raipur – Bhilai Road, KM Stone 20**

**PO: Kumbhari, Dist: Durg-490042**

**FACULTY OF COMMERCE**

**Minutes of Board of Studies Meeting**

**Date: 29<sup>th</sup> July-2023**

The second Board of Studies Meeting of the Faculty of Commerce was held online on 29.07.2023 at 2:00 PM to finalize the syllabus for B.Com and B.com (Honours) for the semester I, III, V of academic year 2023-2024.

**Agenda**

<b>Welcome Address</b>	Prof. Debendra Shadangi Coordinator- Faculty of Commerce
<b>Introduction of the members</b>	External Members and Internal Members
<b>Presentation of Syllabus</b>	Prof. Debendra Shadangi Coordinator- Faculty of Commerce
<b>Vote of Thanks</b>	Dr. Abha Shukla Associate Professor- Faculty of Commerce

**Important Comments:**


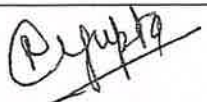

1. The external BOS members expressed their satisfaction towards the contents for each subject prepared by internal BOS members and given their consent for approval.
2. Introduction of Mutual Fund and Capital market was appreciated by all the external members.
3. Appreciated the introduction of Capital Market and Securities law and the external member has shown his willingness to introduce this subject in their university syllabus.



*Blair*



The following members were present:

S. No.	Name of the BoS Member	Designation	Signature
1	Prof. Debendra Shadangi Coordinator-Faculty of Commerce	Chairman for the meeting	
2	Mr. Angshuman Das Vice President HDFC Bank	External Member	
3	Dr. Sumeet Kumar Agrawal Dy. Registrar H Y Durg University	External Member	
4	Dr. Abha Shukla Associate Professor-Faculty of Commerce	Internal Member	
5	Dr. Shweta Dewangan Assistant Professor-Faculty of Commerce	Internal Member	
6	Dr. Ruchi Gupta Assistant Professor-Faculty of Commerce	Internal Member	
7	Dr. Wuppuluru Ramana Rao Assistant Professor-Faculty of Commerce	Internal Member	

Prof. Debendra Shadangi

Coordinator, FMS- IUR

\*\*\*\*\*



FOS

**Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Science & Technology of The ICFAI University Raipur held on July 23<sup>rd</sup>, 2024 through Hybrid mode**

The following members were present:

Dr. Animesh Kumar Sharma	Head of Department, FST (Chairmen of BOS)
Dr. K. Kishore Kumar	Dean (Academics)
Dr. Ayush Khare	Member (External)
Dr. A. K. Thakur	Member (External)
Dr. Kavita Tapadia	Member (External)
Dr. Ravi Kiran	Member (Internal)
Dr. Piyush Thakur	Member (Internal)
Dr. Anil Verma	Member (Internal)
Mr. Ashish Kumbhare	Member (Internal)

The meeting was chaired by Dr. Animesh Kumar Sharma, Head of Department (Faculty of Science & Technology). The following items of academics were transacted:

**SC01 Grant of Leave of Absence, if any**

All the members were present.

**SC02 Welcoming the external member in the Board of Studies (FST), IUR**

Dr. Animesh Kumar Sharma, FST Coordinator, welcomed all the members to the Board of Studies, FST, IUR

**SC02 Finalization of Course content for Bachelor of Technology all Semesters.**

The board discussed the course contents of B.Sc. Program (Mathematics and Life Science Group) of Faculty of Science and Technology The ICFAI University, Raipur of all semesters (Session 2024-25) and finalized the same. The proposed new list of courses in Faculty of Science and Technology program, was confirmed and approved.

**Updates in B.Sc. Program**



The new course structure for the four year B.Sc. program, proposed according to State Higher Education guidelines has been approved in the meeting.

Apart from the above points there are some more suggestions given by the members like:

1. Arrange Industry visit in a semester to provide more values and insights of recent trends in global scenario.
2. To arrange seminars and classes from some industries representatives for better understanding of working of industry.

#### **SC03 Suggestions from Members**

1. In B.Sc. Program, Course titled Basic Electronics and Electricals need to be change.
2. In B.Sc. Program, Course name Nano Science and Nano Technology is to be change with new name Material Sciences.
3. In B.Sc. Program, Course Numerical Analysis programming language C/C++ must incorporate with existing content.
4. In B.Sc. Program, Environmental Studies must incorporate as a Course.

All the suggestions have been carefully reviewed, and the necessary changes have been made.

#### **SC04 Any other item with permission of the Chair**

#### **SC05 Date of the next meeting**

It was decided that the date of next meeting will be fixed later on by the chairman in consultation with the members.



Dr. Animesh Kumar Sharma  
Head of Department,  
Faculty of Science and Technology, IUR



FOS

Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Science & Technology of  
The ICFAI University Raipur held on July 15<sup>th</sup>, 2023 through Hybrid mode

The following members were present:

Dr. S. P. Dubey  
Dr. K. Kishore Kumar  
Dr. Animesh Kumar Sharma  
Dr. Ravi Kiran  
Dr. Sanjeev Karmakar  
Mr. Santosh Sahoo  
Dr. V. K. Jena  
Mr. Ashok Adil  
Dr. Ramesh Kumar Yadav  
Mr. Ashish Kumbhare  
Ms. Nisha Thakur  
Mr. Naveen Vaishnav

Vice Chancellor (Chairmen of BOS)

Dean (Academics)

Coordinator (Faculty of Science & Technology)

Member (Internal)

Member (External)

Member (External)

Member (External)

Member (External)

Member (Internal)

Member (Internal)

Member (Internal)

Member (Internal)

The meeting was chaired by Dr. Animesh Kumar Sharma, Coordinator (Faculty of Science & Technology). The following items of academics were transacted:

**SC01 Grant of Leave of Absence, if any**

Dr. Sanjeev Karmakar -Member (External) granted leave of absence.

**SC02 Welcoming the external member in the Board of Studies (FST), IUR**

Dr. Animesh Kumar Sharma, FST Coordinator, welcomed external members to the Board of Studies, FST, IUR

**SC02 Finalization of Course content for Bachelor of Technology all Semesters.**

The board discussed the course contents for Faculty of Science and Technology all semesters (Session 2023-24) and finalized the same. The proposed new list of courses in Faculty of Science and Technology program, was confirmed and approved.



## Updates in B.Tech. Program

S.No	Old course structure	Proposed course structure	Remarks
1	TA126 Computer Programming II (3 2 4)	CS211 Object Oriented Programming (3 2 4)	Shifted from 2 Year I Sem to 1 Year II Sem Introduced OOP concept through C++ Python
2	ES204 Structure and Properties of Material (3 0 3)	TA202 Measurement Techniques (3 2 4)	Shifted from 2 Year II Sem to 2 Year I Sem
3	TA202 Measurement Techniques (3 2 4)	MA303 Operational Research (3 0 3)	Shifted from 3 Year II Sem to 2 Year II Sem.
4	MA301 Numerical Method (3 0 3)	MA301 Mathematics IV (3 0 3)	Probability and Statistics concept is introduced as it is prerequisite for many advance technologies.
5	IP401 Internship Program (16)	IP401 Internship Program (18)	Credits Updated (Credit is equivalent to 6 non lab courses)

## Updates in BCA Program

S.No	Old course structure	Proposed course structure	Remarks
1	MGT122 Fundamental of Finance & Accounting (3 2 4)	CA122 Multimedia and Technology (3 0 3)	1 Year II Sem Introduced Multimedia concept
2	CA202 System Analysis Design (3 0 3)	CA311 Data Communication & Computer Networks (3 0 3)	Shifted from 3 Year I Sem to 2 Year I Sem
3	CA311 Data Communication & Computer Networks (3 0 3)	CA311 Computer Networks (3 0 3)	Course Name changed



Updates in B.Sc. Program  
SN

Proposed course structure

Remarks

1	SC215 Biology III (4 2 5)	2 Year I Sem New course Introduced
2	SC225 Biology IV (4 2 5)	2 Year II Sem New course Introduced

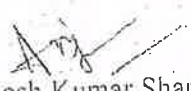
Apart from the above points there are some more suggestions given by the members like:

1. Arrange Industry visit in a semester to provide more values and insights of recent trends in global scenario.
2. Model/design competitions (tech fest) for creating scientific temper.
3. To arrange seminars and classes from some industries representatives for better understanding of working of industry.

SC03 Any other item with permission of the Chair

SC04 Date of the next meeting

It was decided that the date of next meeting will be fixed later on by the chairman in consultation with the members.

  
Dr. Animesh Kumar Sharma

Coordinator, FST, IUR





FST

Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Science & Technology of The ICFAI University Raipur held on July 23<sup>rd</sup>, 2024 through Hybrid mode

The following members were present;

Dr. Animesh Kumar Sharma	Head of Department, FST (Chairman of BOS)
Dr. K. Kishore Kumar	Dean (Academics)
Dr. Ayush Khare	Member (External)
Dr. A. K. Thakur	Member (External)
Dr. Kavita Tapadia	Member (External)
Dr. Ravi Kiran	Member (Internal)
Dr. Piyush Thakur	Member (Internal)
Dr. Anil Verma	Member (Internal)
Mr. Ashish Kumbhare	Member (Internal)

The meeting was chaired by Dr. Animesh Kumar Sharma, Head of Department (Faculty of Science & Technology). The following items of academics were transacted:

SC01 Grant of Leave of Absence, if any

All the members were present.

SC02 Welcoming the external member in the Board of Studies (FST), IUR

Dr. Animesh Kumar Sharma, FST Coordinator, welcomed all the members to the Board of Studies, FST, IUR

SC02 Finalization of Course content for Bachelor of Technology all Semesters.

The board discussed the course contents of B.Sc. Program (Mathematics and Life Science Group) of Faculty of Science and Technology The ICFAI University, Raipur of all semesters (Session 2024-25) and finalized the same. The proposed new list of courses in Faculty of Science and Technology program, was confirmed and approved.

Updates in B.Sc. Program



The new course structure for the four year B.Sc. program, proposed according to State Higher Education guidelines has been approved in the meeting.

Apart from the above points there are some more suggestions given by the members like:

1. Arrange Industry visit in a semester to provide more values and insights of recent trends in global scenario.
2. To arrange seminars and classes from some industries representatives for better understanding of working of industry.

#### SC03 Suggestions from Members


1. In B.Sc. Program, Course titled Basic Electronics and Electricals need to be change.
2. In B.Sc. Program, Course name Nano Science and Nano Technology is to be change with new name Material Sciences.
3. In B.Sc. Program, Course Numerical Analysis programming language C/C++ must incorporate with existing content.
4. In B.Sc. Program, Environmental Studies must incorporate as a Course.

All the suggestions have been carefully reviewed, and the necessary changes have been made.

#### SC04 Any other item with permission of the Chair

#### SC05 Date of the next meeting

It was decided that the date of next meeting will be fixed later on by the chairman in consultation with the members.

  
Dr. Animesh Kumar Sharma  
Head of Department,  
Faculty of Science and Technology, IUR



FST

**Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Science & Technology of  
The ICFAI University Raipur held on July 15<sup>th</sup>, 2023 through Hybrid mode**

The following members were present:

Dr. S. P. Dubey	Vice Chancellor (Chairman of BOS)
Dr. G. Kishore Kumar	Dean (Academics)
Dr. Animesh Kumar Sharma	Coordinator (Faculty of Science & Technology)
Dr. Ravi Kiran	Member (Internal)
Dr. Sanjeev Karmakar	Member (External)
Mr. Santosh Sahoo	Member (External)
Dr. V. K. Jena	Member (External)
Mr. Ashok Adil	Member (External)
Dr. Ramesh Kumar Yadav	Member (Internal)
Mr. Ashish Kumbhakar	Member (Internal)
Ms. Nisha Thakur	Member (Internal)
Mr. Naveen Vaishnav	Member (Internal)

The meeting was chaired by Dr. Animesh Kumar Sharma, Coordinator (Faculty of Science & Technology). The following items of academics were transacted:

**SC01 Grant of Leave of Absence, if any**

Dr. Sanjeev Karmakar -Member (External) granted leave of absence.

**SC 02 Welcoming the external member in the Board of Studies (FST), IUR**

Dr. Animesh Kumar Sharma, FST Coordinator, welcomed external members to the Board of Studies, FST, IUR.

**SC02 Finalization of Course content for Bachelor of Technology all Semesters.**

The board discussed the course contents for **Faculty of Science and Technology** all semesters (Session 2023-24) and finalized the same. The proposed new list of courses in **Faculty of Science and Technology program**, was confirmed and approved.





### Updates in B.Tech. Program

S.No	Old course structure	Proposed course structure	Remarks
1	IA120 Programming II (3 2 4)	CS211 Object Oriented Programming (3 2 4)	Shifted from 2 Year I Sem to 1 Year II Sem Introduced OOP concept through C++ Python
2	IA201 Structure and Properties of Material (3 0 3)	IA202 Measurement Techniques (3 2 4)	Shifted from 2 Year II Sem to 2 Year I Sem
3	IA202 Measurement Techniques (3 2 4)	MA303 Operational Research (3 0 3)	Shifted from 3 Year II Sem to 2 Year II Sem
4	MA301 Numerical Method (3 0 3)	MA301 Mathematics IV (3 0 3)	Probability and Statistics concept is introduced as it is prerequisite for many advance technologies.
5	IP401 Internship Program (16)	IP401 Internship Program (18)	Credits Updated (Credit is equivalent to 6 non lab courses)

### Updates in BCA Program

S.No	Old course structure	Proposed course structure	Remarks
1	MG1122 Fundamental of Finance & Accounting (3 2 4)	CA122 Multimedia and Technology (3 0 3)	1 Year II Sem Introduced Multimedia concept
2	CA202 System Analysis Design (3 0 3)	CA311 Data Communication & Computer Networks (3 0 3)	Shifted from 3 Year I Sem to 2 Year I Sem
3	CA311 Data Communication & Computer Networks (3 0 3)	CA311 Computer Networks (3 0 3)	Course Name changed



# Updates in B.Sc. Program

SN

## Proposed course structure

## Remarks

SC 215	2 Year I Sem
Biology III (4 2 5)	New course Introduced
SC 225	2 Year II Sem
Biology IV (4 2 5)	New course Introduced

Apart from the above points there are some more suggestions given by the members like:

1. Arrange Industry visit in a semester to provide more values and insights of recent trends in global scenario.
2. Model design competitions (tech fest) for creating scientific temper.
3. To arrange seminars and classes from some industries representatives for better understanding of working of industry.

SC 03 Any other item with permission of the Chair

SC 04 Date of the next meeting

It was decided that the date of next meeting will be fixed later on by the chairman in consultation with the members.

Dr. Animesh Kumar Sharma

Coordinator, FST, IUR



FMS

**FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES**

**MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES HELD ON  
18<sup>TH</sup> JULY 2024 AT 9:30 AM (ONLINE MODE)**

**Join Zoom Meeting:**

**<https://zoom.us/j/91912319807?pwd=qVm038wtto4wRru3Tz9WbazXLHOZWg.1>**

**Venue: BOARD ROOM, FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES,  
The ICFAI University, Raipur.**




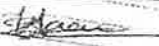

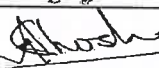
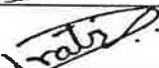

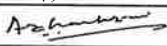

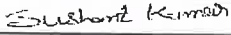


## FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

### MINUTES OF THE MEETING

The Meeting of Board of Studies of the Faculty of Management studies was held on 18<sup>th</sup> July 2024 at 9:30 am, Venue: Board Room, ICFAI University, Raipur. (Online Mode **Join Zoom Meeting**: <https://zoom.us/j/91912319807?pwd=qVm038wtto4wRru3Tz9WbazXLHOZWg.1>) in

#### 1. The following Members were present

S.No	Internal and External Members	Signatures	
1	Dr.Archi Dubey		Head of the Department
2	Dr.Jayant Isaac		Internal Members
3	Dr.R. Vijaya Lakshmi		
4	Prof.Ambarish Ghosh		
5	Dr.Pratibha Barik		
6	Dr.Saket Jeswani		
7	Prof.Dr. Azhar Kazmi		Academic Experts
8	Dr.Arpan Kumarkar		
9	Dr.Sushant Kumar		
10	CA Arvind Agrawal	ARVIND KUMAR AGRAWAL Digitally signed by ARVIND KUMAR AGRAWAL Date: 2024.08.06 16:22:22 +05'30'	Industrial Expert

#### 2. Suggestions Given by the Members for BBA

BoS/FMS/BBA 2.1	:	Suggested to include Interpersonal Skills (SEC) in SEM I and Personal Branding and Networking (SEC) in SEM II
BoS/FMS/BBA 2.2	:	Recommended to name as the computer fundamentals and suggested to remove the MS office in SEM I
BoS/FMS/BBA 2.3	:	Suggested to include Business Statistics in SEM III and Human Resource Management in SEM IV
BoS/FMS/BBA 2.4	:	Suggested to include Research Methodology in SEM V and Strategic Management in SEM VI
BoS/FMS/BBA 2.5	:	Recommended to Rename the Research Lab into Quantitative Tools
BoS/FMS/BBA 2.6	:	Recommended to Rename the Data visualization in bibliometric



		studies into Qualitative Data Analysis
BoS/FMS/BBA 2.7	:	Suggested to include the Digital Marketing in Marketing Specialization itself
BoS/FMS/BBA 2.8	:	Suggested to Remove the Topic Named AI in logistic Management from the syllabus of Second year SEM I
BoS/FMS/BBA 2.9	:	Suggested to differentiate the syllabus of professional Ethics and Business Ethics from SEM IV and SEM VI
BoS/FMS/BBA 2.10	:	Recommended to change MGR415 marketing Research (For Duplication)
BoS/FMS/BBA 2.11	:	Suggested for Operations Management as an Elective (Supply chain Management, Procurement, logistics and supply Subjects can be included)
BoS/FMS/BBA 2.12	:	Suggested to rename Fundamental of stock Market to Personal Financial Management

### 3. Suggestions Given by the Members for MBA

BoS/FMS/MBA 3.1	:	Suggested to Include Operations Research in SEM I and Information systems for Managers In SEM II
BoS/FMS/MBA 3.2	:	Recommended to Rename Business strategy into Strategic Management
BoS/FMS/MBA 3.3	:	Suggested to rename the research Lab into Quantitative Tools
BoS/FMS/MBA 3.4	:	Suggested to Replace the Business Process Integration with Research Methodology in SEM III
BoS/FMS/MBA 3.5	:	Suggested to Remove the Subject Business Process Integration from SEM III and Management Control System from SEM IV
BoS/FMS/MBA 3.6	:	Recommended to Improve the Specialization courses in SEM III and SEM IV
BoS/FMS/MBA 3.7	:	Recommended to include Business Statistics in SEM II
BoS/FMS/MBA 3.8	:	Recommended to Include the Research Methodology in SEM III

The members had a brainstorming discussion and interaction among themselves. After fruitful discussion, suggestions were incorporated appropriately in the curriculum and syllabus of BBA and MBA. Based on the suggestions given by the Members BOS resolved to recommended the suggestions for both BBA and MBA to Combine the Digital Marketing Specialization with Marketing Specialization for the academic year 2024-2025.



#### 4. Members Present Online

1	<p>Prof. Dr. Azhar Kazmi</p> <p>Principal consultant and managing partner Strategy and Sustainability Advisory · Freelance Ajmer (Rajasthan) India</p> <p>Former Visiting Professor, Department of Management and Marketing, KFUPM Business School, King Fahd University of Petroleum, Dahrn, Saudi Arabia.</p>	Academic Experts
2	<p>Dr. Arpan Kumarkar</p> <p>Professor and Chair Professor, Department of Management Studies, School of Artificial Intelligence, IIT Delhi, India.</p>	
3	<p>Dr. Sushant Kumar</p> <p>Assistant Professor (Marketing), IIM Lucknow, UP, INDIA</p>	
4	<p>CA Arvind Agrawal</p> <p>Director, VNR Seeds, Pvt Ltd Raipur Founder, RoDro Tech Pvt Ltd</p>	Industrial Expert

#### 5. Members Present

Name of the HOD/ Internal Members	Signature
Dr. Archi Dubey	
Dr. Jayant Isaac	
Dr. R. Vijaya Lakshmi	
Prof. Ambarish Ghosh	
Dr. Pratibha Barik	
Dr. Saket Jeswani	

#### 6. Action Taken for Minutes OF BOS Meeting for BBA

Sl.NO	Suggestions By BOS Committee	Action Taken
1	Suggested to include Interpersonal Skills (VAC) in SEM I and Personal Branding and Networking (VAC) in SEM II	Incorporated as per the suggestion
2	Recommended to rename the computer fundamentals	Title changed as per





	and suggested to remove the MS office in SEM I	recommendation
3	Suggested to include Business Statistics in SEM III and Human Resource Management in SEM IV	Incorporated as per the suggestion
4	Suggested to include Research Methodology in SEM V and Strategic Management in SEM VI	Incorporated as per the suggestion
5	Recommended to Rename the Research Lab into Quantitative Tools	Incorporated as per the suggestion
6	Recommended to Rename the Data visualization in bibliometric studies into Qualitative Data	Implemented
7	Suggested to include the Digital Marketing in Marketing Specialization	Implemented
8	Suggested to Remove the Topic Named AI in logistic Management from the syllabus of Second year SEM I	Implemented
9	Suggested to differentiate the syllabus of professional Ethics and Business Ethics from SEM IV and SEM VI	Incorporated as per the suggestion
10	Recommended to change MGR415 marketing Research (For Duplication)	Incorporated as per the suggestion
11	Suggested for Operations Management as an Elective (Supply chain Management, Procurement, logistics and supply Subjects can be included)	Implemented
12	Suggested to rename Fundamental of stock Market to Personal Financial Management	Implemented

#### 7. Action Taken for Minutes OF BOS Meeting for MBA

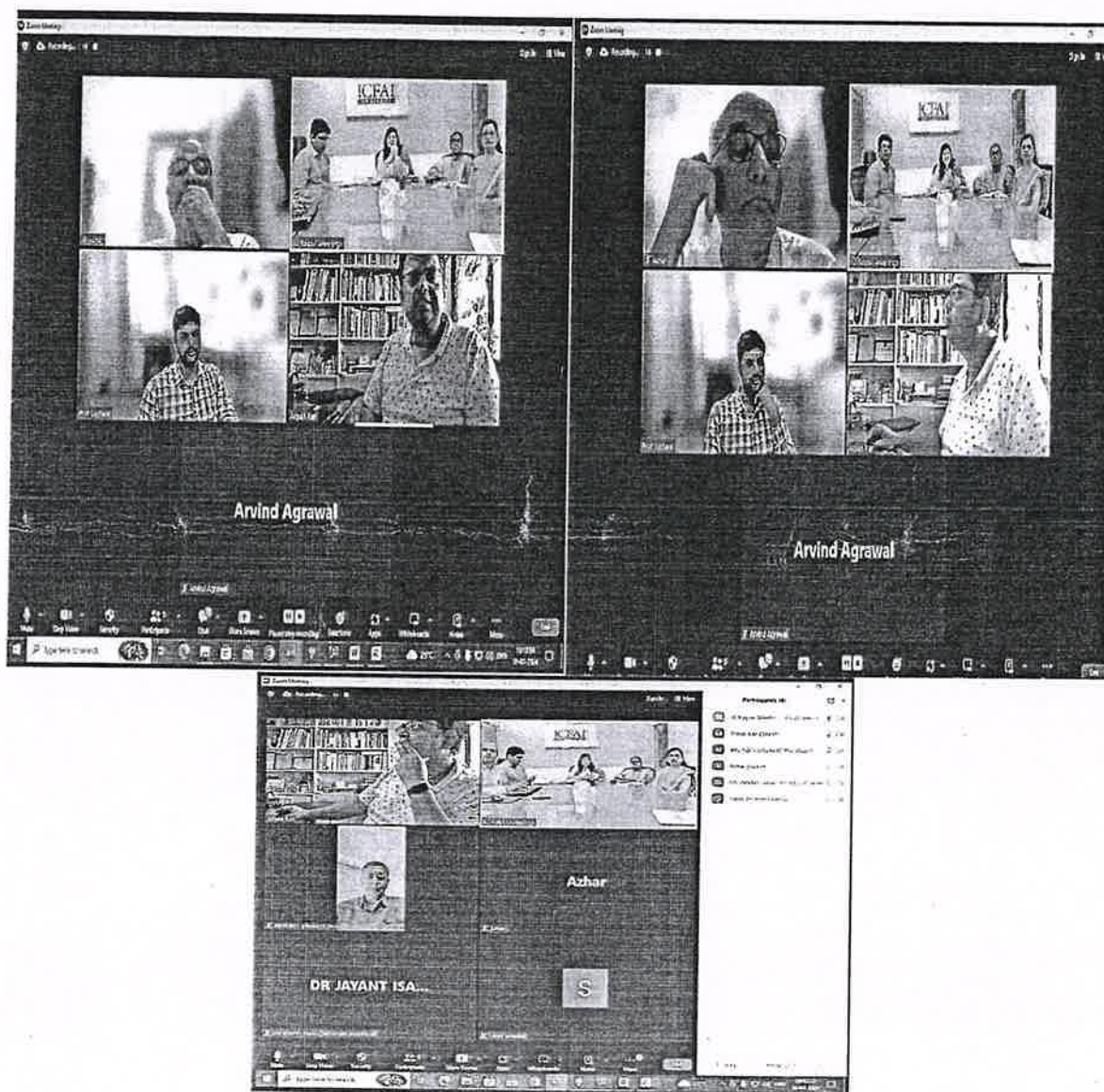
SL.NO	Suggestions By BOS Committee	Action Taken
1	Suggested to Include Operations Management IN SEM I and Information systems for Managers in SEM II	Implemented
2	Recommended to Rename Business strategy into Strategic Management	Title Changed
3	Suggested to rename the research Lab into Software Lab	Title Changed
4	Suggested to Replace the Business Process Integration with Research Methodology in SEM III	Implemented
5	Suggested to Remove the Subject Business Process Integration from SEM III and Management Control System from SEM IV	Implemented
6	Recommended to Improve the Specialization courses in SEM III and SEM IV	Implemented
7	Recommended to include Business Statistics in SEM II	Implemented
8	Recommended to Include the Research Methodology in SEM III	Implemented



MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES HELD ON 18<sup>TH</sup> JULY 2024 AT  
9:30 AM (ONLINE MODE)

Join Zoom Meeting:

<https://zoom.us/j/91912319807?pwd=qVm038wtto4wRru3Tz9WbazXLHOZWg.1>



**Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Management Studies of The ICFAI University Raipur held on July 13<sup>th</sup>, 2023 through hybrid mode**

**The following members were present:**

Dr. Jayant Isaac	Coordinator (Faculty of Management Studies)
Dr. Sushant Kumar	Member (External)
Shri. Dilip Kumar Mohanthy	Member (External)
Shri. Purnesh Kumar Dewangan	Member (External)
Mrs. R. Vijaya Lakshmi	Member (Internal)
Dr. Sanjay Kumar Yadav	Invitee
Dr. Archi Dubey	Invitee
Dr. Shubhra Tiwari	Invitee
Dr. Ramesh Yadav	Invitee
Mr. Ambarish Ghosh	Invitee

The meeting was chaired by **Dr. Jayant Isaac**, Associate Professor & Coordinator-Faculty of Management Studies). The following items of business were transacted:

**SC01 Grant of Leave of Absence, if any**

All the members (external and internal) were present.

**SC02 Welcoming the external member in the Board of Studies (FMS), IUR**

Coordinator Faculty of Management Studies welcomed external members Dr. Shushant Kumar and Shri. Dilip Kumar Mohanthy and Shri. Purnesh Kumar Dewangan to the Board of Studies, FMS, IUR

**SC03 Finalization of Course content for Bachelor of Business Administration year and Masters of Business Administration I Semester 1<sup>st</sup> Year.**

The board discussed the course contents for **Bachelor of Business Administration and Masters of Business Administration- I Semester 1<sup>st</sup> Year** (Session 2023-24) and finalized the same with some minor suggestions & corrections as follows:

1. In MBA course structure Leadership Skills and Change Management of II year II Semester modifications was got accepted by the external members.
2. In BBA Course of Soft Skills of II year II Sem modifications was got accepted by the external members and it was suggested to add Counselling as an additional content.
3. In MBA Course of Training and Development of II year I Sem it was suggested to consider as a core subject.
4. Apart from the above points there are some more suggestions given by the members like:
  - a. Technical Report writing and Scientific Report writing was recommended to include in MBA programme and suggested to conduct related workshops
  - b. It was recommended to add HR analytics in MBA course





**SC04 Any other item with permission of the Chair**

No other items were discussed.

**SC05 Date of the next meeting**

It was decided that the date of next meeting will be fixed later on by the chairman in consultation with the members.

**Dr. Jayant Isaac**

Coordinator, FMS- IUR

\*\*\*\*\*



FOL

# ICFAI University Raipur

Date-29/04/23. Time-11.00 am

### Members of the BOS

1. Dr. Rana Navneet Roy, Associate Professor, HNLU, Raipur (External member)
2. Shri Vikash Choudhary, Advocate, Raipur (External member)
3. Dr. S.P Dubey, Vice Chancellor, ICFAI University, Raipur
4. Dr. K.Kishore Kumar, Professor and Dean - Academics
5. Dr. Pyali Chatterjee, HOD, Faculty of law, ICFAI University, Raipur
6. Mr. Siddharth Deoras, Assistant Professor, Faculty of law, ICFAI University, Raipur
7. Mr. Shubharth Shukla, Assistant Professor, Faculty of law, ICFAI University, Raipur

The meeting was chaired by Dr. Pyali Chatterjee, HOD (Faculty of Law). The following academic item were discussed:

### AGENDA OF THE MEETING

**Agenda 1- Discussion and approval of changes in the nomenclature and contents of criminal's law papers according to new criminal amendments laws in BA.LLB(H) and LLB(H), for both the current as well as in the in the old course matrices of 2022-2027 and 2023-2028.**

**Suggestion-** Approved by both external members.

**Agenda 2- Approval of changes in the nomenclature of "Economics-I" and "Economics-II" which will be renamed as "Micro-Economics" and "Macro- Economics" respectively in BA.LLB(II).**



Suggestion- Approved by both external members.

Agenda 3- Approval of the change of "Economics -III" paper to Indian Economy in 3<sup>rd</sup> Sem of BA.LLB(H).

Suggestion- Approved by both external members.

Agenda 4- Approval of addition of new subject "Law and Social Change" in place of Indian Economy in sixth semester of BA.LLB(H).

Suggestion- Approved by both external members.

Agenda 5- Approval of changes to the course titled "Law of medicine and Health" to " Law of Medicine, Health and Bio-ethics" in 7<sup>th</sup> Sem of BA.LLB(H) as per the BCI notification dated 20/05/2024

Suggestion- Approved by both external members.

Agenda 6- Approval of increase in credits of core law papers from 3 to 4 and clinical papers from 2 to 3 in BA.LLB(H)

Suggestion- Approved by both external members.

Agenda 7- Approval for the renaming of course titled "Principles of General Contract" into "General Principles of Contract" in LLB(H).

Suggestion- Approved by both external members.

Agenda 8- Approval for the renaming of the course titled "Property and Easement Law" into "Law of Property and Easement Law" in LLB(H).

Suggestion- Approved by both external members.

Agenda 9- Approval of implementation of grading and evaluation pattern in Faculty of Law as per NEP 2020. For new batches, evaluation will be done as per NEP2020, and for previous batch the same relative grading will continue.

Suggestion- Approved by both external members.

Agenda 10- Any other suggestions-

- Suggested by the external members to conduct a workshop for the students relating to the drafting of Contracts after the completion of the course law of contract.
- Clinical Legal Aid should be properly established in the university for the students as well as for the benefit of the public nearby.



Signature of the members

Dr. Rana Navneet Roy, Associate Professor, HNLU, Raipur

*Rana*

Mr. Vikash Choudhary, Advocate, Raipur

Dr. S.P Dubey, Vice Chancellor, ICFAI University, Raipur

*S.P Dubey*

Dr. Kishore Kumar, Professor and Dean - Academics

Dr. Pyali Chatterjee, HOD, Faculty of law, ICFAI University, Raipur

*Chatterjee*

Mr. Siddharth Deoras, Assistant Professor, Faculty of law, ICFAI University, Raipur

*Deoras*

Mr. Shubharth Shukla, Assistant Professor, Faculty of law, ICFAI University, Raipur

*Shukla*





**Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Law  
of The ICFAI University Raipur held on 9<sup>th</sup> September, 2023 through  
Hybrid mode**

Date-09/09/23, Time-11.00 am

**Members of the BOS**

1. Dr. Rana Navneet Roy, Associate Professor, HNLU, Raipur (External member)
2. Vikash Choudhary, Advocate, Raipur (External member)
3. Dr. S.P Dubey, Vice Chancellor, ICFAI University, Raipur
4. Dr. K. Kishore Kumar, Professor and Dean - Academics
5. Dr. Pyali Chatterjee, HOD, Faculty of law, ICFAI University, Raipur
6. Mr. Siddharth Deoras, Assistant Professor, Faculty of law, ICFAI University, Raipur

The meeting was chaired by Dr. Pyali Chatterjee, HOD (Faculty of Law). The following items of academics were transacted:

**AGENDA OF THE MEETING**

**AGENDA 1-** Approval of changed Course Matrix of LLB(H).

Suggestions- The nomenclature of the course code LLB323 may be changed to **'Principle of Taxation Law' instead of 'Principle of Taxation'.**

**AGENDA 2-** Any other suggestion related to law curriculum.

Suggestions- University may think of incorporating Indirect Tax as an optional subject in the final year. This course includes the whole Goods and Services Tax (GST) regime which is very important for a student who wants to go into the field of tax litigation after completion of course. This may be incorporated later on also as it is the first batch and this course may be introduced in the final year.



*Chatterjee* 9/9/23

**Dr. Pyali Chatterjee**

**HOD , Faculty of Law**

**IUR**



**Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Studies (BOS), Faculty of Education  
The ICAI University Raipur  
held on July 17<sup>th</sup>, 2023 at IUR Campus**

**The following members were present:**

Dr. Jawahar Suriseti	Member (External)
Dr. Shraddha Verma	Member (External)
Dr. Suresh Singh	Member (External)
Dr. K.Kishore Kumar	Dean Academics
Dr. Shiv Narayan	Coordinator (Faculty of Education)
Mrs. Seema	Invitee
Mrs. Kavita Sharma	Invitee
Mrs. Varsha Rani	Invitee
Dr. Deepika Chatterjee	Invitee
Dr. Amena Bano Khanani	Invitee

The meeting was chaired by Dr. Shiv Narayan, Coordinator (Faculty of Education) All were Present. The following Syllabus of New course structure B.Ed. and Master of Arts (Education)

**SC01 Welcoming the External member in the Board of Studies (FOE), IUR**

Registrar of the University welcomed Dr. Jawahar Suriseti , Dr. Shraddha Verma and Dr. Suresh Singh to the Board of Studies, FOE, IUR

**SC02 Finalization of Course content for Bachelor of Education and Master of Arts (Education) Second Year First Semester / Second Semester**

The board discussed the course contents for **Bachelor of Education and Master of Arts (Education) Second Year First Semester** (Session 2023-24) and finalized the same with some minor suggestions & corrections as follows:

1. In B.Ed. Course Structure subject assessment in learning suggest restructure like introduction to evaluation in one unit ,second unit assessment, third unit in learning ,fourth unit feedback, fifth unit blue print .
2. In B.Ed. Course Structure add New Education Policy 2020 in B.Ed. Second year in of education subjects.
3. In B.Ed. Course of Education Technology and management, one week demonstration was suggested by ATCE Company.
4. In B.Ed. program it was suggested to add NEP 2020 the course of Nai -Talim: SKILL BASED learning.
5. In B.Ed. Program in the course Art Education it was suggested to make trans-disciplinary topic in the unit -01 to unit-05
6. In B.Ed. Program the course 'Inclusive Education' it was suggested to add SUNO RADIO Channel to disabled children. And add NEP 2020 in course of inclusive education.

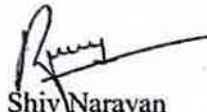


7. In B.Ed. Program in the course Nai -Talim : skill based learning it was suggested to perform teaching through toys NCTE
8. In B.Ed. Program Students are advised to see the govt. guidance of Academic Bank of Credit and implement the ABC.
9. It is advised to refer the B.Ed. Program structure of ICFAI University, Agartala which is rigorous and contemporary curriculum for adoption.
10. In B.Ed. Program the course to add some Action Research Project to develop new techniques and strategies for practical problems encountered in the university
11. In B.Ed. &M.A. Program second year /second semester maximum encourage to students for research paper.
12. In M.A. Program second year /second semester remove Academic Writing and add Action Research in place of that.
13. In B.Ed. Program second year /second semester use and give training of smart board.
14. In B.Ed. Program second year /second semester add micro-teaching in syllabus.
15. Proposed new course structure of B.Ed. for upcoming session 2023-24 was approved by our eminent members of BOS.

**SC03 Any other item with permission of the Chair**

**SC04 Date of the next meeting**

It was decided that the date of next meeting will be fixed later on by the chairman in consultation with the members.

  
Dr. Shiv Narayan  
Coordinator, FOE, IUR





**Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Studies (BOS), Faculty of Education  
The ICFAI University Raipur  
held on July 20<sup>th</sup>, 2024 at IUR Campus**

The following members were present:

Dr. K. Kishore Kumar	Dean Academics <i>K. Kishore Kumar</i>
Dr. Shiv Narayan	HoD (Faculty of Education)
Prof Dr. Chandra Shekhar Vazalwar	Member (External) <i>Chandra Shekhar Vazalwar</i>
Dr. Siddharth Jain	Member (External)
Shri Hemant Kumar Sao	Member (External) <i>Shri Hemant Kumar Sao</i>
Dr. P.D Sharma	Invitee
Dr. Deepika Chatterjee	Invitee <i>Deepika Chatterjee</i>

The meeting was chaired by Dr. Shiv Narayan, HoD (Faculty of Education) & all members were present. The following syllabus of new course structure B.Ed. and Master of Arts (Education) were discussed and approved.

**SC01 Welcoming the External member in the Board of Studies (FOE), ICFAI University, Raipur (IUR)**

Dr. Shiv Narayan HoD (Faculty of Education) of the University welcomed Prof Dr. Chandra Shekhar Vazalwar, Dr. Siddharth Jain and Shri Hemant Kumar Sao and other members to the Board of Studies, FOE, IUR

**SC02 Finalization of Course content for Bachelor of Education and Master of Arts (Education)**

The board discussed the course contents for Bachelor of Education and Master of Arts (Education) (Session 2024-26) and finalized the same with some minor suggestions & corrections as follows:

1. In B.Ed. Course Structure, as per the NCA -2022, it should be of 80 credits instead of 72 credits and the credits have increased to 80 as per their suggestion.
2. In B.Ed. Course Structure only learning outcomes of each subject need to be kept.
3. In B.Ed. program, it was suggested to instead of textbooks and reference books, keep suggested reading books.
4. In B.Ed. Program, in the course Mathematics Teaching-I, the chapter of critical thinking need to be converted into logical thinking based chapters.
5. In B.Ed. Program, the course measurement and evaluation, 360 degree and 4 strike cards needs to be added.
6. In B.Ed. Program, in the course Educational technology, it is suggested to use "Diksha portal (<https://diksha.gov.in/>)" as a reference.
7. In B.Ed. Program, the courses "Art Education" and "philosophical perspectives of education" should be made practical based.
8. It is advised to keep some activities at the end of fifth unit in each course.

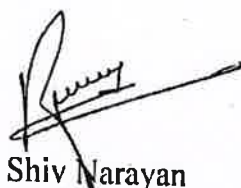


9. In B.Ed. Program, the contents of each unit should be short in length.
10. In M.A. (Education) Program, the course "computer education" and "education technology", the course content should be different from each other in above two courses.
11. In M.A. (Education) Program, it is suggested to mention the specialization of the specific course in the front of course structure syllabus.
12. It was suggested to increase the number of lectures per week, instead of 3 lectures, it can be increased to 4-5 lectures per week.
13. It was suggested to reduce the Four Month Internship to three months internship and the one month remaining should be added to the fourth semester and make three bullets (1) Diagnostic (2) Action Research (3) Remedial Teaching
14. In M.A. (Education) Program second year /first semester viva and presentation is to be held in third semester.
15. In M.A. (Education) Program second year / second semester remove Action Research and add Academic Writing in place of that.
16. In M.A. (Education) Program second year /second semester, there should be a Dissertation based presentation.
17. Dissertation based presentation should be related to three bullets as Theory part, Review Literature and Tool based viva.
18. At last, the proposed new course structure of B.Ed. and M.A. (Education) for upcoming session 2024-25 was approved by our eminent members of BOS.

**SC03 Any other item with permission of the Chair**

**SC04 Date of the next meeting**

It was decided that the date of next meeting will be fixed later on by the chairman in consultation with the members.

  
Dr. Shiv Narayan  
HoD, FOE, IUR



# Annexure – 18

Guidelines of BOS

### **GUIDELINES OF BOARD OF STUDIES**

The Board of Studies (BoS) is the basic constituent of the academic system of an Institute. Its functions will include framing the content of various courses, reviewing and updating the content from time to time, introducing new courses of study etc.

#### **COMPOSITION OF BOARD OF STUDIES:**

The composition of the Board of Studies is given below:

- (a) The Dean Academics as Chairman.
- (b) One Professor of the Department.
- (c) One senior teacher of the Department.
- (d) One subject expert (ACADEMIC) nominated by the Vice Chancellor on the recommendation of the Head of concerned Department.
- (e) One subject expert (R&D / INDUSTRY) nominated by the Vice Chancellor on the recommendation of the Head of concerned Department.
- (f) In addition to the above members, Two Alumni (ACADEMIC / R&D / INDUSTRY) to be co-opted by the BoS nominated by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with Head of the Department.
- (g) The Head of the Department as Member Secretary.

#### **CONSTITUTION AND FUNCTIONS OF BOARD OF STUDIES:**

1. The BoS shall be constituted by the department for a period of **THREE** years.
2. The meetings of the BoS shall be arranged at least **ONCE IN A YEAR**.
3. The members of the BoS will be nominated by the Vice Chancellor from the list recommended by the Head of the department.
4. In the absence of the Chairman (BoS), the senior member of the BoS will act as Chairman with the Vice Chancellor's approval.
5. The BoS shall co-opt experts in a particular field as a member of BoS with prior approval of the Vice Chancellor.





6. The Board of Studies shall have a power:

- To prepare a detailed content of different courses of each department and submit to the Academic Council (AC) for approval.
- Revise / update the contents of the syllabi from time to time and submit to the Academic Council (AC) for approval.

## OPINION BY CIRCULATIONS

In case of exigency, the Chairman (BoS) / Head of the department / Director may obtain the opinion of the members of BoS by circulation of any proposal. Such opinion together with the action taken thereon shall be communicated to all the members of BoS and to the Academic Council (AC).

  
Registrar

The ICFAI University, Raipur



# Appendix – XVIII

**Information about the Non-Teaching Staff of the University**

## University Grants Commission

### Appendix-XVIII

#### Information about the Non-Teaching Staff of the University

S.No	Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of Pay	Date of Appointment	Trained Yes/No if Yes Details
1	Prof. (Dr.) Shiv Dayal Pandey	Vice-Chancellor	55	B.Tech.(Mechanical Engineering), M.Tech.(IIT, BHU, Varanasi), Ph.D. (MNNIT, Allahabad), IAENG(U.K)		02-07-2025	Yes
2	Prof. (Dr.) Manish Upadhyay	Registrar	55	Ph.D (Chemistry), M.Sc. (Chemistry)		14-03-2023	Yes
3	Mr. Arunava Saha	Accounts Officer	49	M.Com. (Advance Accounting), M.A. Economics. (Public Finance), B.Com. (Taxations)	40600/-	01-12-2003	Yes
4	Ms. Ch Snehalatha	Librarian	49	M. Com, M. L. I. Sc.	40600/-	09-09-2013	Yes
5	Abhinav Das	Training and Placement Officer	41	M. Tech.	15600-39100/-	14-08-2023	Yes
6	Mr. Devanshu Dev Narayan Yadav	Assistant Administrative Officer	32	MBA, PGDCA, BCA, D.Ed., CGTET & CTET Qualified	25318/-	12-12-2017	Yes
7	Mr. Anil Kumar Vaishnav	Assistant Administrative Officer	36	MBA(HR)	24,990/-	01-04-2024	Yes
8	Mr. Durgesh Kumar Maurya	System Administrator	42	M.Tech-(Networking and Internet Security)	28546/-	05-03-2020	Yes
9	Mr. Amit Kumar Janghel	Administrative Assistant	34	M.Com., Ph.D.( Commerce) Persuing	25000/-	28-02-2020	Yes
10	Mr. Dhananjay Sahu	Administrative Assistant	32	MA Sociology, B.Ed	23324/-	06-09-2022	Yes
11	Mr. Khubchand Verma	Administrative Assistant	38	BA, PGDCA	19310/-	30-12-2024	Yes
12	Mr. Yuvraj	Administrative Assistant	35	Master of arts ( English )	22179/-	14-09-2022	Yes
13	Mr. Pawan Kumar Tirolkar	Office Assistant	36	MA (Hindi) , Ph.D. (Hindi) Persuing	21000/-	22-12-2020	Yes
14	Mr. Pratap Kumar Baghmar	Asst. Librarian	40	M. A. (Political Science) M. Lib.	15600/-	06-10-2022	Yes
15	Ms. Tanishka Shukla	Computer Lab Assistant	24	BCA	19488/-	03-09-2022	Yes
16	Mr. Bhoj Ram Sahu	Workshop Attendant	41	ITI, 12th	22179/-	02-09-2022	Yes
17	Mr. Ajit Kumar Sahu	Lab Assistant	32	B.E	24550/-	23-06-2025	Yes
18	Mr. Shubham Singh	Boys hostel care tekari	28	M.S.W	18805/-	19-08-2019	Yes
19	Ms. Roopali Sonwani	Girls Hostel Care Taker	34	BA	18298/-	02-08-2024	Yes
20	Mr. Sanjay Kumar	Boys hostel care tekari	31	B.Sc.	12898/-	05-05-2025	Yes
21	Mr. Eshwar Chandra	Maintenance Supervisor	33	ITI, 12th	22771/-	12-06-2024	Yes
22	Mr. Sanat Kumar Nirmalkar	Senior Electrician	36	Diploma in Electrical Engg, B.Ed., M.Ed.	21589/-	01-02-2025	Yes
23	Mr. Pradeep Patel	Electrician	31	ITI, 12th	21589/-	30-01-2025	Yes
24	Mr. Tale Jay Rao	Electrician	38	ITI, 12th	16700/-	31-01-2025	Yes
25	Mr. Rohan Sahu	Plumber	22	ITI	19310/-	30-01-2025	Yes
26	Mr. Bhuneshwar	Plumber	22	ITI	16618/-	31-01-2025	Yes
27	Mr. Gajendra Kumar	Security Guard	29	12th	16186/-	01.01.2017	Yes
28	Mr. Mukesh Sahu	Security Guard	29	12th	16186/-	02.02.2022	Yes
29	Mr. Yuvraj Sahu	Security Guard	20	12th	16186/-	03.09.2024	Yes

30	Mr. Suraj Kumar	Security Guard	26	10th	16196/-	02.09.2024	Yes
31	Mr. Nand Kumar	Security Guard	52	10th	16196/-	03.05.2015	Yes
32	Mr. Uttam Kumar	Security Guard	40	12th	16196/-	03.07.2006	Yes
33	Mr. Bhuneshwar Prasad	Security Guard	34	BA	16196/-	01.09.2020	Yes
34	Mr. Dinesh Kumar	Security Guard	29	12th, ITI	16196/-	01.08.2020	Yes
35	Mr. Ramesh Kurre	Security Guard	47	12th	16196/-	01.07.2012	Yes
36	Mr. Ajay Soni	Security Guard	45	12th	16196/-	16.09.2024	Yes
37	Mr. Mukesh Bhatt	Security Guard	45	12th	16196/-	01.01.2025	Yes
38	Mr. Sunil Dungdung	Security Guard	45	10th	16196/-	05.01.2024	Yes
39	Mr. Bhupendra Das	Security Guard	35	12th	16196/-	02.09.2024	Yes
40	Mr. Surendra Kumar	Security Guard	34	12th	16196/-	17.05.2023	Yes
41	Ms. Roshni Shiware	Security Guard	45	12th	16196/-	16.03.2023	Yes
42	Ms. Dropati Bai	House Keeping Staff	38	5th	14333/-	02.03.2022	Yes
43	Ms. Deepa Sahu	House Keeping Staff	35	5th	14333/-	01.03.2023	Yes
44	Ms. Anjana Bai	House Keeping Staff	46	10th	14333/-	02.02.2015	Yes
45	Ms. Janki Bai	House Keeping Staff	45	5th	14333/-	10.08.2019	Yes
46	Ms. Rajwantin	House Keeping Staff	45	5th	14333/-	07.09.2012	Yes
47	Ms. Jam Bai	House Keeping Staff	48	5th	14333/-	01.03.2023	Yes
48	Ms. Ranu Jangde	House Keeping Staff	35	5th	14333/-	07.04.2024	Yes
49	Ms. Parvati	House Keeping Staff	37	8th	14333/-	01.01.2025	Yes
50	Mr. Dwarika Prasad	House Keeping Staff	57	5th	14333/-	08.10.2022	Yes
51	Mr. Rajkumar Gedam	House Keeping Staff	68	11th	14333/-	01.01.2017	Yes
52	Ms. Maheshiya Bai	House Keeping Staff	37	7th	14333/-	02.05.2025	Yes
53	Mr. Devnarayan	House Keeping Staff	25	8th	14333/-	01.07.2025	Yes
54	Mr. Ramchand Sonke	House Keeping Staff	48	7th	14333/-	10.03.2024	Yes
55	Mr. Dushyant Kumar	House Keeping Staff	40	9th	14333/-	01.07.2025	Yes
56	Ms. Pooja Yadav	House Keeping Staff	26	9th	14333/-	01.07.2025	Yes
57	Ms. Rajeshwari Bai	House Keeping Staff	32	8th	14333/-	01.07.2025	Yes
58	Ms. Mamta Dubey	House Keeping Staff	38	10th	14333/-	01.07.2025	Yes
59	Mr. Gitesh Kumar	House Keeping Staff	24	8th	14333/-	01.07.2025	Yes
60	Mr. Pradip Kumar	Guardner	31	3rd	14333/-	20.06.2021	Yes
61	Mr. Chandan Kumar	Guardner	34	9th	14333/-	19.07.2021	Yes
62	Mr. Deepak Sahu	Guardner	55	7th	14333/-	18.07.2021	Yes
63	Mr. Rajesh Deshlahre	Guardner	38	8th	14333/-	01.07.2025	Yes
64	Mr. Ramchand	Guardner	36	7th	14333/-	01.07.2025	Yes
65	Mr. Satanand Patel	Guardner	35	8th	14333/-	01.07.2025	Yes
66	Mr. Rajesh Tandon	Guardner	37	8th	14333/-	01.06.2025	Yes
67	Mr. Ramakant	Guardner	28	10th	14333/-	01.07.2025	Yes
68	Mr. Shambhunath	Peon	40	BA	14333/-	15.03.2022	Yes
69	Ms. Sapna Chauhan	Peon	45	8th	14333/-	15.03.2023	Yes
70	Ms. Mamta Das	Peon	35	10th	14333/-	18.05.2023	Yes
71	Mr. Chandan Kumar	Peon	23	12th	14333/-	01.07.2025	Yes
72	Mr. Kamlesh Kumar	Driver	42	6th	14333/-	01.07.2025	Yes

